



# LIGHTING

CATALOGUE

INDOOR | OUTDOOR

**2018 / 2019**

HUMAN CENTRIC SOLUTIONS –  
DESIGNED BY SIMPLICITY

|                                       |                  |                         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                                       | <b>4 - 21</b>    | <b>Introduction</b>     |
| <b>Introduction</b>                   | <b>4 - 17</b>    |                         |
| - Solutions portfolio                 | 6                |                         |
| - Light quality                       | 7                |                         |
| - Luminous effect                     | 8 - 9            |                         |
| - Intelligent system lighting         | 10 - 11          |                         |
| - Standards                           | 12               |                         |
| - Energy efficiency                   | 13               |                         |
| - Service programme                   | 14 - 15          |                         |
| - Help guide catalogue                | 16 - 17          |                         |
| <b>Portfolio overview</b>             | <b>18 - 21</b>   |                         |
|                                       | <b>22 - 215</b>  | <b>Indoor Lighting</b>  |
| <b>Surface-mounted ceiling lights</b> | <b>22 - 51</b>   |                         |
| ELLEN series                          | 24 - 27          |                         |
| OLIVIA series                         | 28 - 33          |                         |
| ALICE series                          | 34 - 43          |                         |
| ALICE Quadro system                   | 44 - 51          |                         |
| <b>Recessed ceiling lights</b>        | <b>52 - 151</b>  |                         |
| CELINE series                         | 54 - 81          |                         |
| CELINE Quadro system                  | 82 - 95          |                         |
| NOVA series                           | 96 - 105         |                         |
| NOVA Quadro system                    | 106 - 115        |                         |
| STELLA series                         | 116 - 127        |                         |
| CLARA series                          | 128 - 133        |                         |
| <b>Downlights</b>                     | <b>134 - 173</b> |                         |
| ALICIA series                         | 136 - 143        |                         |
| STINA series                          | 144 - 155        |                         |
| ELSA series                           | 156 - 173        |                         |
| <b>Pendant lights</b>                 | <b>174 - 183</b> |                         |
| PRANA+ series                         | 176 - 183        |                         |
| <b>Floor lights</b>                   | <b>184 - 195</b> |                         |
| ISABELLE series                       | 186 - 191        |                         |
| PRANA+ series                         | 192 - 195        |                         |
|                                       | <b>196 - 261</b> | <b>Outdoor Lighting</b> |
| Overview                              | 196 - 197        |                         |
| <b>Lights</b>                         | <b>198 - 245</b> |                         |
| OL/AOL series                         | 200 - 205        |                         |
| AL series                             | 206 - 209        |                         |
| ALVA series                           | 210 - 245        |                         |
| - House number light                  | 212 - 217        |                         |
| - Up/down lights                      | 218 - 225        |                         |
| - Bollard lights                      | 226 - 245        |                         |
| <b>Floodlights</b>                    | <b>246 - 261</b> |                         |
| OFR/AFR series                        | 248 - 251        |                         |
| OFL/AFL SUN series                    | 252 - 261        |                         |
|                                       | <b>262 - 335</b> | <b>Emergency Lights</b> |
| Overview                              | 262 - 263        |                         |
| <b>Escape route signs</b>             | <b>264 - 311</b> |                         |
| SLA series                            | 266 - 271        |                         |
| SLB series                            | 272 - 277        |                         |
| SLC/SLD series                        | 278 - 287        |                         |
| SLE/SLF series                        | 288 - 295        |                         |
| SLX series                            | 296 - 311        |                         |
| <b>Escape luminaires</b>              | <b>312 - 329</b> |                         |
| ELX series                            | 314 - 321        |                         |
| ELH series                            | 322 - 327        |                         |
| SLG series                            | 328 - 329        |                         |
| <b>Portable spotlight</b>             | <b>330 - 335</b> |                         |
| SL P series                           | 332 - 335        |                         |
|                                       | <b>336 - 345</b> | <b>Portable lights</b>  |
| Overview                              | 336 - 337        |                         |
| <b>Lights</b>                         | <b>338 - 345</b> |                         |
| PL SUN series                         | 340 - 345        |                         |
|                                       | <b>346 - 347</b> | <b>Information</b>      |
| Pictogram explanation                 | 346              |                         |



**ESYLUX**•

OFFICIAL PARTNER  
OF THE DAYLIGHT.



## Solutions portfolio

---

### Light that can more than just illuminate

Beaming, sparkling, flashing – or simply shining. Light is a fascinating element with countless aspects, the diversity of which we could never hope to rival. And yet we offer a complete range of products, particularly for non-residential buildings.

In outdoor spaces, our lights provide for reliable orientation, present areas in the right light and make individual lighting concepts possible. In indoor spaces, we guarantee optimal visibility, ensure essential details stand out in case of emergency and offer sophisticated lighting for almost any need – from simple down lighting to our lighting system for biodynamic workplace illumination.

As we are also a specialist in demand-driven, sensor-based solutions, we are intensifying our focus on a **synergy of automation and light**, i.e. on combining lighting with intelligent control technology. On the one hand, making use of this synergy allows us to meet people's individual needs even more effectively than before, and in particular to improve their **quality of life**. The lighting for instance adapts independently to changes in ambient brightness and ensures that people receive exactly the right amount of light at any time. On the other hand, sensors and intelligent light management also save the user a great deal of money. This is because presence-dependent switching of lighting (and other systems) and the automatic use of existing daylight result in a significantly increased **energy efficiency** – and in doing so help conserve natural resources.



Production at our German location not only guarantees the highest quality, but simultaneously allows for short delivery times – even for bigger projects..

## Light quality

---

### Light that convinces with its quality

For a high-quality lighting solution to be created, numerous factors must come together, including the design of the luminaire shape and the quality of the materials used. However, the most important factor is still the quality of the light itself – and that starts with choosing the right light source. Our focus is on developing **LED**-based solutions, as a high light yield is a factor on which we will not compromise. However, not all LEDs are created equal. That is why we take extra care to ensure that only the best LEDs find their way into our products, starting with the **binning** process – i.e. the process of selecting individual diodes.

The **ESYLUX light laboratory** helps us to test all the relevant parameter of light quality. This is where we test the lights against our stringent standards throughout the entire product development process. The laboratory is equipped with state-of-the-art technology and its interior walls are tinted with dull, absorbent matt black, providing ideal testing conditions. Whether it's the colour consistency, colour rendering or flicker factor, nothing escapes the precision checks performed by our engineers.

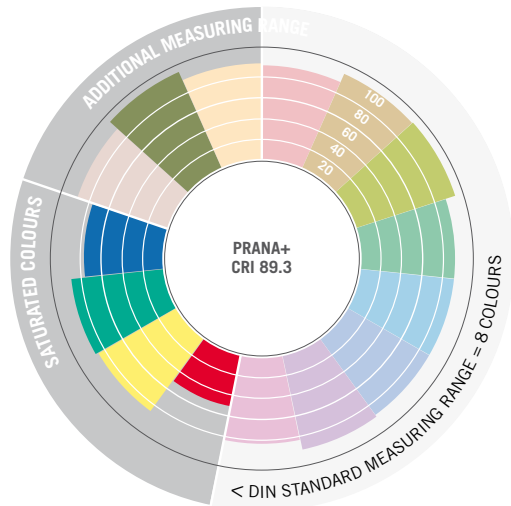


ESYLUX LightLab



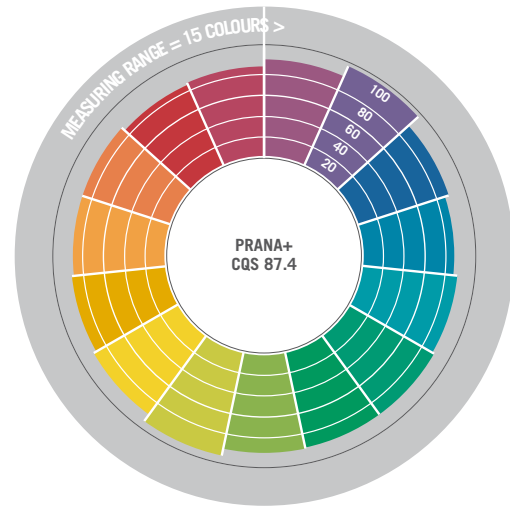
## Light quality

To ensure natural **colour rendering** of the environment everywhere, we do not rely on normative minimum requirements. We use all 15 test colours of the colour rendering index (CRI) and not just the 8 compulsory ones. Furthermore, we are one of the first manufacturers to expand our testing methods to include the colour quality scale (CQS).



ESYLUX CRI spectrum  
PRANA+ measurement result

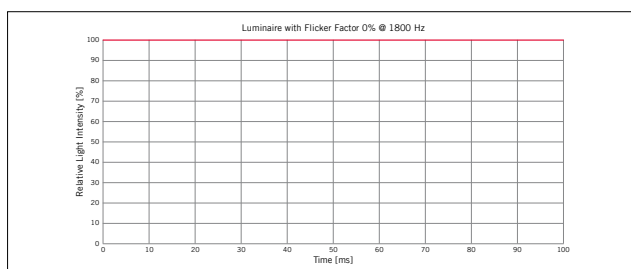
When the health of the key users is a main concern, lighting with the lowest possible flicker factor should be installed. And this of course is what we supply.



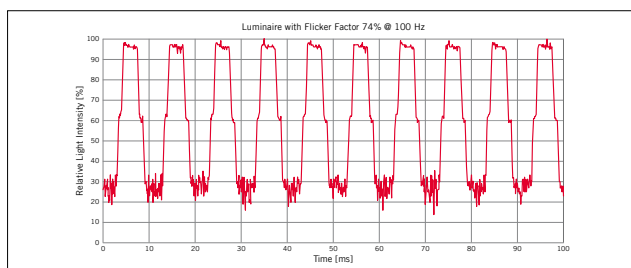
ESYLUX CQS spectrum  
PRANA+ measurement result

Only together do CRI and CQS guarantee that even pale colours and highly saturated colours are realistically rendered.

**Flickering** represents a particular challenge with LEDs. This is because LEDs react much more quickly and immediately to alternating current fluctuations than traditional light bulbs. And flickering is not good for people: It can tire them out, cause dizziness and sometimes even have much worse effects on health.



Measurement result of a light with a flicker factor of 0%.



Measurement of the relative fluctuating illumination level of a light that generates a powerful flicker with a flicker factor of 74%.

We take great care to ensure a higher than average **colour consistency** in our LED lights across all series, so that our customers can be confident that they will always receive the same light colour from us in any particular series. This is the only way to ensure that the lighting within a room remains harmonious. Our colour consistency is always within a three-step MacAdam ellipse.



Two lights with a calculated CCT of 4000 Kelvin, which, however, show clear deviations in the actual colour.



Lights with a calculated CCT of 4000 Kelvin and a SDCM value of <1, for which the target colour location was directly on the black body curve.

Furthermore, it is extremely important to us that the white tones of our light always correspond to a natural white – regardless of whether warm or cool. This is why we focus with particular precision on the black body curve of the CIE chromaticity diagram. Therefore, when we say white light, we mean **white**, just **like sunlight!**

### Light that simply works better

By coordinating these and all other characteristics that account for the quality of a light and combining them intelligently with each other, it is possible to create a high-quality lighting solution. However, if the goal is to achieve the best light effect for people, this is not enough. As a number of scientific studies have shown, this effect can only be achieved by basing the lighting solution around the dynamic light of the sun. There is a term that best encompasses this aim: human centric lighting, the pinnacle of indoor lighting.

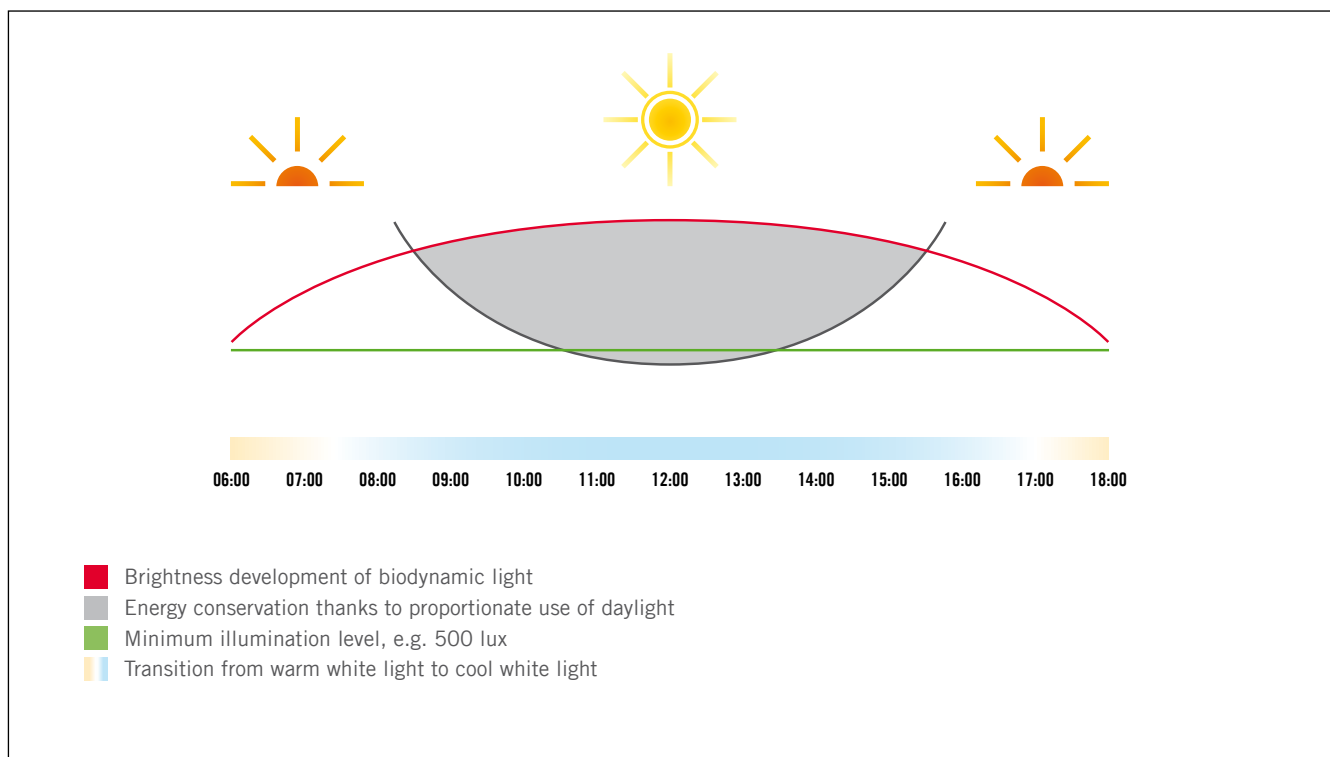
When a lighting solution pursues this principle, it brings a little bit of genuine sunlight indoors. In addition to direct light, it generates light that covers the greatest possible area, stimulates light colour and brightness, and is focused on the essential characteristics of natural daylight. The result: The human hormonal balance receives biologically effective light that promotes vitality, well-being and the ability to concentrate and also improves health by synchronising the biorhythm. People can get off to a better start into the day and achieve a higher level of productivity than ever before, and in the evening, the light helps to prepare them for a refreshing sleep – ensuring that they are energised to face the challenges of the next day.

If a technology succeeds in improving quality of life in this way and achieves all of this in a particularly energy efficient way, a special kind of symbiosis is created. People benefit from nature: Nature has shown us the light that is best for us, providing a basis for simulation

indoors. At the same time, nature itself benefits from resource-conserving, sustainable implementation: Not only do the efficient LEDs lower energy consumption, thanks to high-tech sensors, the actual daylight that enters through the windows is used additionally in the dynamic light processes. We have succeeded in making this symbiosis a reality with a technology we developed ourselves – **SymbiLogic Technology**.

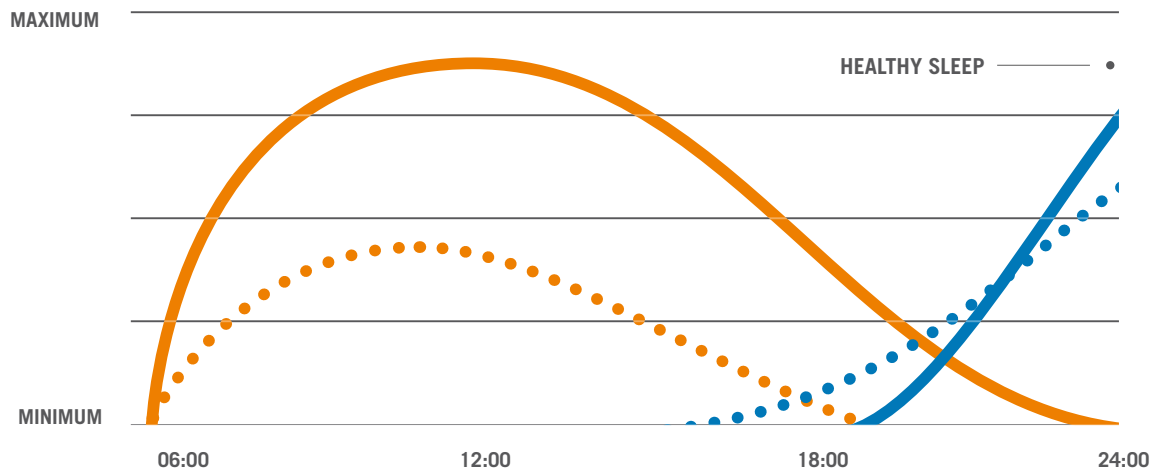
Integrated into the floor light in the PRANA+ series and the highest configuration levels of our system solutions, this technology promotes a more balanced relationship between people and nature as well as continuously supplies users with the most suitable light inside the building. SymbiLogic represents the culmination of our experience in electronics and automation that we have acquired over decades. It is the ultimate proof that light can provide so much more than just illumination.

The adaptive constant light regulation of the SymbiLogic Technology makes it possible to utilise daylight in an energy efficient way, also with biologically effective light.





## Luminous effect

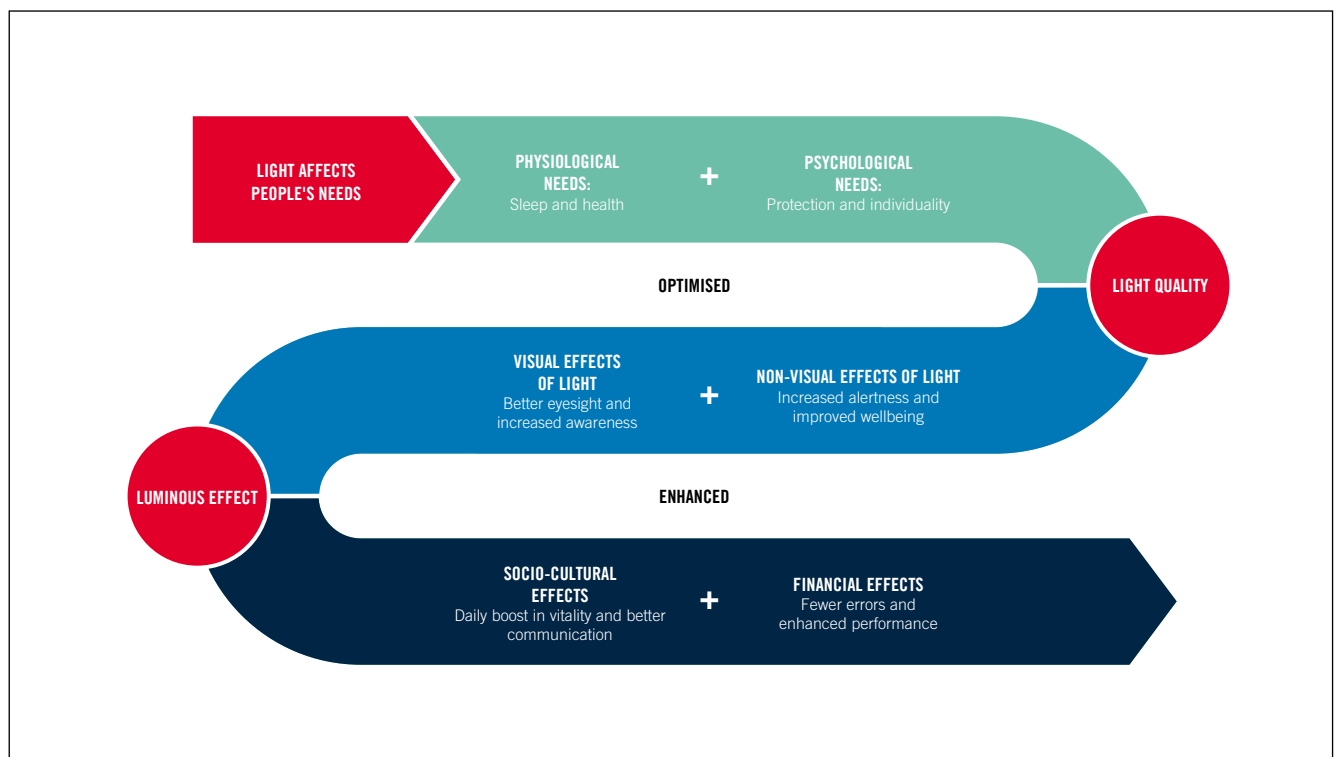


- Example vitality curve: with SymbiLogic™
- Example vitality curve: conventional lighting\*
- Example melatonin production: with SymbiLogic™
- Example melatonin production: conventional lighting\*

\*Estimates based on design guidelines from DIN SPEC 67600



Every small increase in energy efficiency contributes to the conservation of the earth's natural resources. Similarly with light: If an individual's quality of life improves, all of society ultimately benefits.



## Intelligent system lighting

Our light-system solutions provide an impressive demonstration of our concept of the ideal combination of light and automation. They represent comprehensively expandable solutions for workplace lighting in office buildings, educational institutions and healthcare facilities. With integrated sensors and intelligent light management,

they not only ensure the highest energy efficiency, they also improve quality of life to a significant degree due to their light quality and, optionally, biologically effective light.

- **System basis:** ESYLUX Light Control (ELC), presence detector, up to four LED system lights and patch cables; all components are also available individually
- **Demand-driven control of up to four light channels:** Prepared for scene management and classic contrast light regulation (3000 K, 4000 K) or optionally with integrated SymbiLogic™ Technology for biologically effective light and adaptive contrast light regulation
- **Easy to configure and operate**
- **Can be expanded even for the largest installations**

### Standard lighting

With 3000 Kelvin



or 4000 Kelvin



### Biologically effective light



(including tunable white)



### Basic version

The basis of the system always consists of a combination of the ELC (ESYLUX Light Control) control unit with up to four LED recessed ceiling lights and a presence detector (with presence and light sensors).

We offer designs with standard lighting or variants with the biologically effective light provided by the SymbiLogic Technology. In both cases, presence sensors automatically ensure that the light only shines when there are people in the vicinity, while the light sensors regulate the light at a constant level according to the amount of daylight. This guarantees the highest energy efficiency with a corresponding savings potential for all system variants.

### Extremely easy installation

As the ESYLUX Light Control (ELC) includes the power supply for all system lights, these can be installed easily **via plug-and-play**. This results in significant time savings compared to wiring! The cables required for this are always included in the scope of delivery.



### Control and configuration

The system is also easy to control. In the basic version, brightness and, if applicable, light colour can be changed **via 230 V switch, DALI switch or ESYLUX Universal remote control**, and utilised in individual scenes as needed.

The scenes and other parameters are configured with the remote control. The remote control can also regulate individual lights or channels.



Additionally, versions are also available that can be controlled comfortably and easily with the **ESYLUX app via Bluetooth**. Basic configuration and individual light or channel control are then also possible with the app.

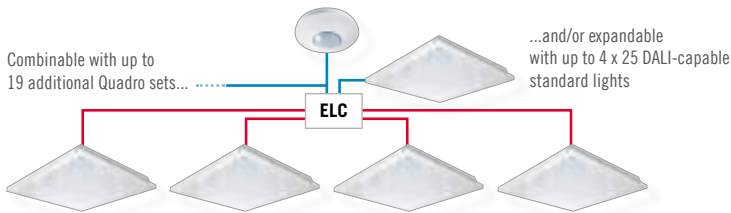


Alternatively, we offer versions with a **KNX module integrated into the ELC**. These can be integrated seamlessly into a KNX building automation system without having to install a separate gateway. The ELC can then be addressed directly and the entire system can be conveniently controlled and read out from a central point. This represents the first KNX-capable DALI system in the world!

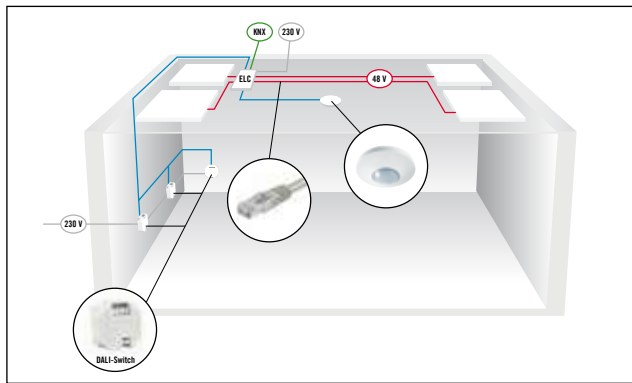
## Intelligent system lighting

### CELINE QUADRO SETS

The CELINE Quadro sets are a variant with four full-faced system lights, a separate ESYLUX Light Control and a separate presence detector.



CELINE with crystal diffuser



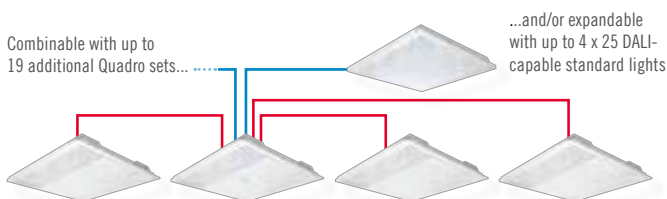
The figure on the left shows an example installation of an individual CELINE Quadro set. And it shows even more: Not only are the lighting systems able to control and regulate themselves – with the DALI switch from ESYLUX, a module can be integrated that allows for the presence-dependent operation of conventional appliances. This also makes it possible, for example, to operate the air-conditioning and ventilation system energy efficiently, or to control conventional lights for scene-dependent ambient lighting.

— 48 V mains — DALI network  
— KNX integration — 230 V mains

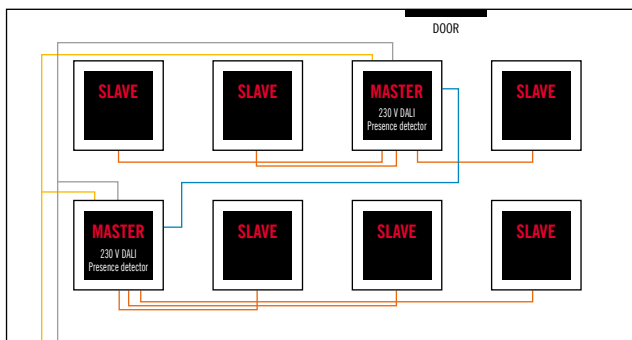
You can find CELINE Quadro system products beginning on **page 82 - 95**

### NOVA Quadro sets

In the NOVA Quadro sets, the sensors and the ESYLUX Light Control (ELC) are integrated directly into the luminaire, which is why there are master and slave lights in different combinations in this respect. Versions are also available in which **every system light has its own light sensor**. This allows for even more individual and therefore more demand-driven lighting of individual areas in the space.



NOVA master light with integrated sensors and crystal diffuser



The figure on the left shows a combination of two NOVA Quadro sets and indicates at the same time that the system is scalable even for the largest installations – thanks to the DALI interfaces integrated in the ELC! One option is to combine up to 20 sets with one another. Another option is to supplement the sets with up to 4 x 25 DALI-capable standard lights from the ESYLUX programme – for broadcast operation in up to four separate channels. In many cases, a combination of both expansion options also makes sense.

— Central scenes — DALI  
— Central ON/OFF + DIM — RJ45

You can find NOVA Quadro system products beginning on **page 106 - 115**



## The standard as a minimum level

When it comes to achieving the highest-quality lighting solutions, the standard requirements will only ever represent the minimum prerequisites. Nevertheless, they need to be taken seriously, since they also benefit people by fulfilling objectives such as safeguarding health, protecting lives and property in the event of emergencies, and protecting natural resources from excessive consumption.

With our intelligent control technology and the use of durable LEDs, not only do we fully support the ambitious goals of the EU to improve building efficiency. We also pay strict attention to ensuring that our product solutions conform to the required standards – for example, those relating to the lighting of workplaces or escape routes – down to the last detail. Our adherence to standards is an indispensable cornerstone of the quality of our portfolio, and a significant component of building trust in our brand.

---

### National and European standards

Requirements for the energy-consumption labelling of lamps and lights  
**Reg. 874/2012/EU**

General requirements and tests  
**EN 60598-1**

Special requirements – luminaires for emergency lighting  
**EN 60598-2-22**

Applied lighting technology – emergency lighting  
**EN 1838**

Light and lighting – measurement and representation of photometric data from lamps and lights – part 3: Presentation of data for emergency lighting in workplaces  
**EN 13032-3**

Light and lighting – lighting of workplaces – Part 1: Indoor workplaces  
**EN 12464-1**

Biologically effective lighting – design guidelines  
**DIN SPEC 67600**



# SMART SOLUTIONS FOR SMART BUILDINGS.



## Intelligent (light) solutions for buildings

When it comes to creating intelligent solutions for people in commercial buildings, many other disciplines are involved in addition to lighting. With our second line of business, automation, our approach to the integration of room technology in all its manifestations is as comprehensive as possible. Whether ventilation, heating or air-conditioning – presence-dependent operation and demand-dependent regulation are essential in this respect too in order to achieve the highest degree of energy efficiency and quality of life. At the core of our product development is the holistic automation of the individual space. When it comes to improving living conditions in buildings, expertise ultimately should be focussed on the places where users

spend most of their time.



From sensors to actuators and the required interfaces, in our catalogue you will find everything you need for demand-driven building automation.

## The ESYLUX service programme

However well-thought-through a product may be, customers will always have questions. Providing excellent and easy-to-reach service is therefore part of our core philosophy, and a key element in our effort to provide simple solutions. Take advantage of our wide

range of product-enhancing services and allow us to provide you with valuable advice. Together, we can develop an individual or system solution tailored to your needs that will help your organisation take a decisive step forwards.



### ESYLUX Academy

**Informing and instructing our customers is of utmost importance to us.**

On a regular basis, the ESYLUX Academy therefore offers planners, electrical installers and employees of electrical wholesalers the opportunity to undertake comprehensive further training – a service that can also be provided on request: the basic principles, standards, current trends and new solutions for planning and project management of demand-orientated control are all covered.

The programme also includes webinars that you can attend easily and free of charge from your own PC for a modern learning experience!



### Planning and project management support

**If it is a question of completing a specific project, we offer on-demand support from the very beginning.**

Experts from our project department are available to offer support from the earliest planning stage. They can help you with everything from selecting the right product through to correct positioning and optimum functional planning. Our experts can also assist you with regard to energy efficiency and identifying and exploiting existing potential. Alternatively, you can find many useful tools on our website, such as our energy-savings calculator. When it comes specifically to light planning, you can also download our ESYLUX plugins for DIALux and Relux - both leading software providers for light planning - at any time.



### Technical hotline

**If questions need to be clarified immediately and in person, we are easily available.**

Our very own experts are available for you to contact directly via the technical hotline, at no additional cost. Whether you have questions about technical features, assembly or installation, you can therefore receive first-hand, expert advice that is professional, friendly and fast.

You can find our number on the back page of this brochure.





### Extended manufacturer's warranty

---

**"Quality" is often just an empty promise. For us, it is an obligation.**

Even when it comes to the warranty, we interpret the legal requirements as a minimum level. For the sake of our customers and to demonstrate our significant confidence in German engineering, we offer for EU countries an extended five-year manufacturer's warranty for many products – provided that you register in good time using our online form!

You can therefore be doubly sure that an ESYLUX product really is a long-term solution.



### Online documentation

---

**Information is precious – if it is easy to find and use.**

So that you can have simple, mobile access to the necessary facts at any time, we present the information regarding our products and technologies on the ESYLUX website in a way that is clear and optimised for all end devices (by using a responsive web design). You can find specific documentation such as operating instructions and data sheets on the respective product pages themselves. Furthermore, in the service section, you can find several supplementary publications such as brochures and videos.

That way, you can stay in the loop – even on the go!



### Commitment to energy efficiency

---

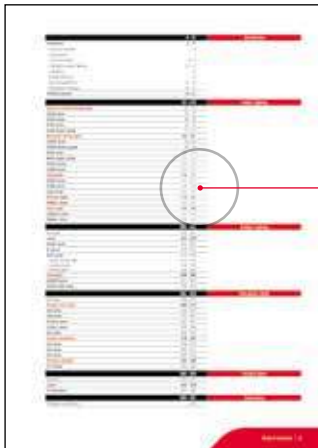
**As specialists in energy-efficiency solutions, we work together with other organisations to produce sustainable buildings.**

ESYLUX is a member of the GEEA (*Allianz für Gebäude-Energie-Effizienz* – Alliance for Building Energy Efficiency), a cross-industry alliance with dena (*Deutsche Energie-Agentur GmbH* – German Energy Agency). To influence the importance of building sustainability issue, in terms of certified "green buildings", we are working together with the German Sustainable Building Council (dgnb).

## Easy navigation through the ESYLUX catalogues

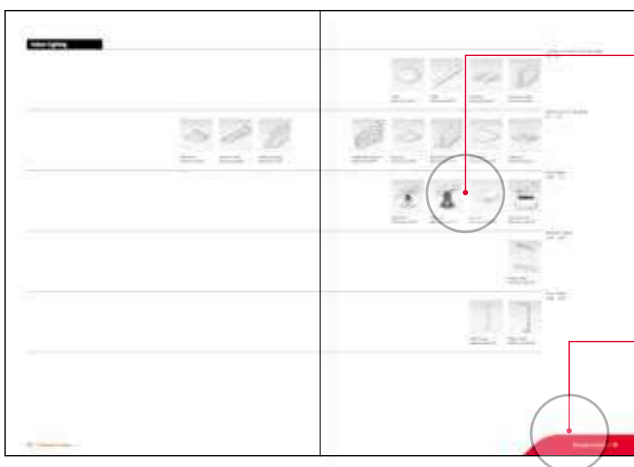
Our striving for simple solutions directs our thinking and actions, not only in the development of our numerous products. In our catalogues, we also try to keep things as simple and as clear as

possible. So that you can find what you really need, in addition to the table of contents we also offer you further tools designed to make working with the catalogue easier.



### Table of contents

Do you already know which topic you are interested in? Then you can reach the right page quickly from here.

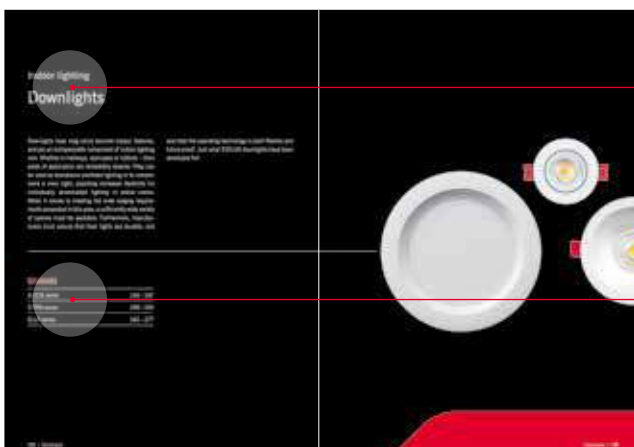


### Overview of series

Here you can find every light series in a clear overview – including the right page number.

### Footer for navigation

On this page there is a footer to serve as a guide, which shows you which (sub)section you are currently browsing through.



### Subsection

Do you want to know what's behind the respective product categories? On the home pages of the individual sections, you will receive a brief introduction about this.

## Series teasers

Are you interested in the features and advantages of a certain light series? You can find an informative overview here.



## Register

As an alternative to the footer, you can also find your way quickly using tabs, and continue browsing in another area if necessary.



## Pictograms

The pictograms on the product pages help to quickly identify the technical features and capabilities of the products.



## Overview of pictograms

If you do not know what a particular icon means: The explanatory overview can be found on page 346.



CELINE series  
beginning on page 54



CELINE series long  
beginning on page 66



CELINE Quadro system  
beginning on page 82

---

---

---

---

## Surface-mounted ceiling lights 22 - 51



ELLEN  
beginning on page 24



OLIVIA  
beginning on page 28



ALICE series  
beginning on page 34



ALICE Quadro system  
beginning on page 44

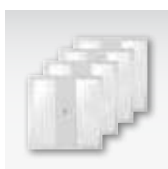
## Recessed ceiling lights 52 - 133



CELINE Quadro system long  
beginning on page 90



NOVA series  
beginning on page 96



NOVA Quadro system  
beginning on page 106



STELLA series  
beginning on page 116

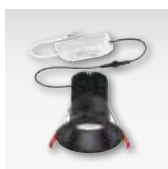


CLARA series  
beginning on page 128

## Downlights 134 - 173



ALICIA series  
beginning on page 136



STINA series  
beginning on page 144



ELSA series  
beginning on page 156



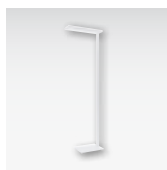
ELSA Square series  
beginning on page 164

## Pendant lights 174 - 183



PRANA+ SERIES  
beginning on page 176

## Floor lights 184 - 195



ISABELLE series  
beginning on page 186



PRANA+ SERIES  
beginning on page 192

## Outdoor Lighting

---



OL/AOL series  
beginning on page 200



AL series  
beginning on page 206



ALVA WHL series  
beginning on page 212

---

## Emergency Lights

---

## Portable lights

---



Lights  
198 - 245



ALVA UDL series  
beginning on page 218



ALVA BL series  
beginning on page 226



ALVA BL 180° series  
beginning on page 232



ALVA BL series  
beginning on page 236

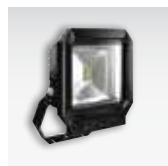


ALVA BL 180° series  
beginning on page 240

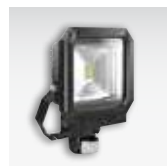
Floodlights  
246 - 261



OFR/AFR series  
beginning on page 248



OFL/AFI SUN series  
beginning on page 252



Escape route signs  
264 - 311



SLA series  
beginning on page 266



SLB series  
beginning on page 272



SLC/SLD series  
beginning on page 278

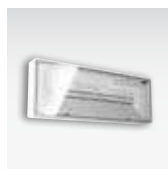


SLE/SLF series  
beginning on page 288



SLX series  
beginning on page 296

Escape luminaires  
312 - 329



ELX series  
beginning on page 314



ELH series  
beginning on page 322



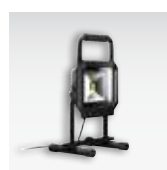
SLG series  
beginning on page 328

Portable spotlight  
330 - 335



SL P  
beginning on page 332

Lights  
338 - 345



PL SUN series  
beginning on page 340

## Indoor lighting

# Surface-mounted ceiling lights

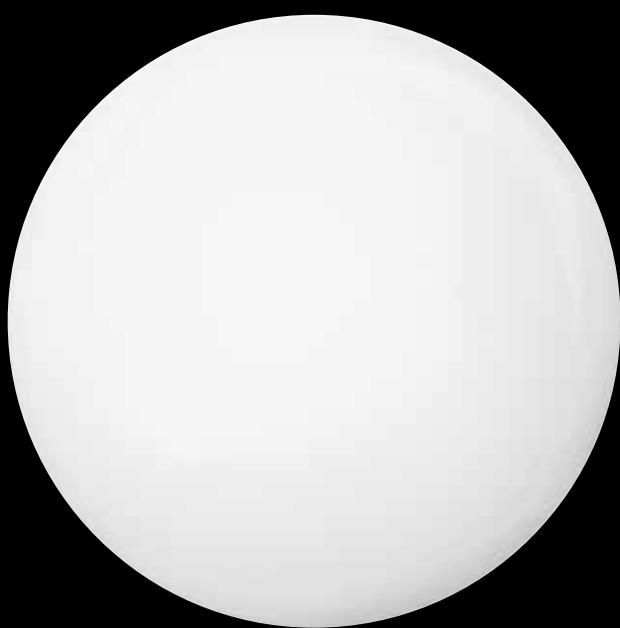
In many rooms, the existing ceiling does not allow for the integration or installation of a ceiling system. In such cases, it is good to be able to fall back on surface-mounted ceiling solutions! On the one hand, we offer you the option of using our system solutions and recessed ceiling lights with the help of a mounting frame that is available separately. On the other hand, our portfolio includes solutions that have been designed specifically for this mounting type and alternatively are also suitable for mounting on the wall. They are easy to

install, have a robust construction and energy-efficient LEDs – and in many cases feature an integrated motion detector for more energy saving.

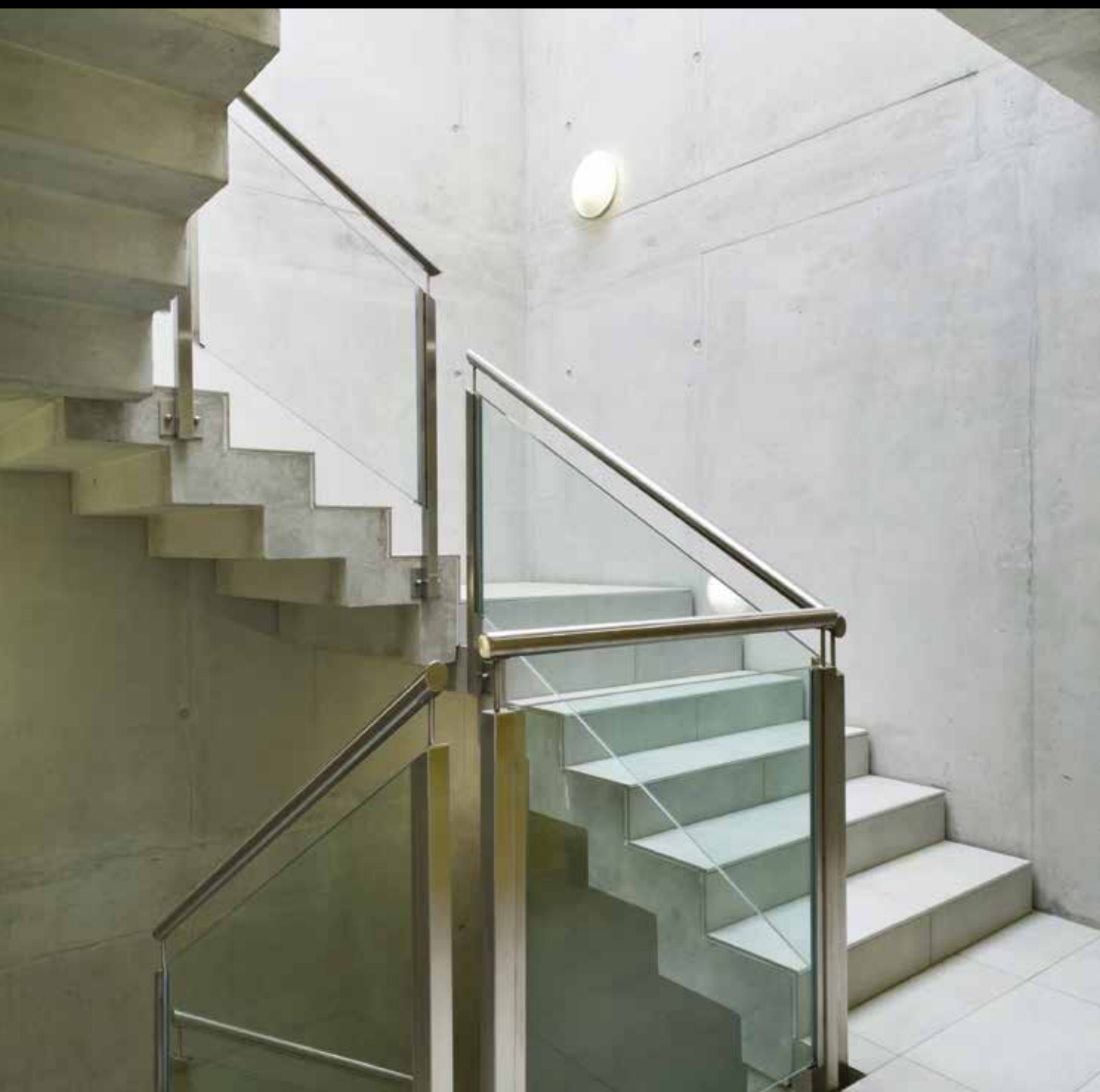
---

### Contents

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| ELLEN series        | 24 - 27 |
| OLIVIA series       | 28 - 33 |
| ALICE series        | 34 - 43 |
| ALICE Quadro system | 44 - 51 |



ELLEN series —  
Round, robust and highly efficient





The ceiling lights of the ELLEN series, with their shapely appearance, are an elegant solution for hallways, staircases and lounges. Their flicker-free light creates a pleasant atmosphere, while the permanently installed LEDs guarantee long life for the lights and good overall energy efficiency.

If this still doesn't quite cut it, designs with an integrated high-frequency motion detector are also available. Hidden out of view behind the opal diffuser, it ensures that energy is only used when it is really needed – and, with the help of through-wiring, also for entire groups of lights.

## Your advantages:

**FLICKER-FREE**

LED round light

Various light colours  
are available: 3000 K or 4000 K

Optionally with integrated  
high-frequency detector including  
Switching output

Glare rating:  
UGR  $\leq 22$

High light yield:  
approx. 100 lm/W

Flicker-free light

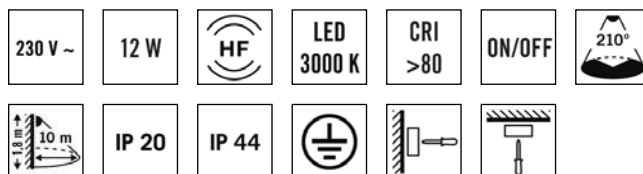
Fast installation thanks to  
through-wiring

Easy wiring  
via plug-in terminal



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ELLEN series

12 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 290 mm / 120°



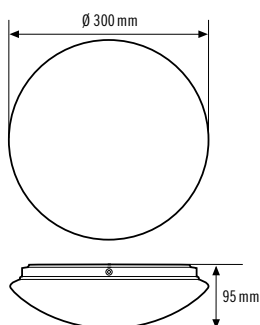
### Your Advantage:

- LED round light with opal diffuser
- Optional integrated high-frequency detector and an additional switching output
- Possible to mount on wall and ceiling
- Fast installation thanks to through-wiring

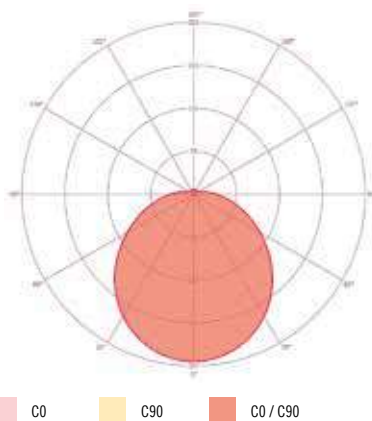
| Order description /<br>Product designation                        | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| WCLELL60012830WHO0000000<br>ELLEN 300 12W 3000K MILKY AUTO ON/OFF | E010850004 | 12                  | 1150                        | approx. 96               | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| WCLELL60012830WHO0000000<br>ELLEN 300 12W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF      | E010850011 | 12                  | 1150                        | approx. 96               | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

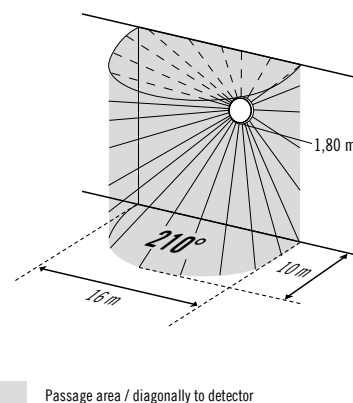
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



# Surface-mounted ceiling light / ELLEN series

230 V ~

12 W

HF

LED 4000 K

CRI >80

ON/OFF

210°

10 m

IP 20

IP 44

12 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 290 mm / 120°

## Your Advantage:

- LED round light with opal diffuser
- Optional integrated high-frequency detector and an additional switching output
- Possible to mount on wall and ceiling
- Fast installation thanks to through-wiring



| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| WCLELL60012840WH0H0000000<br>ELLEN 300 12W 4000K MILKY AUTO ON/OFF | E010850066 | 12                  | 1250                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| WCLELL60012840WH0H0000000<br>ELLEN 300 12W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF      | E010850073 | 12                  | 1250                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Dimensioned drawing

Light distribution

Field of detection

OLIVIA series —  
High light quality and full protection







With the OLIVIA moisture-proof light, we offer an ideal, flicker-free lighting solution for rooms with especially difficult environmental conditions. Available with electronic ballasts for 230 V or intelligent DALI networking, this light offers the maximum level of protection against the ingress of foreign

substances. In addition, it has good colour reproduction and an energy efficient complete system. It can also be installed efficiently thanks to handy clips for removing the diffuser, a spacious housing interior and a pre-installed network line.

## Your advantages:

**FLICKER-FREE**

LED moisture-proof light with opal covering (MILKY)

Various sizes are available:  
1265 mm or 1565 mm

Robust construction with protection types IP65 and IK08

Pre-installed input and output terminals for convenient through-wiring

Can be used as a wall or ceiling light

Colour temperature 4000 K

Flicker-free

Power consumption  
36 W or 50 W

Available with electronic ballasts for 230 V or DALI



## Wet room lights / OLIVIA series

36 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 1265 mm / 180°

230 V ~

DALI

IP 65



LED  
4000 K

CRI  
>80

IK 08



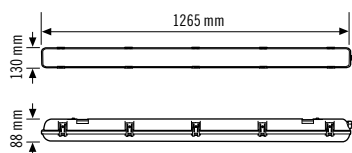
### Your Advantage:

- LED damp room lights with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a wall and ceiling light
- Line entrance possible at the rear and on every side
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Uniform glare rating (UGR)  $\leq 22$
- Integrated ballast (on/off), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)
- Light grey housing, similar to RAL 7035

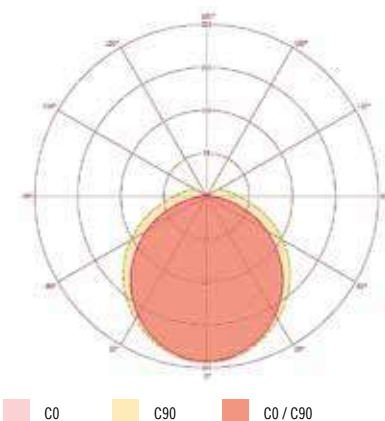
| Order description /<br>Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| MPLOLI54036840GRO00000000<br>OLIVIA 1265 36W 4000K MILKY On/Off | E010310102 | 36                  | 3600                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 25$                  | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| MPLOLI54036840GRO0DALI000<br>OLIVIA 1265 36W 4000K MILKY DALI   | E010310126 | 36                  | 3600                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 25$                  |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



Wet room lights / OLIVIA series

230 V ~

DALI

IP 65



LED  
4000 K

CRI  
>80

IK 08

50 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 1565 mm / 180°

Your Advantage:

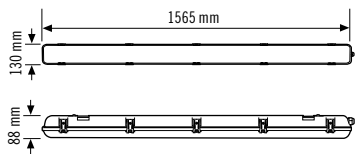
- LED damp room lights with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a wall and ceiling light
- Line entrance possible at the rear and on every side
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Integrated ballast (on/off), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)
- Light grey housing, similar to RAL 7035



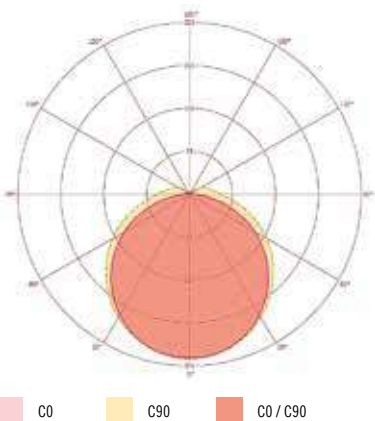
| Order description /<br>Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| MPLOLI55050840GRO00000000<br>OLIVIA 1565 50W 4000K MILKY On/Off | EO10310119 | 51,5                | 5000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| MPLOLI55050840GRO0DALI000<br>OLIVIA 1565 50W 4000K MILKY DALI   | EO10310133 | 51,5                | 5000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | ●    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Dimensioned drawing



Light distribution



## Wet room lights / OLIVIA series

60 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 1565 mm / 180°

230 V ~

IP 65



LED  
4000 K

CRI  
>80

IK 08



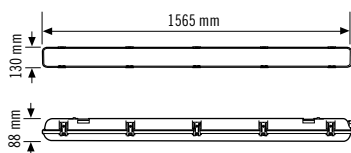
### Your Advantage:

- LED damp room lights with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a wall and ceiling light
- Line entrance possible at the rear and on every side
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Integrated ballast (on/off), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)
- Light grey housing, similar to RAL 7035

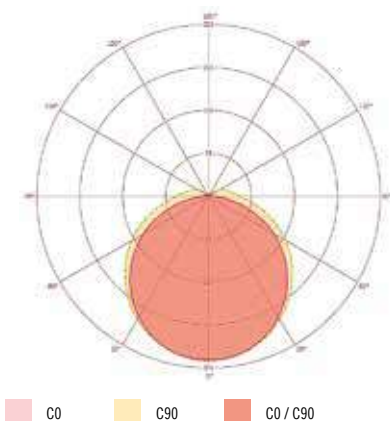
| Order description /<br>Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| MPLOLI55060840GRO00000000<br>OLIVIA 1565 60W 4000K MILKY On/Off | E010310164 | 61,5                | 6500                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 24                       | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

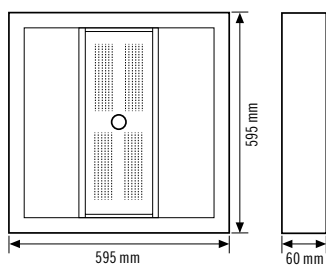
- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Integrated ESYLUX Light Control with adaptive constant light control and SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC100308TWWHC0ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL MASTER DALI        | EQ10122521 | 40 - 70             | 3135                        | approx. 95               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWHCLELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI     | EQ10122620 | 40 - 70             | 3135                        | approx. 95               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWHC0ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL SLAVE              | EQ10122927 | 30                  | 3135                        | approx. 95               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC100308TWWHCLELC00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL LS SLAVE            | EQ10123023 | 30                  | 3135                        | approx. 95               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC100308TWWHC0ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL MASTER DALI BT    | EQ10123726 | 40 - 70             | 3135                        | approx. 95               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWHCLELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI BT | EQ10123924 | 40 - 70             | 3135                        | approx. 95               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

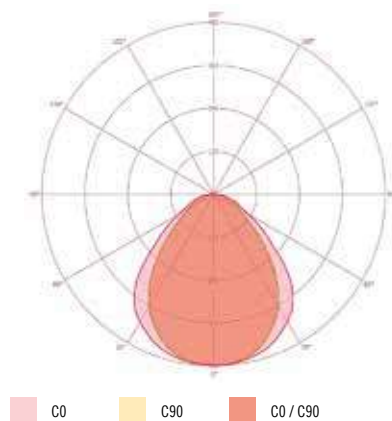
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

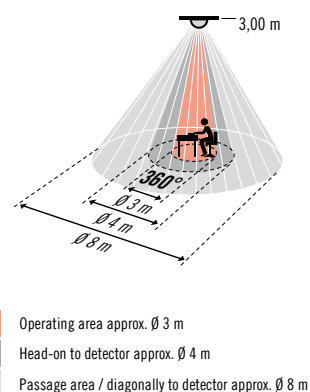
### Dimensioned drawing



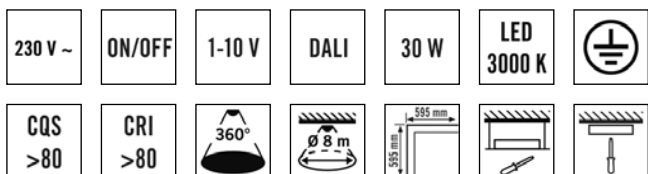
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series



30 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or Symbolic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

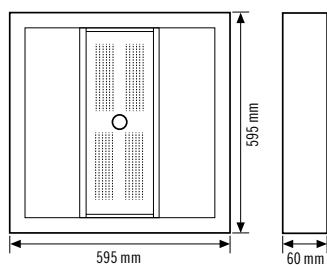


| Order description / Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030830WHC0000000<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL on/off             | EQ10120008 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC00000LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL on/off LINECT      | EQ10120305 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC01-1000<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10 V             | EQ10120602 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC01-10LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT       | EQ10120909 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0DALI00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI               | EQ10121203 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0DALILC<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT        | EQ10121500 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI        | EQ10122507 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI     | EQ10122606 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL SLAVE              | EQ10122903 | 30               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL LS SLAVE           | EQ10123009 | 30               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI BT    | EQ10123702 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI BT | EQ10123900 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

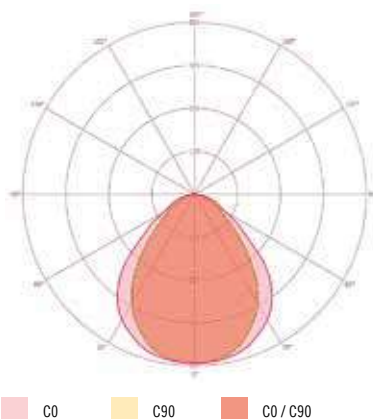
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

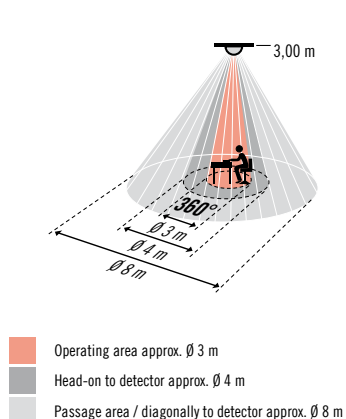
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

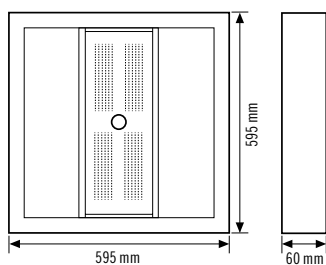
- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description / Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030840WHC0000000<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL on/off             | EQ10120015 | 33               | 3300                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC00000LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL on/off LINECT      | EQ10120312 | 33               | 3300                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC01-1000<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10 V             | EQ10120619 | 33               | 3300                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC01-10LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT       | EQ10120916 | 33               | 3300                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0DALI00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI               | EQ10121210 | 33               | 3300                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0DALILC<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT        | EQ10121517 | 33               | 3300                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI        | EQ10122514 | 40 - 130         | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI     | EQ10122613 | 40 - 130         | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL SLAVE              | EQ10122910 | 30               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL LS SLAVE           | EQ10123016 | 30               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI BT    | EQ10123719 | 40 - 130         | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WHC0ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI BT | EQ10123917 | 40 - 130         | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

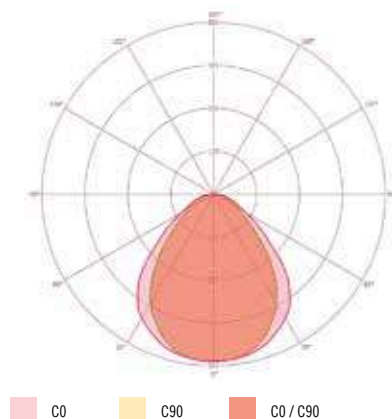
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

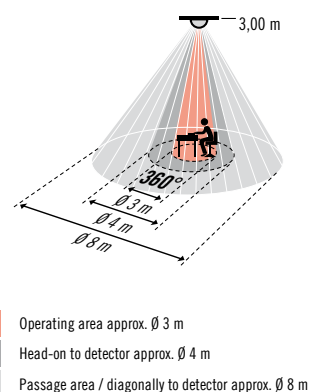
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection





## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series



30 W / MILKY / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffusor)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

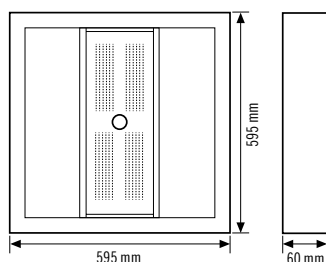


| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW MILKY MASTER DALI        | EQ10122729 | 40 - 70             | 2970                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW MILKY LS MASTER DALI     | EQ10122828 | 40 - 70             | 2970                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW MILKY SLAVE              | EQ10123122 | 30                  | 2970                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W TW MILKY LS SLAVE           | EQ10123221 | 30                  | 2970                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W TW MILKY MASTER DALI BT    | EQ10123825 | 40 - 70             | 2970                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W TW MILKY LS MASTER DALI BT | EQ10124020 | 40 - 70             | 2970                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

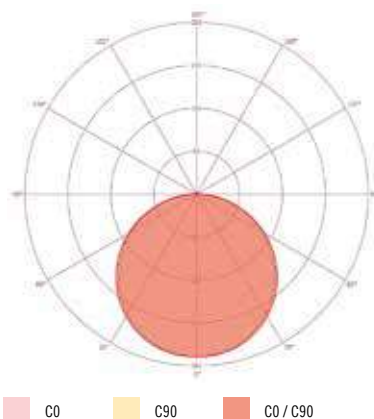
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

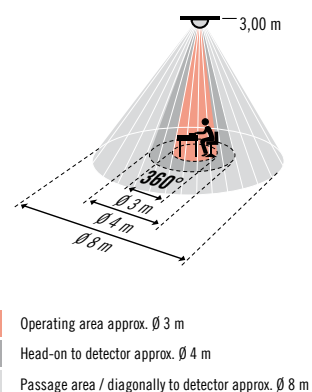
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series

30 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

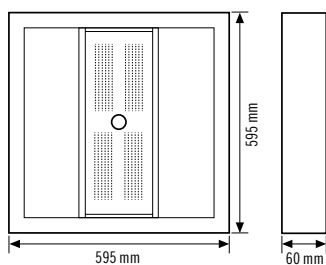
- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description / Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030830WH00000000<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY On/Off             | EQ10120046 | 33               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH000000LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY on/off LINECT      | EQ10120343 | 33               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH001-1000<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 1-10V              | EQ10120640 | 33               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH001-10LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V LINECT      | EQ10120947 | 33               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH00DALI00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY DALI               | EQ10121241 | 33               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH00DALILC<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY DALI LINECT        | EQ10121548 | 33               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY MASTER DALI        | EQ10122705 | 40 - 130         | 2805                  | approx. 85         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI     | EQ10122804 | 40 - 130         | 2805                  | approx. 85         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY SLAVE              | EQ10123108 | 30               | 2805                  | approx. 85         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY LS SLAVE           | EQ10123207 | 30               | 2805                  | approx. 85         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY MASTER DALI BT    | EQ10123801 | 40 - 130         | 2805                  | approx. 85         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 3000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI BT | EQ10124006 | 40 - 130         | 2805                  | approx. 85         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

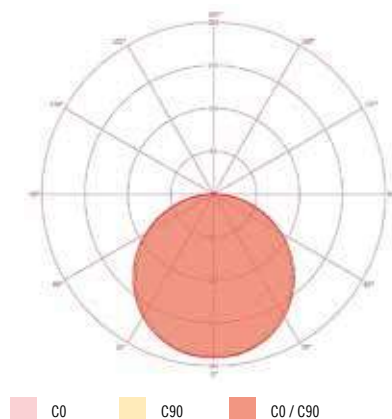
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

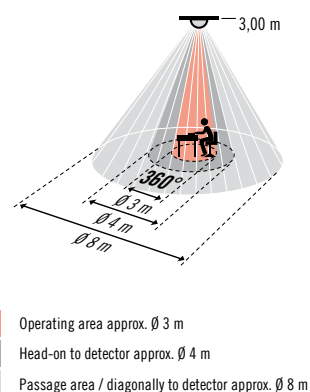
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series



30 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or Symbolic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

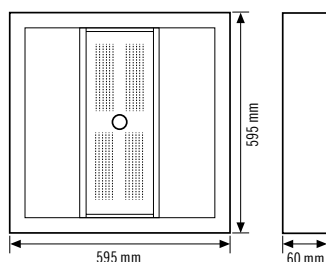


| Order description / Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030840WH00000000<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY On/Off             | EQ10120053 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH000000LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY on/off LINECT      | EQ10120350 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH001-1000<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 1-10V              | EQ10120657 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH001-10LC<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V LINECT      | EQ10120954 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH00DALI00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY DALI               | EQ10121258 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH00DALILC<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY DALI LINECT        | EQ10121555 | 33               | 3135                  | approx. 95         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY MASTER DALI        | EQ10122712 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCM00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI     | EQ10122811 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY SLAVE              | EQ10123115 | 30               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCS00<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY LS SLAVE           | EQ10123214 | 30               | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY MASTER DALI BT    | EQ10123818 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCM00B<br>ALICE 600 30W 4000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI BT | EQ10124013 | 40 - 130         | 2970                  | approx. 90         | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

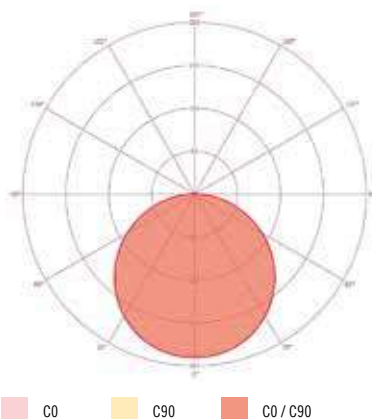
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

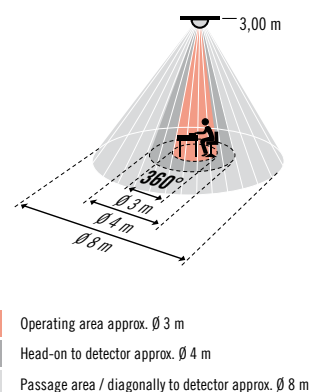
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series

40 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

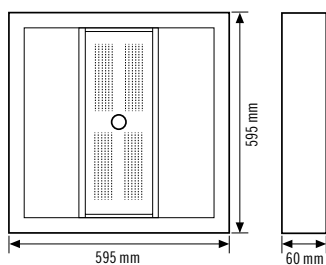
- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10040830WHC0000000<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL on/off        | EQ10120152 | 48                  | 4275                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WHC00000LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL on/off LINECT | EQ10120459 | 48                  | 4275                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WHC01-1000<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10 V        | EQ10120756 | 48                  | 4275                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WHC01-10LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10121050 | 48                  | 4275                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WHC0DALI00<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI          | EQ10121357 | 48                  | 4275                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WHC0DALILC<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT   | EQ10121654 | 48                  | 4275                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

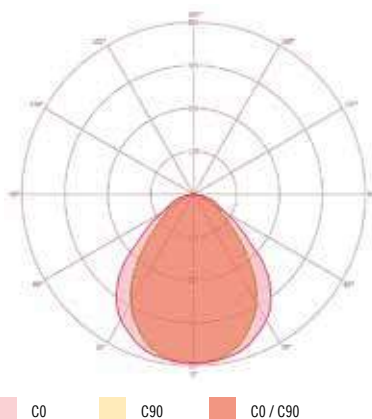
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

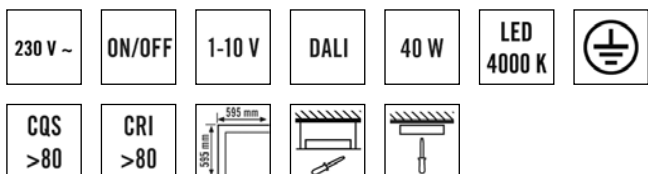
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series



40 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffusor)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

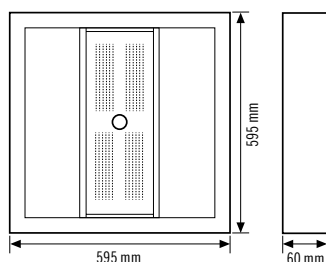


| Order description /<br>Product designation                             | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10040840WHC0000000<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL on/off         | EQ10120169 | 48                  | 4725                        | approx. 97               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WHC000000LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL on/off LINECT | EQ10120466 | 48                  | 4725                        | approx. 97               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WHC01-1000<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10 V         | EQ10120763 | 48                  | 4725                        | approx. 97               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WHC01-10LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT   | EQ10121067 | 48                  | 4725                        | approx. 97               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WHC0DALI00<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI           | EQ10121364 | 48                  | 4725                        | approx. 97               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WHC0DALILC<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT    | EQ10121661 | 48                  | 4725                        | approx. 97               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

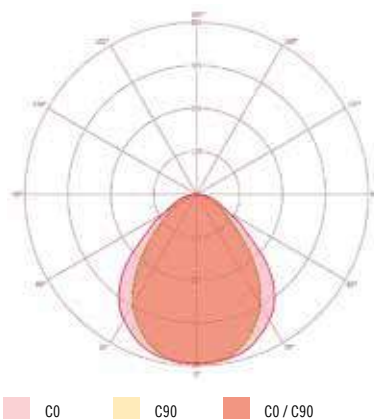
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series

40 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

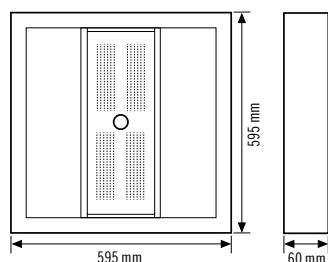
- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                          | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10040830WH00000000<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K MILKY On/Off        | EQ10120190 | 48                  | 3600                        | approx. 75               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WH000000LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K MILKY on/off LINECT | EQ10120497 | 48                  | 3600                        | approx. 75               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WH001-1000<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 1-10V         | EQ10120794 | 48                  | 3600                        | approx. 75               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WH001-10LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V LINECT | EQ10121098 | 48                  | 3600                        | approx. 75               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WH00DALI00<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K MILKY DALI          | EQ10121395 | 48                  | 3600                        | approx. 75               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040830WH00DALILC<br>ALICE 600 40W 3000K MILKY DALI LINECT   | EQ10121692 | 48                  | 3600                        | approx. 75               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

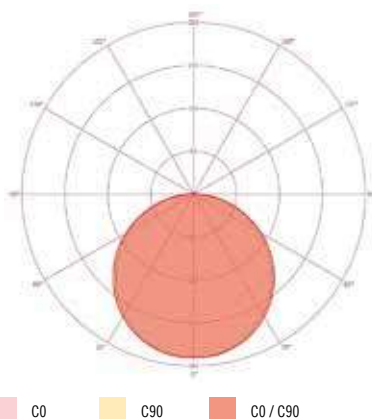
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

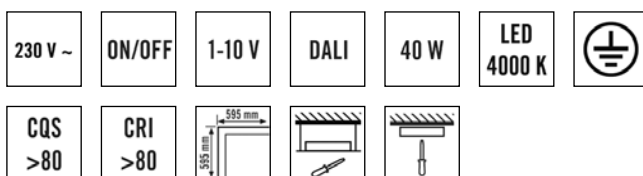
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE series



40 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffusor)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

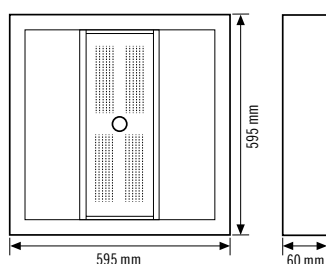


| Order description /<br>Product designation                           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10040840WH00000000<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K MILKY On/Off         | EQ10120206 | 48                  | 3960                        | approx. 81               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WH0000000LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K MILKY on/off LINECT | EQ10120503 | 48                  | 3960                        | approx. 81               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WH001-1000<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 1-10V          | EQ10120800 | 48                  | 3960                        | approx. 81               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WH001-10LC<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V LINECT  | EQ10121104 | 48                  | 3960                        | approx. 81               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WH00DALI00<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K MILKY DALI           | EQ10121401 | 48                  | 3960                        | approx. 81               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLALC10040840WH00DALILC<br>ALICE 600 40W 4000K MILKY DALI LINECT    | EQ10121708 | 48                  | 3960                        | approx. 81               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

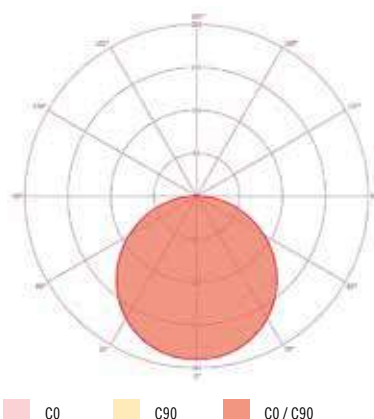
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



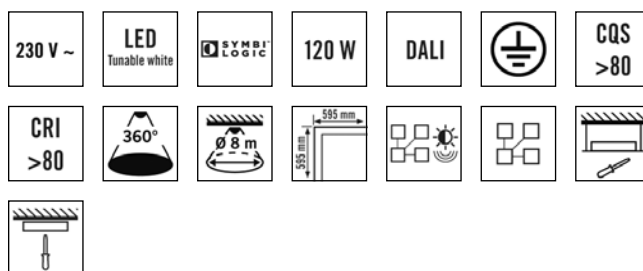
### Light distribution





## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE QUADRO SET series

120 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

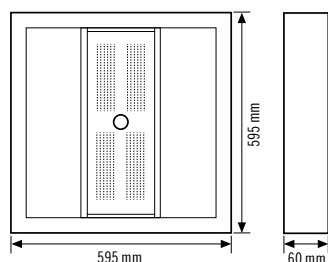
- LED light set with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (2x controller box including SymbiLogic technology), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 lights as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (Tuneable White)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC100308TWWHC0ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET        | EQ10123528 | 40 - 140            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWHCLELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W TW CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET     | EQ10123627 | 40 - 140            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWHC0ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET BT    | EQ10124327 | 40 - 140            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWHCLELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W TW CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET BT | EQ10124426 | 40 - 140            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

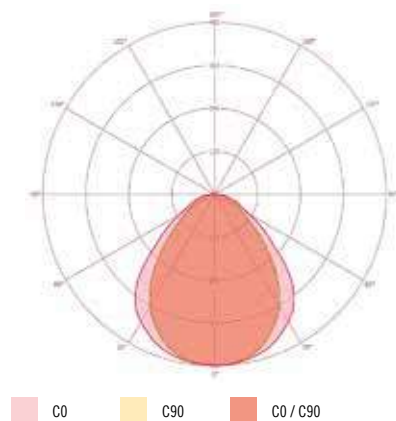
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

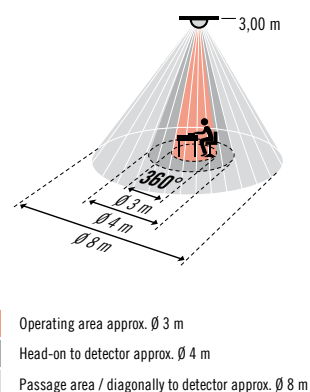
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

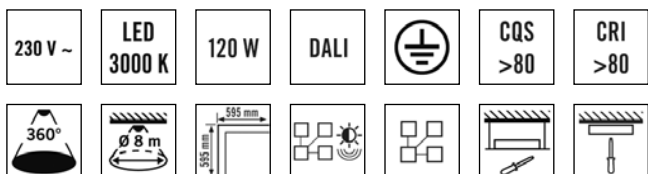


### Field of detection





## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE QUADRO SET series



120 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light set with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (neutral white)

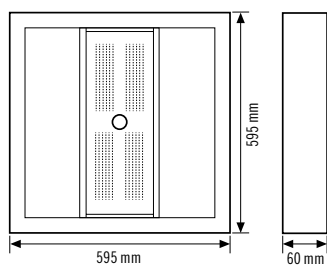


| Order description /<br>Product designation                                 | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET        | EQ10123504 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WHC1ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET     | EQ10123603 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WHC0ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET BT    | EQ10124303 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WHC1ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET BT | EQ10124402 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

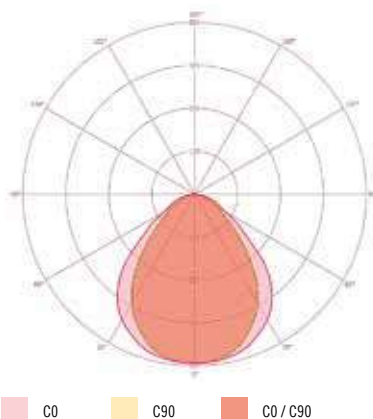
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

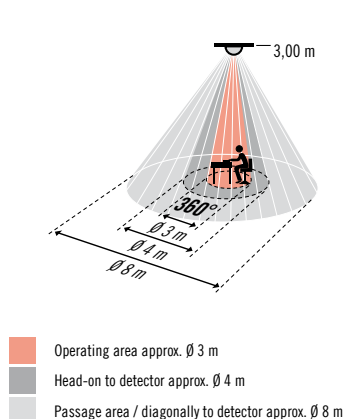
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE QUADRO SET series

120 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

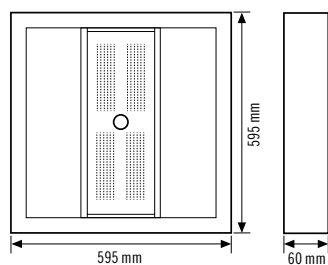
- LED light set with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030840WHCOELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET       | EQ10123511 | 40 - 130            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WHCCLCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET     | EQ10123610 | 40 - 130            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WHCOELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET BT   | EQ10124310 | 40 - 130            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WHCCLCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET BT | EQ10124419 | 40 - 130            | 3000                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

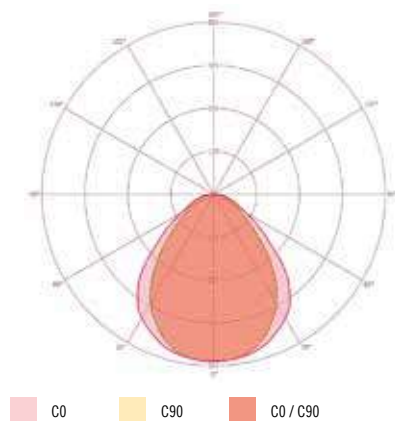
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

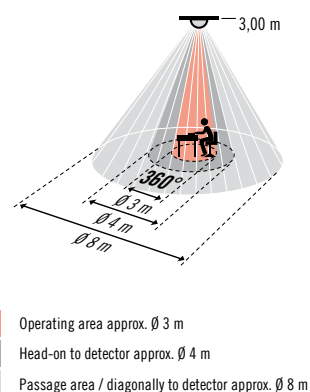
### Dimensioned drawing



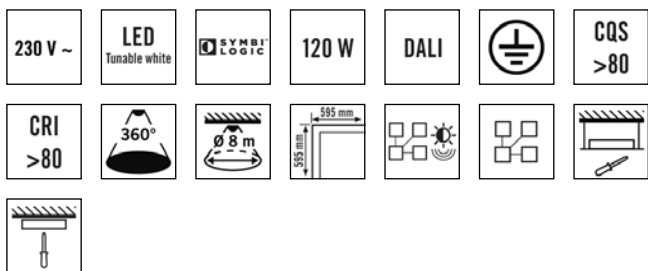
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE QUADRO SET series



120 W / MILKY / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

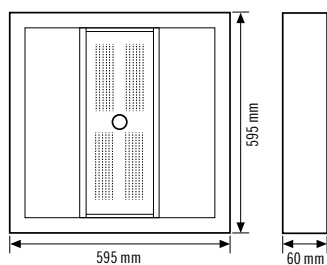
- LED light set with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (Tuneable White)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W TW MILKY QUADRO SET        | EQ10123320 | 40 - 140            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W TW MILKY LS QUADRO SET     | EQ10123429 | 40 - 140            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W TW MILKY QUADRO SET BT    | EQ10124129 | 40 - 140            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC100308TWWH00ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W TW MILKY LS QUADRO SET BT | EQ10124228 | 40 - 140            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

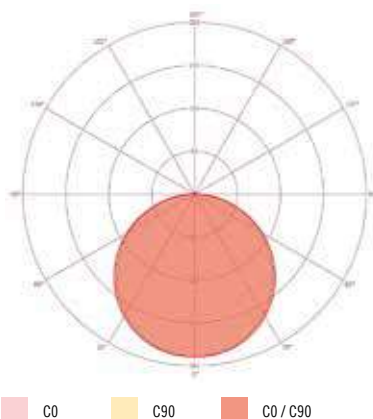
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

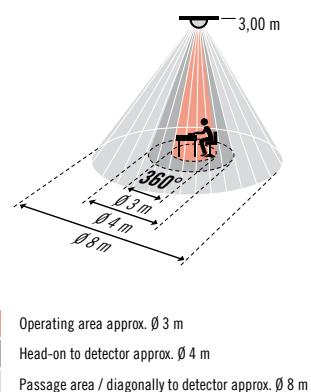
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE QUADRO SET series

120 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

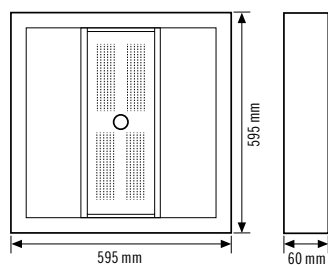
- LED light set with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (neutral white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                               | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K MILKY QUADRO SET        | EQ10123306 | 40 - 130            | 2550                        | approx. 85               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET     | EQ10123405 | 40 - 130            | 2550                        | approx. 85               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K MILKY QUADRO SET BT    | EQ10124105 | 40 - 130            | 2550                        | approx. 85               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030830WH00ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 3000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET BT | EQ10124204 | 40 - 130            | 2550                        | approx. 85               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

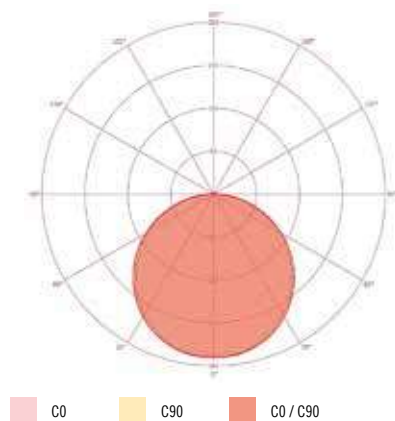
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

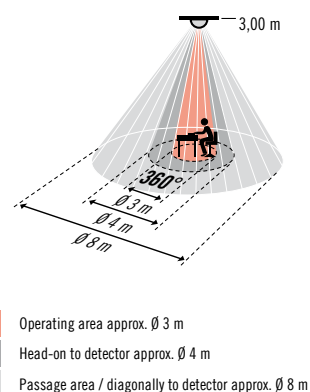
#### Dimensioned drawing



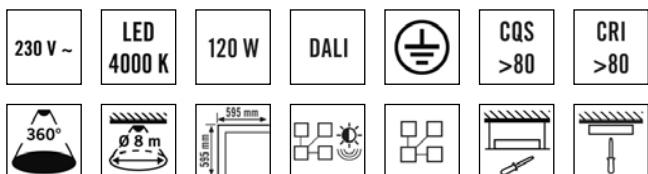
#### Light distribution



#### Field of detection



## Surface-mounted ceiling light / ALICE QUADRO SET series



120 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light set with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

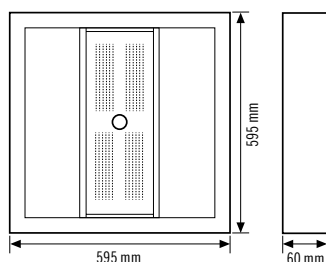


| Order description /<br>Product designation                               | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K MILKY QUADRO SET        | EQ10123313 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCX00<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET     | EQ10123412 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K MILKY QUADRO SET BT    | EQ10124112 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLALC10030840WH00ELCX00B<br>ALICE 600 120W 4000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET BT | EQ10124211 | 40 - 130            | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

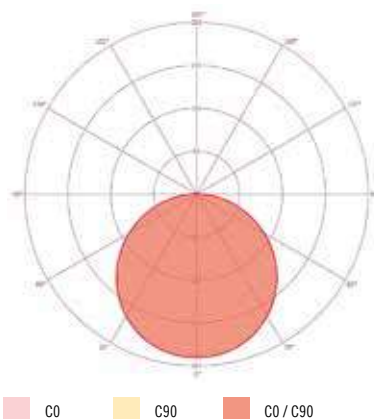
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

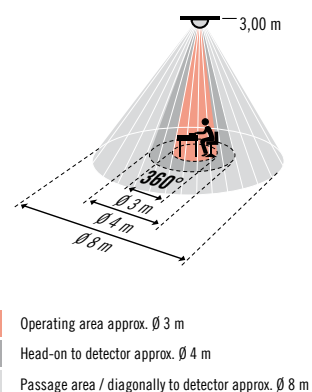
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Connection cable RJ45 white



- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

### Technical data

- Colour: white

| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 white  | 4015120430695 | EC10430695 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 white | 4015120430749 | EC10430749 |

## Connection cable RJ45 red



- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

### Technical data

- Colour: red

| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 red | 4015120019890 | EQ10019890 |

## Connection cable RJ45 blue



- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

### Technical data

- Colour: blue

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 blue  | 4015120019982 | EQ10019982 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 blue | 4015120019999 | EQ10019999 |



# Indoor Lighting

## Recessed ceiling lights

Suspended ceiling systems (often also referred to as grid ceilings) are one of the most frequently occurring ceiling constructions in commercial buildings. In addition to concealing numerous unsightly technical elements, in many cases they also simplify the installation of room technology and later facilitate replacement and all kinds of improvements. Therefore ESYLUX offers an especially comprehensive selection of lighting solutions for this ceiling type, which can be conveniently inserted into the grid openings provided for this purpose. Options range from individual standard lights

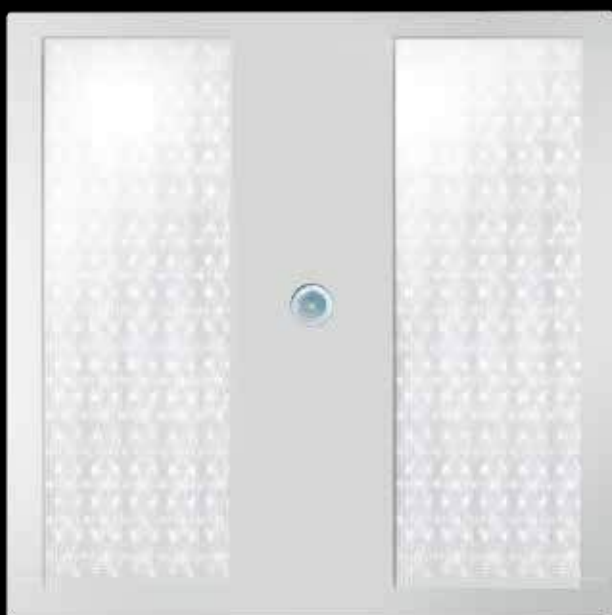
with ballasts for 230 V switching operation, 1 - 10 V dimming or DALI light management to our intelligent, extensively expandable light systems for biologically effective light.

---

### Contents

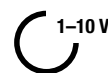
|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| CELINE series        | 54 - 81   |
| CELINE Quadro system | 82 - 95   |
| NOVA series          | 96 - 105  |
| NOVA Quadro system   | 106 - 115 |
| STELLA series        | 116 - 127 |
| CLARA series         | 128 - 133 |





CELINE series standard versions –  
Versatile alternative for the most demanding  
visual tasks





Sometimes a complete solution is so well-designed that even its individual components offer true added value. The CELINE and NOVA series are one such example. They include not only the Quadro systems with ESYLUX Light Control (ELC) and integrated SymbiLogic Technology: To ensure that our customers can benefit from the high light quality and energy efficiency of these lights in other configurations too, we also

offer these as an individual version. Moreover, the series is compatible with all conventional operating technologies, from simple switching operation or 1 - 10 V dimming, to digital DALI networking. This allows us to offer even greater flexibility, while simultaneously ensuring that installation can always be performed easily with optional Linect® plug connectors.

## Your advantages:

**FLICKER-FREE**

LED recessed ceiling lights for ceiling systems with covered or visible bearing rails

Suitable for the system dimensions 600 x 600 mm or 625 x 625 mm

With electronic ballasts for 230 V, 1-10 V or DALI

Available in the light colours 3000 K, 4000 K or with tunable white

Various diffuser variants: prismatic (CRYSTAL) or opal (MILKY)

Power consumption 30 W or 40 W

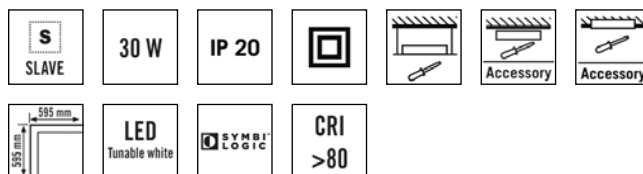
Depending on the diffuser, suitable for computer workstations or technical drawing

Flicker-free



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

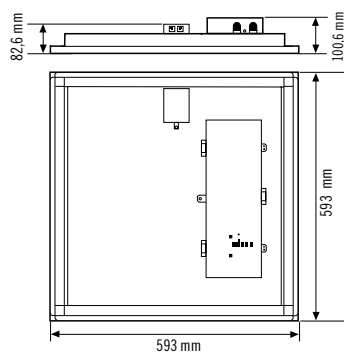
- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control and SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (tunable white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCELL100308TWWHC0ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE | EQ10122101 | 32                  | 4160                        | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |

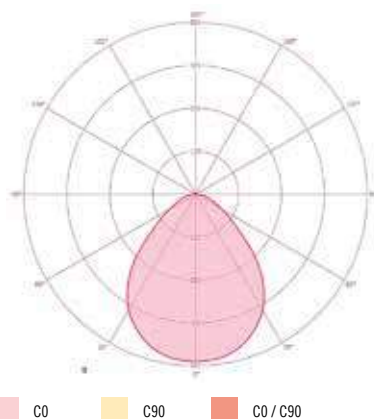
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

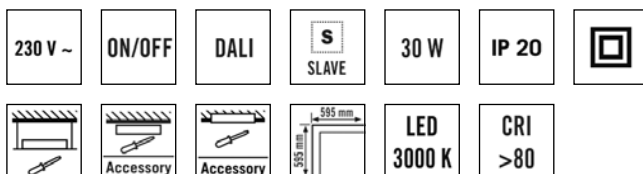
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



30 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or Symbiologic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

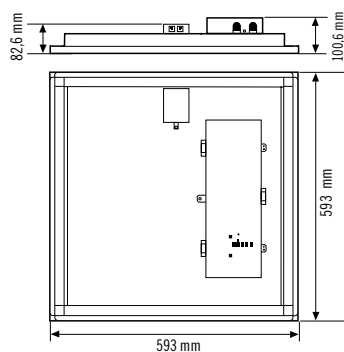


| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030830WHC0ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE | EQ10122064 | 32                  | 3750                        | ca. 117                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WHC00000000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF        | EQ10123139 | 31                  | 3730                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WHC00000LCO<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10123337 | 31                  | 3730                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WHC01-10000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V         | EQ10124136 | 31                  | 3730                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WHC01-10LCO<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10124334 | 31                  | 3730                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WHC0DALI000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI          | EQ10125546 | 31                  | 3730                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WHC0DALILCO<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT   | EQ10125621 | 31                  | 3730                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

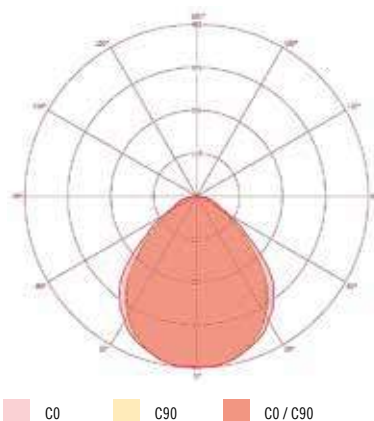
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

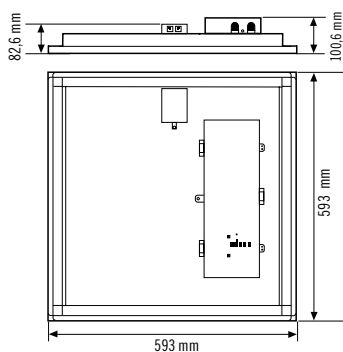
- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                               | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030840WHC0ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE  | EQ10122088 | 32                  | 4160                        | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WHC00000000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF         | EQ10123184 | 31                  | 4120                        | ca. 132                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WHC000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10123382 | 31                  | 4120                        | ca. 132                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WHC01-10000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V          | EQ10124181 | 31                  | 4120                        | ca. 132                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WHC01-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT   | EQ10124389 | 31                  | 4120                        | ca. 132                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WHC0DALI000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI           | EQ10125560 | 31                  | 4120                        | ca. 132                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WHC0DALI0LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT   | EQ10125645 | 31                  | 4120                        | ca. 132                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

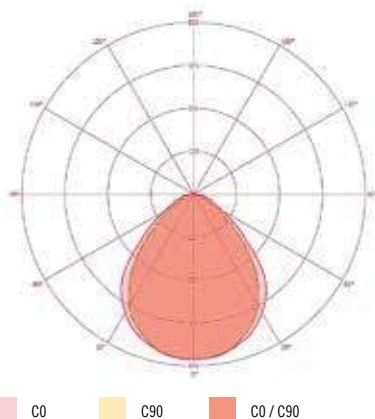
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

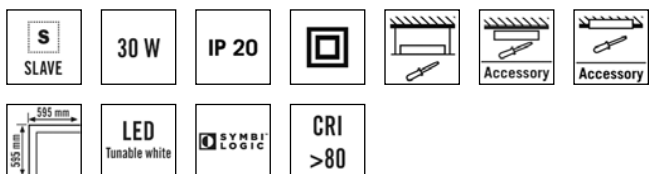
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



30 W / MILKY / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR  $\leq 19$ )
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500K (tunable white)

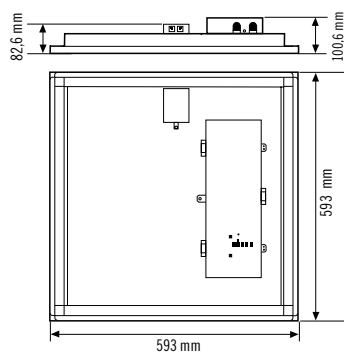


| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE    | EQ10122040 | 32                  | 3460                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | $\leq 19$                  |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W TW MILKY 22 ELC SATELLITE | EQ10130045 | 32                  | 3640                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | $\leq 22$                  |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |

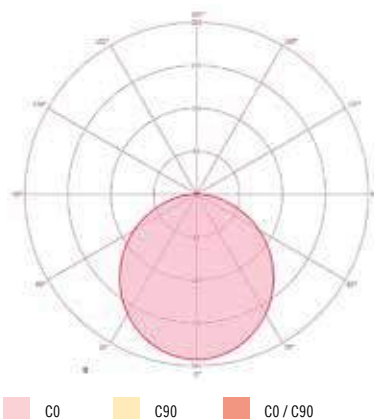
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

30 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

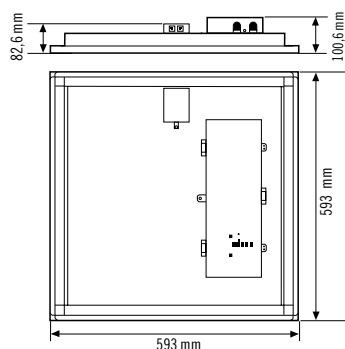
- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description / Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY ELC SATELLITE    | EQ10122002 | 32               | 3270                  | ca. 102            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH000000000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF           | EQ10123030 | 31               | 3240                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT    | EQ10123238 | 31               | 3240                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH001-10000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 1-10V            | EQ10124037 | 31               | 3240                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH001-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 1-10V LINECT     | EQ10124235 | 31               | 3240                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY DALI             | EQ10125508 | 31               | 3240                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00DALILC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY DALI LINECT      | EQ10125584 | 31               | 3240                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 22 ELC SATELLITE | EQ10130007 | 32               | 3440                  | ca. 107            | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH000000000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF        | EQ10130120 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10130168 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH001-10000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 22 1-10V         | EQ10130281 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH001-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 22 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10130328 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI          | EQ10130441 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00DALILC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI LINECT   | EQ10130489 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

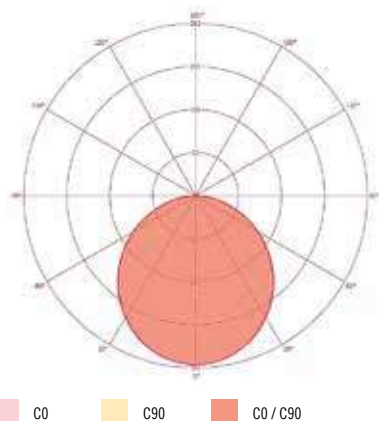
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing

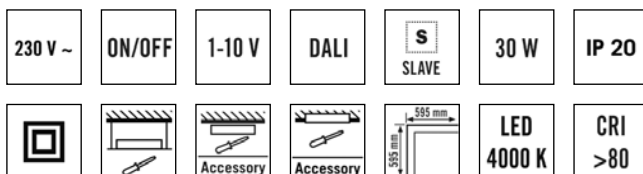


### Light distribution





## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



30 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or Symbolic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

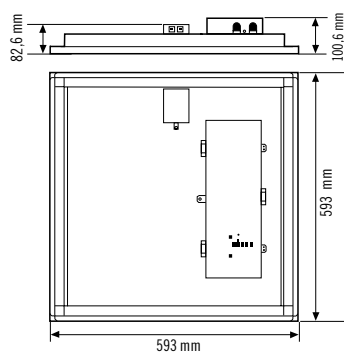


| Order description / Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY ELC SATELLITE     | EQ10122026 | 32               | 3460                  | approx. 108        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH000000000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF            | EQ10123085 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH0000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT    | EQ10123283 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH001-10000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 1-10V             | EQ10124082 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH001-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 1-10V LINECT      | EQ10124280 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY DALI              | EQ10125522 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00DALILC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY DALI LINECT       | EQ10125607 | 31               | 3410                  | approx. 110        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 22 ELC SATELLITE  | EQ10130021 | 32               | 3640                  | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH000000000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF         | EQ10130144 | 31               | 3590                  | approx. 115        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH0000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10130182 | 31               | 3590                  | approx. 115        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH001-10000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 22 1-10V          | EQ10130304 | 31               | 3590                  | approx. 115        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH001-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 22 1-10V LINECT   | EQ10130342 | 31               | 3590                  | approx. 115        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI           | EQ10130465 | 31               | 3590                  | approx. 115        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00DALILC0<br>CELINE 600 30W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI LINECT    | EQ10130502 | 31               | 3590                  | approx. 115        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

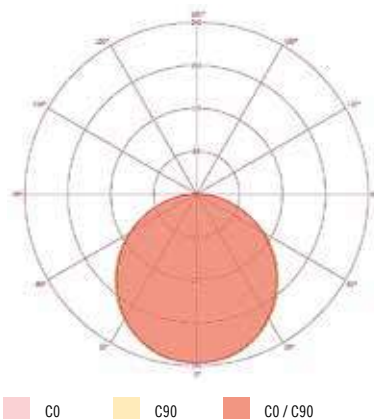
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

40 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

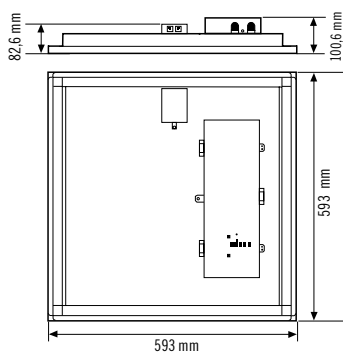
- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off, 1-10 V or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10040830WHC00000000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF        | EQ10123535 | 45,2                | 5110                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHC00000LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10123733 | 45,2                | 5110                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHC01-10000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V         | EQ10124501 | 45,2                | 5110                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHC01-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10124587 | 45,2                | 5110                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHC0DALI000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI          | EQ10125706 | 45,2                | 5110                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHC0DALILC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT   | EQ10125782 | 45,2                | 5110                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

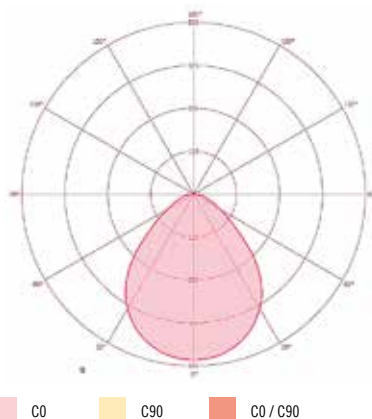
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



40 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off, 1-10 V or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

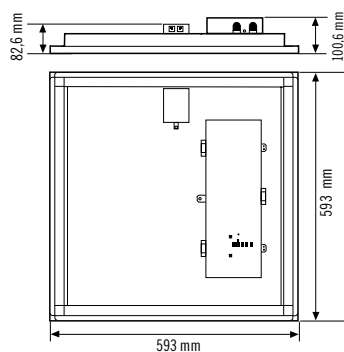


| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10040840WHC00000000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF        | EQ10123580 | 45,2                | 5430                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHC00000LCO<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10123788 | 45,2                | 5430                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHC01-10000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V         | EQ10124525 | 45,2                | 5430                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHC01-10LCO<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10124600 | 45,2                | 5430                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHC0DALI000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI          | EQ10125720 | 45,2                | 5430                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHC0DALILCO<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT   | EQ10125805 | 45,2                | 5430                        | approx. 120              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

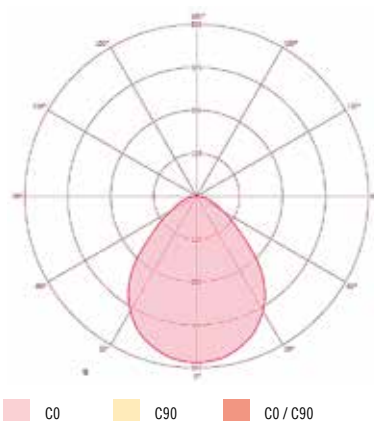
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

40 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

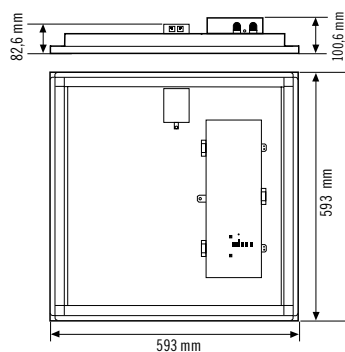
- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off, 1-10 V or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10040840WH00000000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF             | EQ10123481 | 45,2                | 4780                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WH000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT     | EQ10123689 | 45,2                | 4780                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WH001-10000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 1-10V             | EQ10124488 | 45,2                | 4780                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WH001-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 1-10V LINECT      | EQ10124563 | 45,2                | 4780                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY DALI              | EQ10125683 | 45,2                | 4780                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WH00DALILC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY DALI LINECT       | EQ10125768 | 45,2                | 4780                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHM00000000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF         | EQ10130229 | 45,2                | 5030                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHM000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10130267 | 45,2                | 5030                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHM01-10000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 22 1-10V          | EQ10130380 | 45,2                | 5030                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHM01-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 22 1-10V LINECT   | EQ10130427 | 45,2                | 5030                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHMODALI000<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI           | EQ10130540 | 45,2                | 5030                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040840WHMODALILC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI LINECT    | EQ10130588 | 45,2                | 5030                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

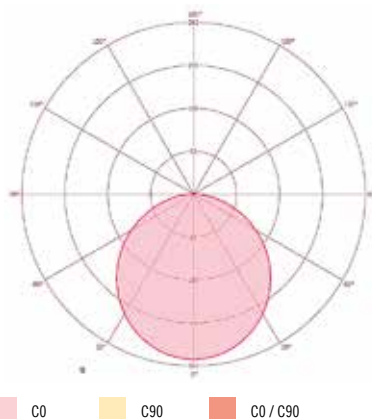
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



40 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR  $\leq 19$ )
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off, 1-10 V or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

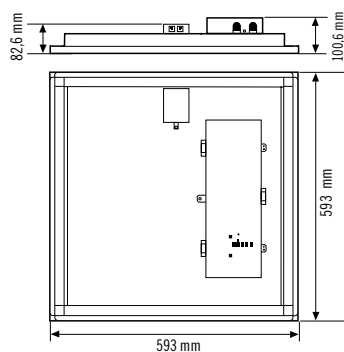


| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10040830WH00000000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF             | EQ10123436 | 45,2                | 4550                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 19$                  | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WH000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT     | EQ10123634 | 45,2                | 4550                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 19$                  | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WH001-10000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 1-10V             | EQ10124433 | 45,2                | 4550                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 19$                  |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WH001-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 1-10V LINECT      | EQ10124549 | 45,2                | 4550                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 19$                  |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY DALI              | EQ10125669 | 45,2                | 4550                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 19$                  |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WH00DALILC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY DALI LINECT       | EQ10125744 | 45,2                | 4550                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | $\leq 19$                  |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHM00000000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF         | EQ10130205 | 45,2                | 4790                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | $\leq 22$                  | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHM000000LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10130243 | 45,2                | 4790                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | $\leq 22$                  | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHM01-10000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 22 1-10V          | EQ10130366 | 45,2                | 4790                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | $\leq 22$                  |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHM01-10LC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 22 1-10V LINECT   | EQ10130403 | 45,2                | 4790                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | $\leq 22$                  |        |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHMODALI000<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI           | EQ10130526 | 45,2                | 4790                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | $\leq 22$                  |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL10040830WHMODALILC0<br>CELINE 600 40W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI LINECT    | EQ10130564 | 45,2                | 4790                        | ca. 106                  | Direct         | $\leq 22$                  |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

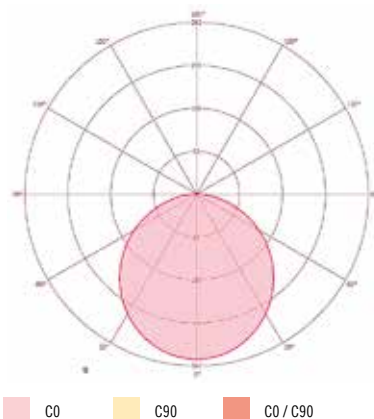
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available for ESYLUX Light Control with adaptive constant light control and SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 2700K to 6500K (Tunable White)

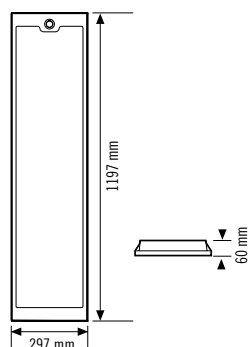
| Order description / Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL140308TWWHCOELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W TW CRYSTAL SLAVE    | EQ10126567 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL140308TWWHCPCLCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W TW CRYSTAL PD SLAVE | EQ10126703 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

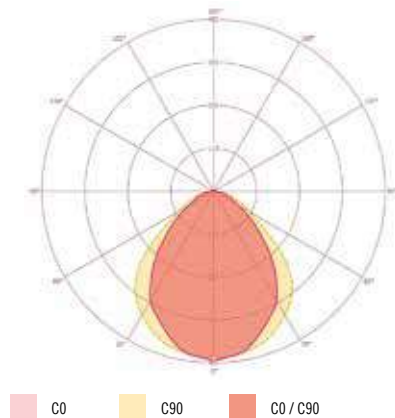
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312,5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

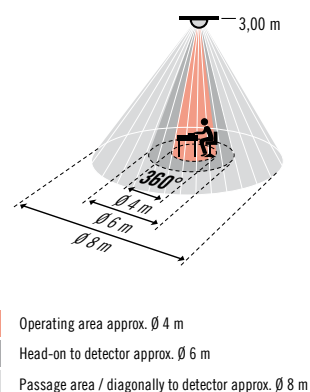
### Dimensioned drawing



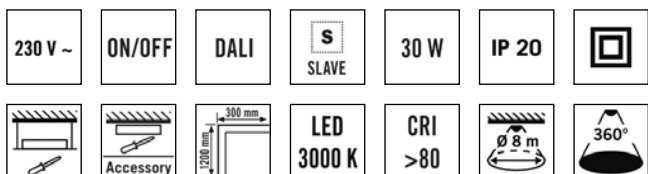
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



30 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or Symbiologic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)



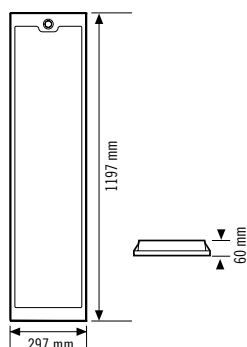
| Order description / Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030830WHC00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K CRYSTAL On/Off     | EQ10126444 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WHCODALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI       | EQ10126482 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WHCOELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K CRYSTAL SLAVE      | EQ10126529 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WHCP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K CRYSTAL PD On/Off | EQ10126581 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WHCPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K CRYSTAL PD DALI    | EQ10126628 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WHCPELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K CRYSTAL PD SLAVE   | EQ10126666 | 32               | 3290                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

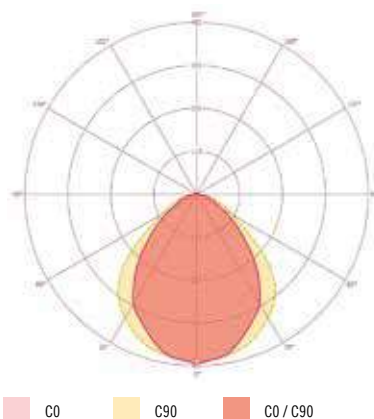
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

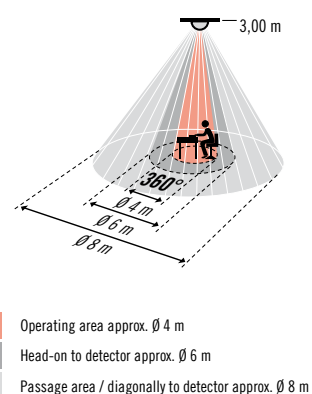
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

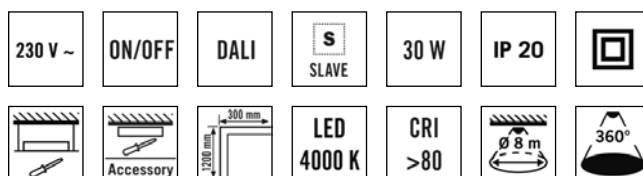


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

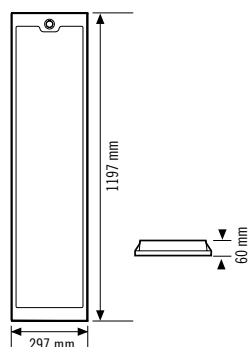
| Order description / Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030840WHC00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K CRYSTAL On/Off     | EQ10126451 | 32               | 3550                  | approx. 111        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WHC0DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI       | EQ10126499 | 32               | 3550                  | approx. 111        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WHC0ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K CRYSTAL SLAVE      | EQ10126536 | 32               | 3550                  | approx. 111        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WHCP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K CRYSTAL PD On/Off | EQ10126598 | 32               | 3550                  | approx. 111        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WHCPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K CRYSTAL PD DALI    | EQ10126635 | 32               | 3550                  | approx. 111        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WHCP0ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K CRYSTAL PD SLAVE  | EQ10126673 | 32               | 3550                  | approx. 111        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

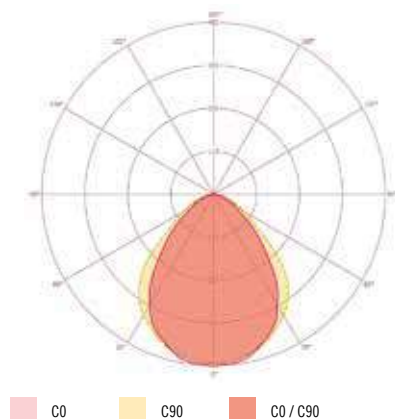
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

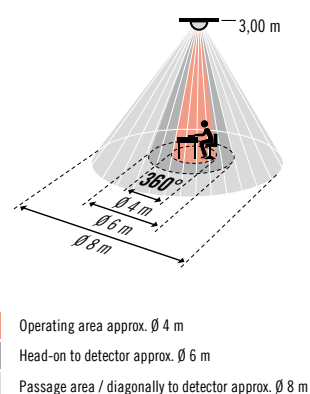
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

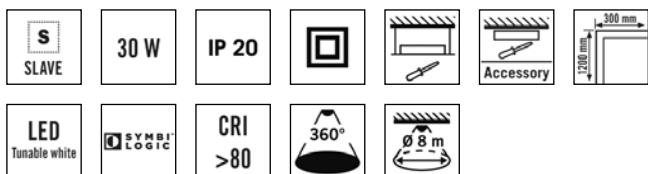


### Field of detection





## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



30 W / MILKY / 2700 K - 6500 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (Tuneable White)



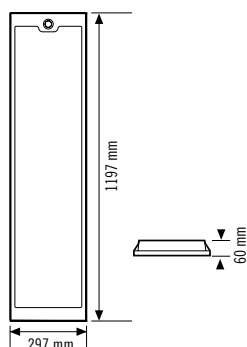
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL140308TWWH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY SLAVE       | EQ10126123 | 32                  | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL140308TWWH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY PD SLAVE    | EQ10126260 | 32                  | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL140308TWWH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY 22 SLAVE    | EQ10130724 | 32                  | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL140308TWWH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY 22 PD SLAVE | EQ10130861 | 32                  | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

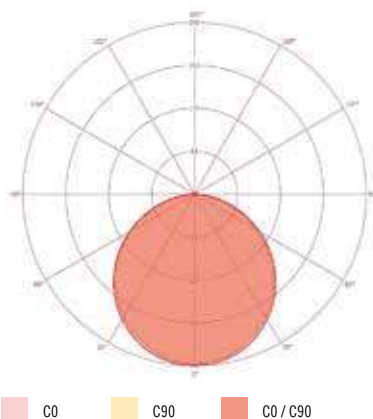
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

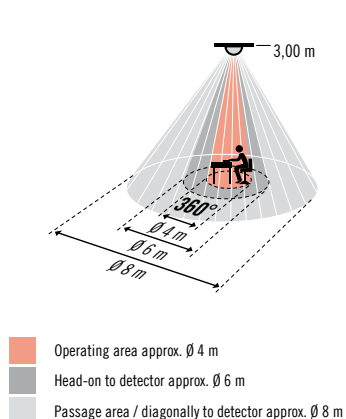
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

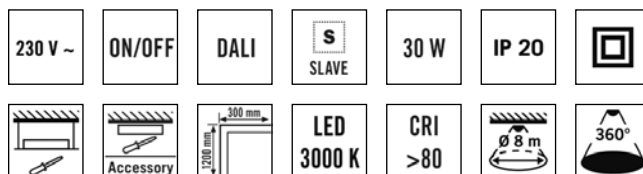


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

30 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Electronic ballast (optional on/off, 1-10 V or DALI) already included in delivery
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

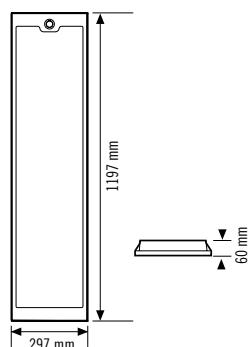
| Order description / Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030830WH00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY On/Off       | EQ10126000 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY DALI        | EQ10126048 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY SLAVE       | EQ10126086 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WH0PD0000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY PD On/Off  | EQ10126147 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WH0PDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY PD DALI     | EQ10126185 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WH0PELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY PD SLAVE    | EQ10126222 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WHM00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY 22 On/Off   | EQ10130601 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WHMODALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI     | EQ10130649 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WHMOELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY 22 SLAVE    | EQ10130687 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030830WHMP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY PD On/Off  | EQ10130748 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WHMPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY 22 PD DALI  | EQ10130786 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WHMPELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 3000K MILKY 22 PD SLAVE | EQ10130823 | 32               | 3200                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

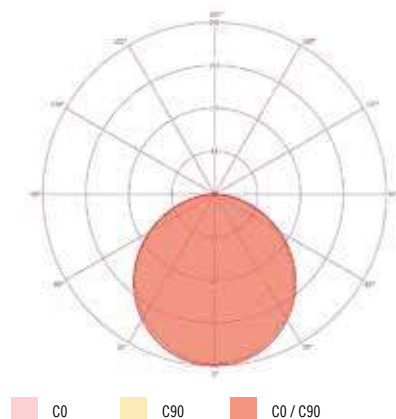
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

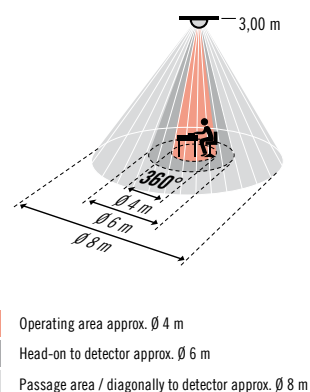
### Dimensioned drawing



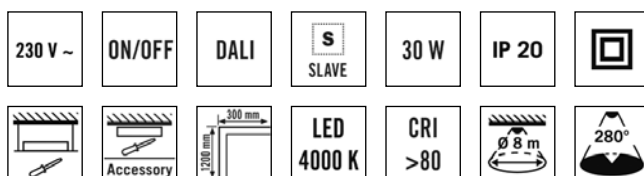
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



30 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

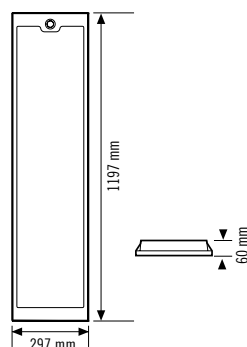
| Order description / Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030840WH00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY On/Off         | EQ10126017 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY DALI          | EQ10126055 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY SLAVE         | EQ10126093 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00PD000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY PD On/Off    | EQ10126154 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00PDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY PD DALI      | EQ10126192 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00PELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY PD SLAVE     | EQ10126239 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY 22 On/Off      | EQ10130618 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI       | EQ10130656 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY 22 SLAVE      | EQ10130694 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00PD000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY 22 PD On/Off | EQ10130755 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00PDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY 22 PD DALI   | EQ10130793 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00PELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 30W 4000K MILKY 22 PD SLAVE  | EQ10130830 | 32               | 3300                  | approx. 103        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

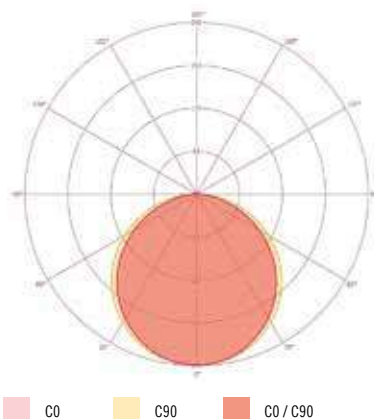
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

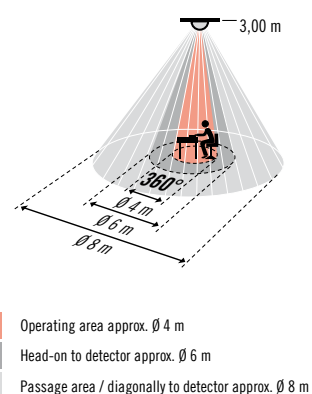
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



- Operating area approx. Ø 4 m
- Head-on to detector approx. Ø 6 m
- Passage area / diagonally to detector approx. Ø 8 m

## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

40 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

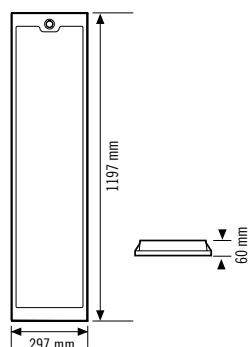
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14040830WHC00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K CRYSTAL On/Off     | EQ10126727 | 46                  | 4830                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14040830WHC0DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI       | EQ10126765 | 46                  | 4830                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14040830WHCP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K CRYSTAL PD On/Off | EQ10126802 | 46                  | 4830                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14040830WHCPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K CRYSTAL PD DALI    | EQ10126840 | 46                  | 5020                        | approx. 109              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

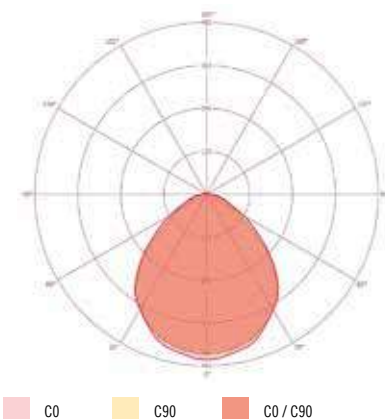
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

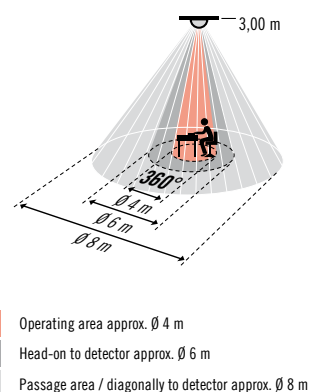
### Dimensioned drawing



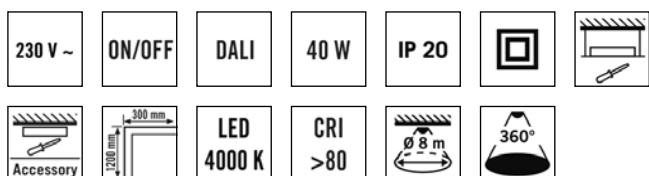
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



40 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



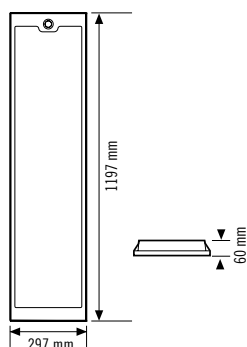
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14040840WHC00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K CRYSTAL On/Off     | EQ10126734 | 46                  | 5020                        | approx. 109              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14040840WHCODALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI       | EQ10126772 | 46                  | 5020                        | approx. 109              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14040840WHCP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K CRYSTAL PD On/Off | EQ10126819 | 46                  | 5020                        | approx. 109              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14040840WHCPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K CRYSTAL PD DALI    | EQ10126857 | 46                  | 5020                        | approx. 109              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

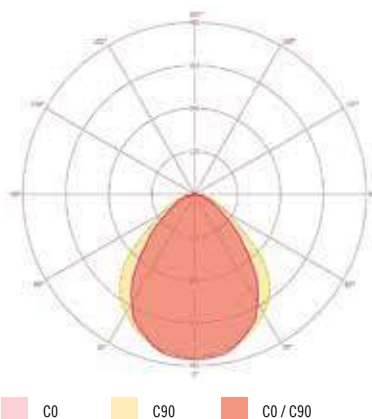
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

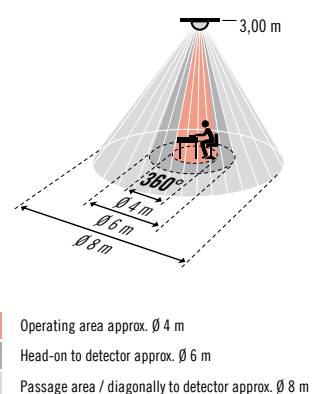
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

40 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

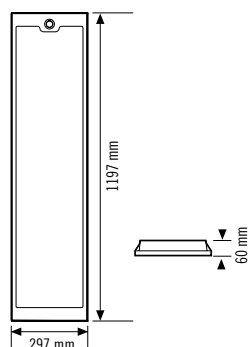
| Order description / Product designation                                     | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCCEL14040830WH00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY On/Off         | EQ10126284 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040830WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY DALI          | EQ10126321 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040830WH0PD0000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY PD On/Off    | EQ10126369 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCCEL14040830WH0PDAL000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY PD DALI        | EQ10126406 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCCEL14040830WHM00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY 22 On/Off     | EQ10130885 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040830WHMODALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI       | EQ10130922 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040830WHMP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY 22 PD On/Off | EQ10130960 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCCEL14040830WHMPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 3000K MILKY 22 PD DALI    | EQ10131004 | 46               | 4600                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

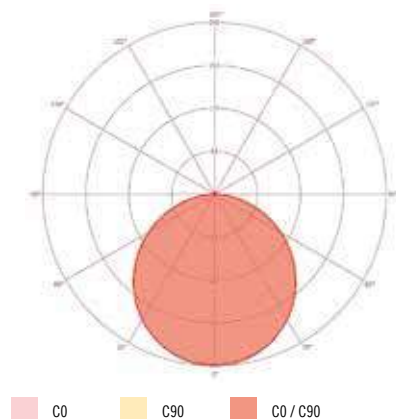
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

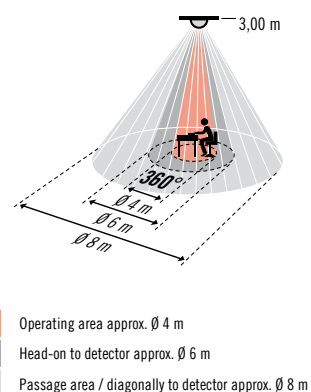
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



40 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available with on/off or DALI electronic ballast
- LED output 40 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



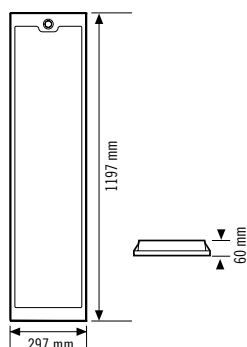
| Order description / Product designation                                     | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCCEL14040840WH0000000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY On/Off       | EQ10126291 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040840WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY DALI          | EQ10126338 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040840WHOP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY PD On/Off    | EQ10126376 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCCEL14040840WHOPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY PD DALI       | EQ10126413 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCCEL14040840WHM000000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY 22 On/Off    | EQ10130892 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040840WHMODALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI       | EQ10130939 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCCEL14040840WHMP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY 22 PD On/Off | EQ10130977 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCCEL14040840WHMPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 40W 4000K MILKY 22 PD DALI    | EQ10131011 | 46               | 4780                  | approx. 105        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

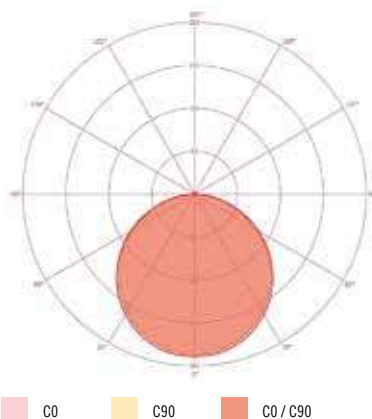
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

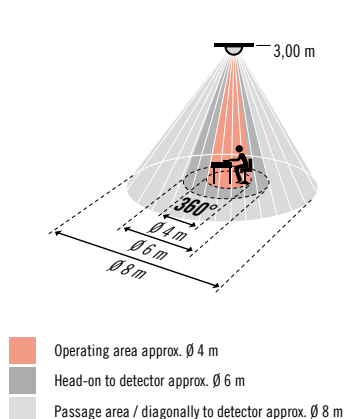
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



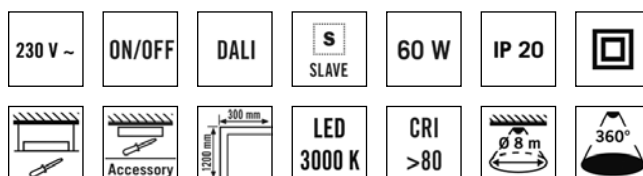
### Field of detection





## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

60 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- LED output 60 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

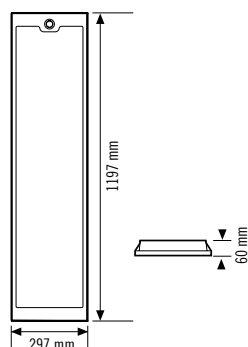
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14060830WHC00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K CRYSTAL On/Off     | EQ10127168 | 66                  | 6890                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WHC0DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI       | EQ10127205 | 66                  | 6890                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WHC0ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K CRYSTAL SLAVE      | EQ10127243 | 66                  | 6890                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WHCP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K CRYSTAL PD On/Off | EQ10127304 | 66                  | 6890                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060830WHCPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K CRYSTAL PD DALI    | EQ10127342 | 66                  | 6890                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060830WHCPCLCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K CRYSTAL PD SLAVE   | EQ10127380 | 66                  | 6890                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.eslux.com](http://www.eslux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

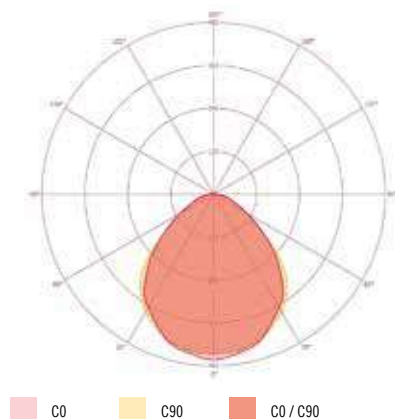
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.eslux.com](http://www.eslux.com).

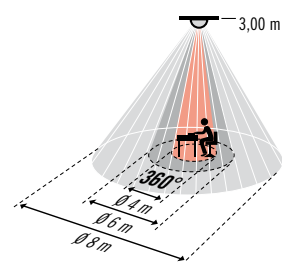
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



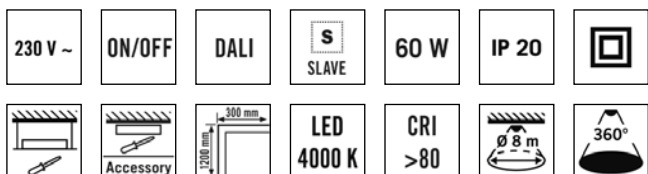
### Field of detection



- Operating area approx. Ø 4 m
- Head-on to detector approx. Ø 6 m
- Passage area / diagonally to detector approx. Ø 8 m



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



60 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- LED output 60 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



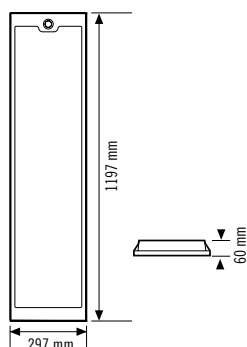
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14060840WHC00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K CRYSTAL On/Off     | EQ10127175 | 65                  | 7150                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WHCODALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI       | EQ10127212 | 65                  | 7150                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WHCOELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K CRYSTAL SLAVE      | EQ10127250 | 65                  | 7150                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WHCP00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K CRYSTAL PD On/Off | EQ10127311 | 65                  | 7150                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060840WHCPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K CRYSTAL PD DALI    | EQ10127359 | 65                  | 7150                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060840WHCPELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K CRYSTAL PD SLAVE   | EQ10127397 | 65                  | 7150                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

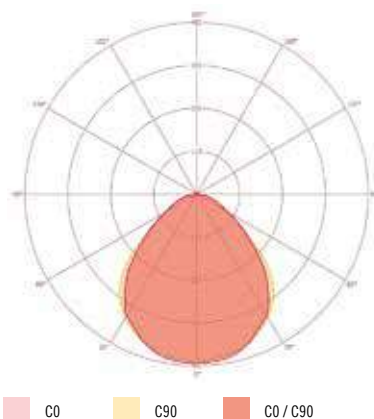
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

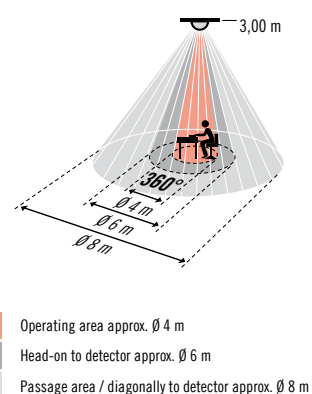
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

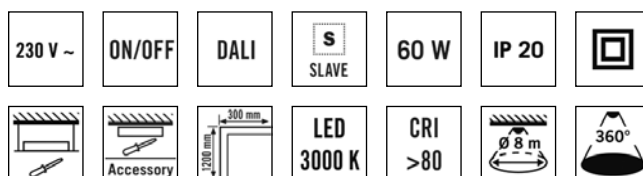


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series

60 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- LED output 60 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

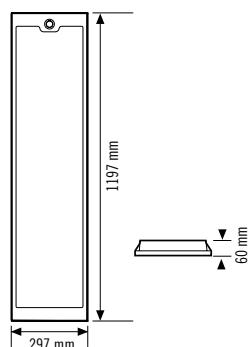
| Order description / Product designation                                      | Order-no. / E-no. | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14060830WH00000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY On/Off           | EQ10126888        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY DALI            | EQ10126925        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY SLAVE           | EQ10126963        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WH00PD0000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY PD On/Off     | EQ10127021        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060830WH00PDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY PD DALI        | EQ10127069        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060830WH00PELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY PD SLAVE       | EQ10127106        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060830WHM000000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY 22 On/Off      | EQ10131042        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WHM00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI        | EQ10131080        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WHM00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY 22 SLAVE       | EQ10131127        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060830WHM00PD0000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY 22 PD On/Off | EQ10131189        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060830WHM00PDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY 22 PD DALI    | EQ10131226        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060830WHM00PELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 3000K MILKY 22 PD SLAVE   | EQ10131264        | 65               | 6500                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

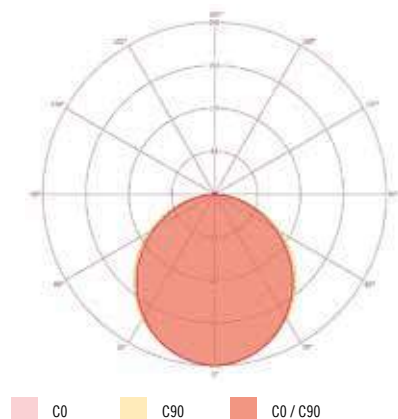
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

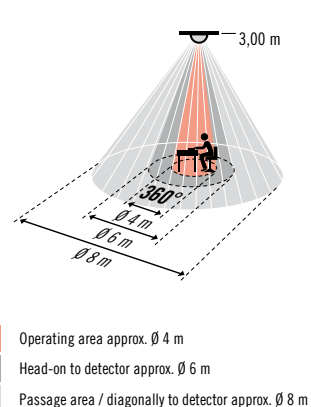
### Dimensioned drawing



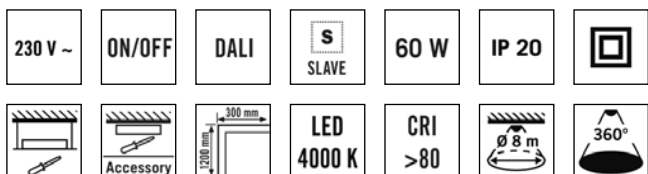
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE series



60 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- LED output 60 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



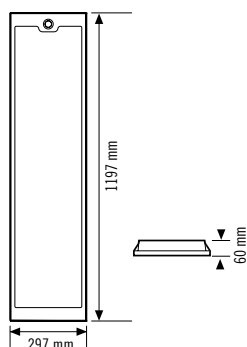
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                  | Order-no. /<br>E-no. | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14060840WH000000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY On/Off         | EQ10126895           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WH00DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY DALI           | EQ10126932           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WH00ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY SLAVE          | EQ10126970           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WH0PD000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY PD On/Off      | EQ10127038           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060840WH0PDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY PD DALI        | EQ10127076           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060840WH0PELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY PD SLAVE       | EQ10127113           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060840WHM000000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY 22 On/Off     | EQ10131059           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WHM0DALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI        | EQ10131097           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WHM0ELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY 22 SLAVE       | EQ10131134           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLCEL14060840WHMP000000000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY 22 PD On/Off | EQ10131196           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060840WHMPDALI000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY 22 PD DALI     | EQ10131233           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14060840WHMPELCS000<br>CELINE 1200x300 60W 4000K MILKY 22 PD SLAVE    | EQ10131271           | 64                  | 6760                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

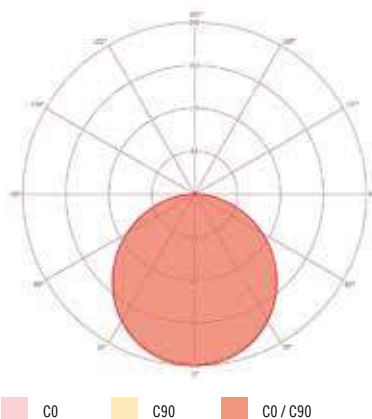
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

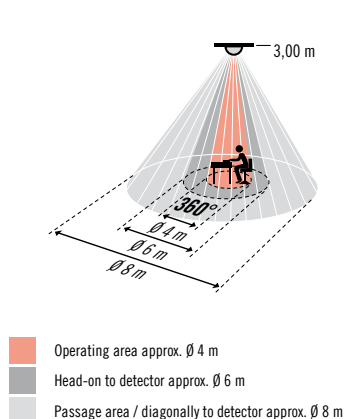
### Dimensioned drawing



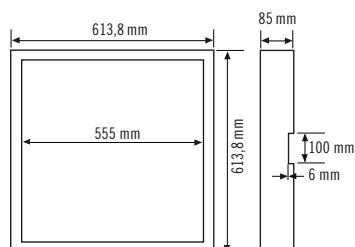
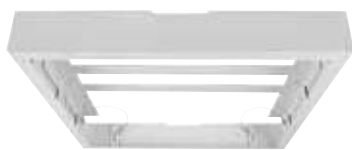
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## PNL 600 UMF SM WH



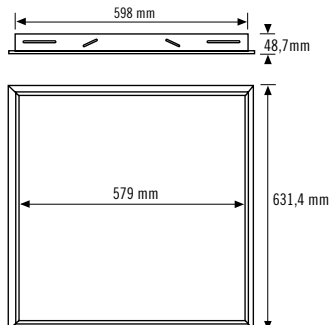
Ceiling surface mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface ceiling mounting, incl. ceiling mounting rail
- Housing material: Steel
- Approx. measurements: Height 613,8 mm x width 613,8 mm x length 85 mm
- Weight: 4,4 kg
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF SM WH | 4015120113031 | EQ10113031 |

## PNL 600 UMF FM WH



Ceiling flush mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

### Technical data

- Approx. measurements: Height 48,2 mm x width 635,4 mm x length 635,4 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth 35 mm, installation hole size 614 mm
- Weight: 714 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF FM WH | 4015120113086 | EQ10113086 |

## Connection cable RJ45 white



- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

### Technical data

- Colour: white

| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 white  | 4015120430695 | EC10430695 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 white | 4015120430749 | EC10430749 |

## Connection cable RJ45 red

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

- Colour: red



| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 red | 4015120019890 | EQ10019890 |

## Connection cable RJ45 blue

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

- Colour: blue



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 blue  | 4015120019982 | EQ10019982 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 blue | 4015120019999 | EQ10019999 |

CELINE Quadro sets –  
Plug-and-play for intelligent,  
biodynamic light





The CELINE Quadro set is the intelligent lighting solution for workplace lighting in office buildings, educational institutions and healthcare facilities\*. The Quadro sets, which consist of full-area lights, presence and light sensors and the ESYLUX Light Control (ELC) unit can be scaled extensively for even the largest spaces and create true added value with

their high light quality. The presence sensors minimise energy consumption by automatically limiting the action of the lights to times when people are present. Furthermore, the system ensures the energy-efficient use of daylight – in the highest configuration level, with biologically effective SymbiLogic Technology light.

## Your advantages:

**FLICKER-FREE**

LED recessed ceiling lights set for ceiling systems with covered or visible bearing rails

Suitable for the system dimensions 600 x 600 mm or 625 x 625 mm

Integrated DALI interfaces in the ELC ensure comprehensive expansion of the Quadro set

Available in the light colours 3000 K, 4000 K or with tunable white

Various diffuser variants: prismatic (CRYSTAL) or opal (MILKY)

Total System Power Consumption: 120 W

Optional ELC control via Bluetooth or with integrated KNX module

Very good light quality, suitable for computer workstations in accordance with EN 12464-1

Including a separate presence detector with 360° detection area and 8 m range

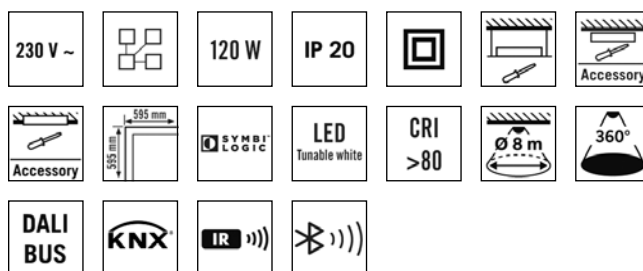
Including a separate ELC control unit (ESYLUX Light Control)

Flicker-free

\*The NOVA series Quadro sets with directly integrated sensors and ELC are an alternative, see **page 106 - 115**

## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series

120 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

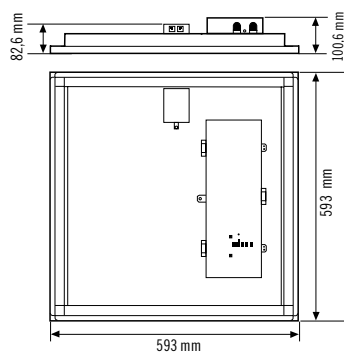
- LED lighting set with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (tunable white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                 | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL100308TWWHCOELCX001<br>CELINE 600 120W TW CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10122583 | 128                 | 16640                       | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL100308TWWHCOELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W TW CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10122682 | 128                 | 16640                       | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL100308TWWHCOELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W TW CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10122781 | 128                 | 16640                       | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

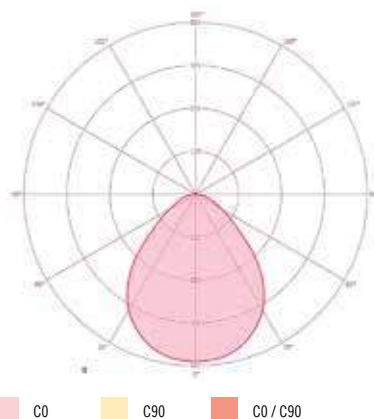
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

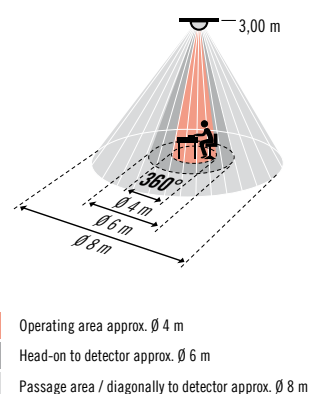
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

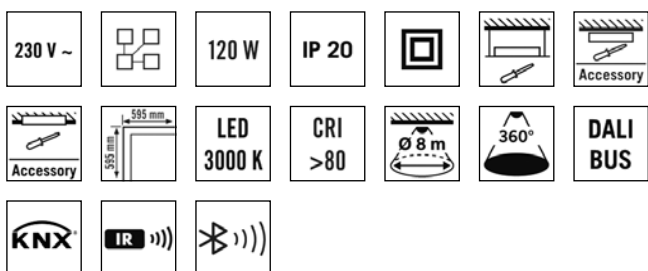


### Field of detection





## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series



120 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

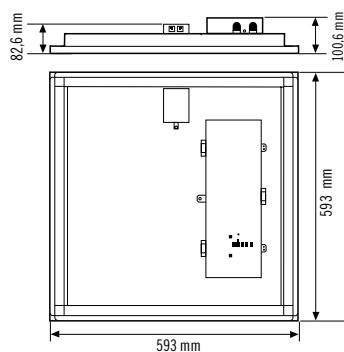
- LED lighting set with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030830WHCOELCX001<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10122293 | 128                 | 15000                       | ca. 117                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030830WHCOELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10122378 | 128                 | 15000                       | ca. 117                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030830WHCOELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10122446 | 128                 | 15000                       | ca. 117                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

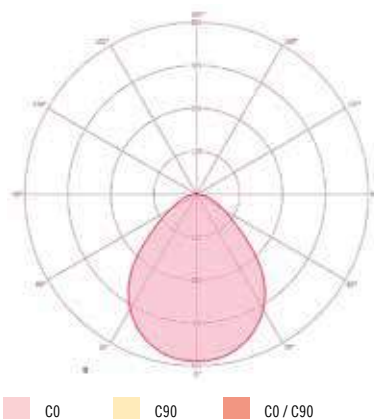
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

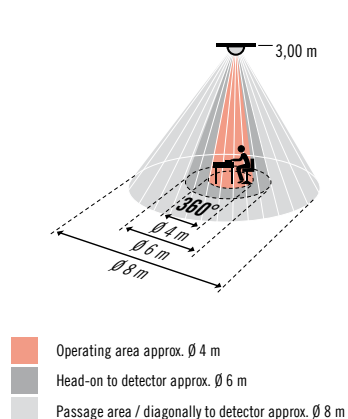
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

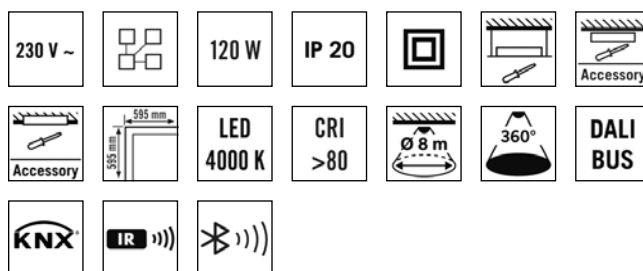


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series

120 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

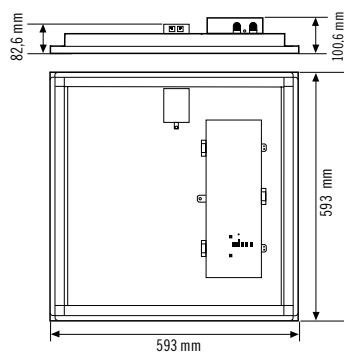
- LED lighting set with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030840WHCOELCX00I<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10122316 | 128                 | 16640                       | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030840WHCOELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10122392 | 128                 | 16640                       | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030840WHCOELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10122460 | 128                 | 16640                       | ca. 130                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

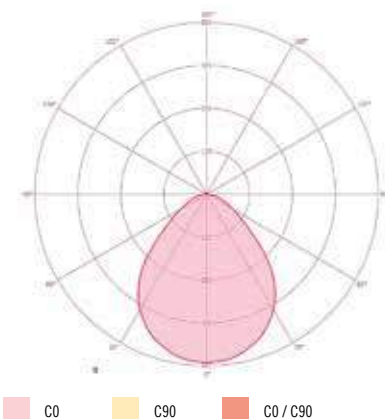
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

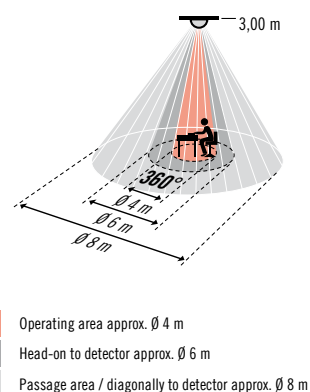
### Dimensioned drawing



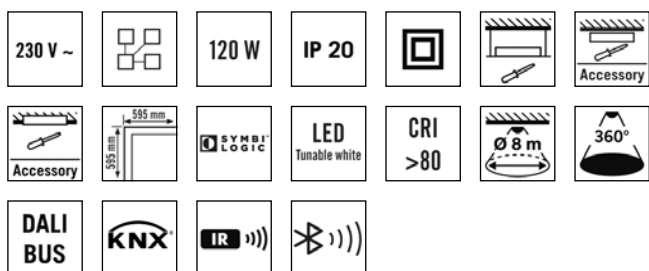
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series



120 W / MILKY / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

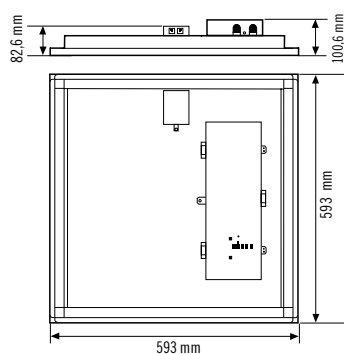
- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (tunable white)

| Order description / Product designation                                     | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCX001<br>CELINE 600 120W TW MILKY ELC QUADRO SET        | EQ10122538 | 128              | 13840                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W TW MILKY ELC QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10122637 | 128              | 13840                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W TW MILKY ELC QUADRO SET KNX    | EQ10122736 | 128              | 13840                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCX00I<br>CELINE 600 120W TW MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10131660 | 128              | 14560                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W TW MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10131684 | 128              | 14560                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL100308TWWH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W TW MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10131707 | 128              | 14560                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 22                 |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

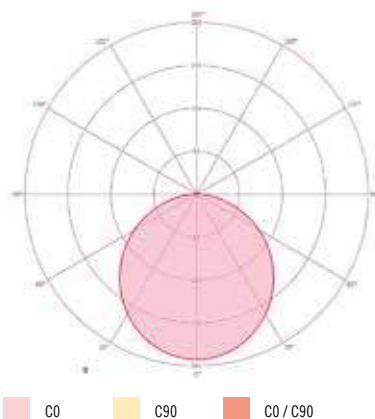
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

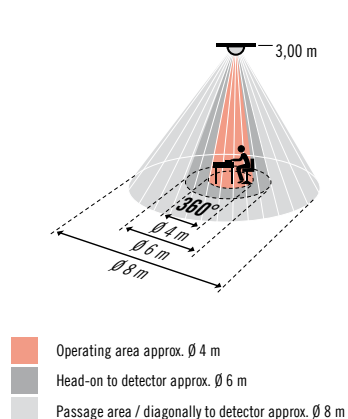
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

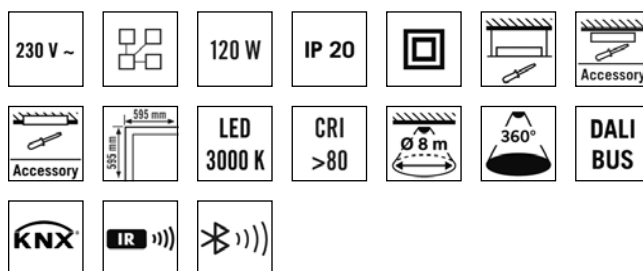


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series

120 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

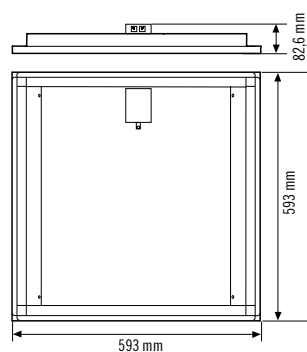
- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                     | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCX00I<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET        | EQ10122255 | 128                 | 13080                       | ca. 102                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10122330 | 128                 | 13080                       | ca. 102                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET KNX    | EQ10122408 | 128                 | 13080                       | ca. 102                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCX00I<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10131547 | 128                 | 13760                       | ca. 107                  | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10131585 | 128                 | 13760                       | ca. 107                  | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030830WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W 3000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10131622 | 128                 | 13760                       | ca. 107                  | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

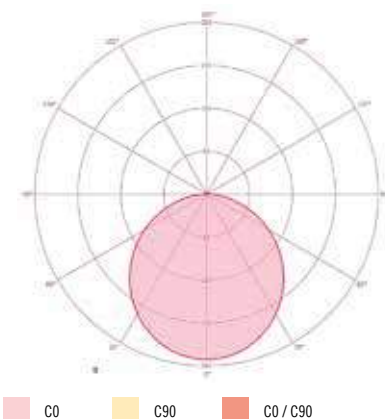
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

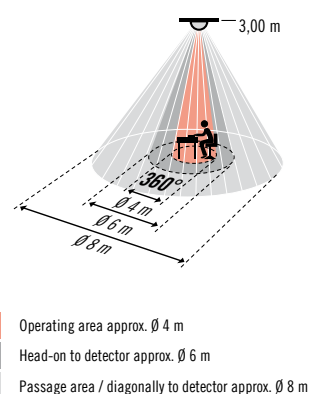
### Dimensioned drawing



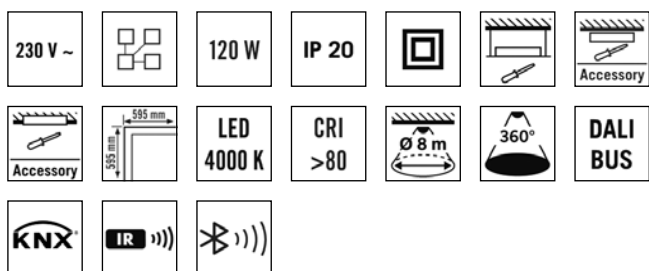
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series



120 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

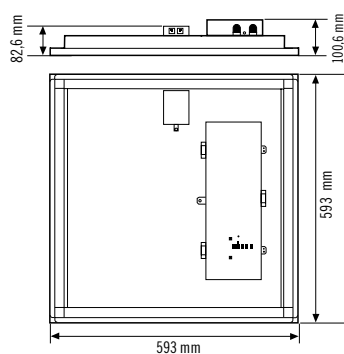


| Order description /<br>Product designation                                     | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCX001<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET        | EQ10122279 | 128                 | 13840                       | approx. 108              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10122354 | 128                 | 13840                       | approx. 108              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET KNX    | EQ10122422 | 128                 | 13840                       | approx. 108              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCX00I<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10131561 | 128                 | 14560                       | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10131608 | 128                 | 14560                       | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL10030840WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 600 120W 4000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10131646 | 128                 | 14560                       | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

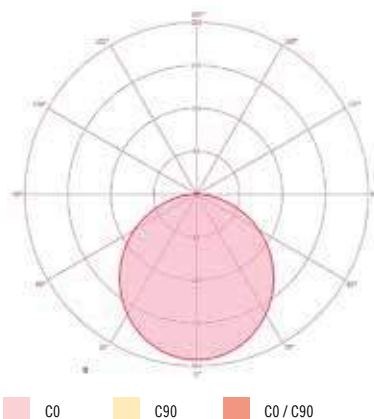
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

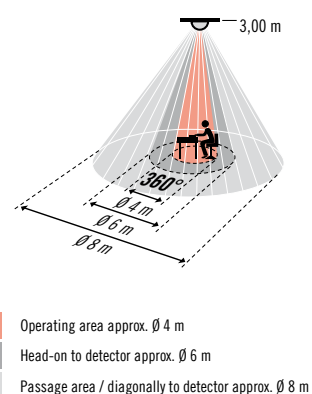
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

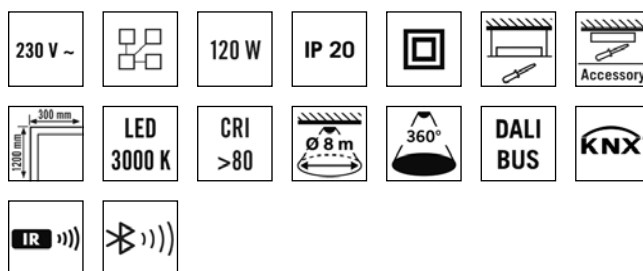


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series

120 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light set with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

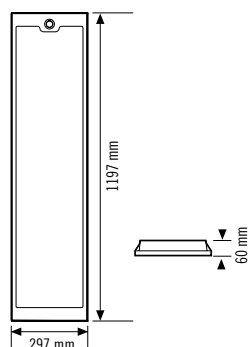
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                         | Order-no. /<br>E-no. | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030830WHCOELCX00I<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10127540           | 128                 | 3290                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WHCOELCX00B<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10127595           | 128                 | 3290                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WHCOELCX00K<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10127670           | 128                 | 3290                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

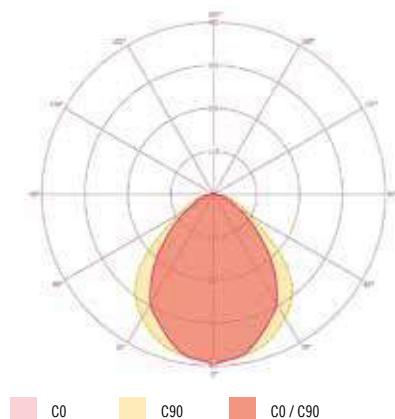
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

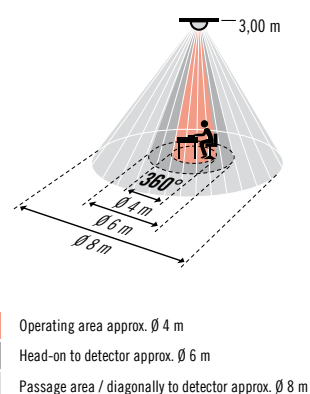
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

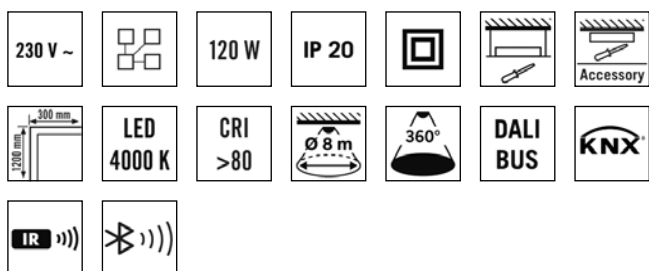


### Field of detection





## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series



120 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light set with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



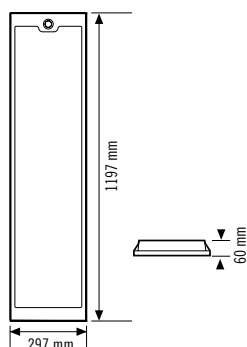
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                         | Order-no. /<br>E-no. | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030840WHCOELCX001<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 4000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10127557           | 128                 | 3550                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WHCOELCX00B<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10127618           | 128                 | 3550                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WHCOELCX00K<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10127694           | 128                 | 3550                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

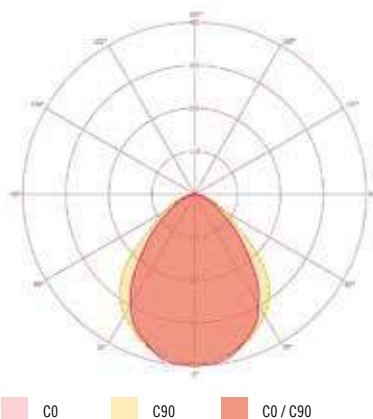
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

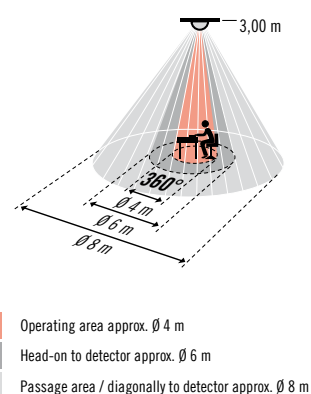
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

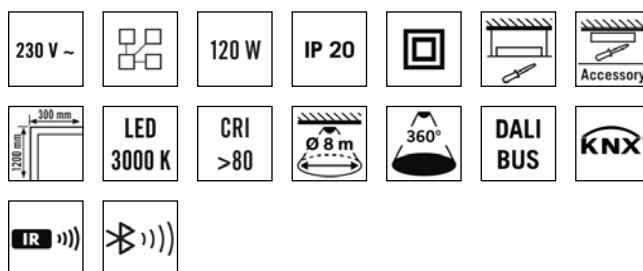


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series

120 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

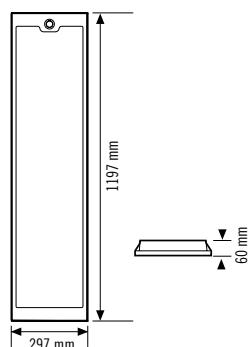
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                          | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030830WH00ELCX00I<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET        | EQ10127502 | 128                 | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET BT   | EQ10127625 | 128                 | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET KNX  | EQ10127700 | 128                 | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WH00ELCX00I<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10131721 | 128                 | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10131769 | 128                 | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030830WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10131806 | 128                 | 3200                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

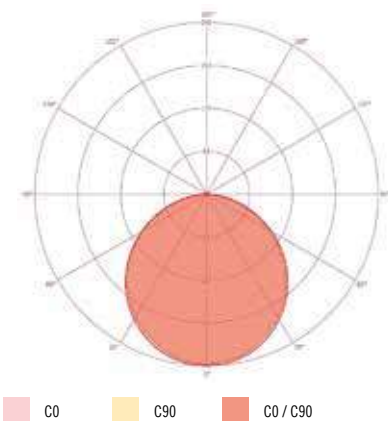
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

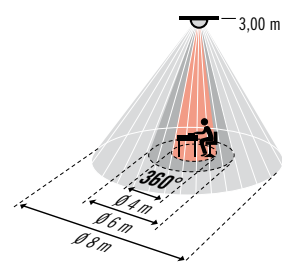
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



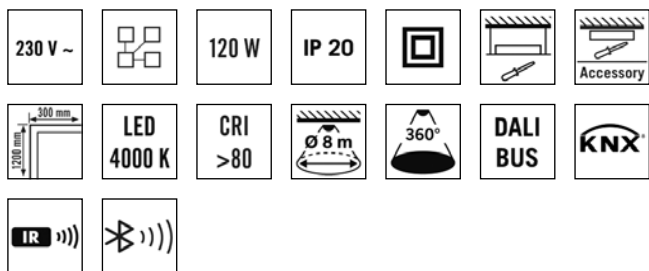
### Field of detection



- Operating area approx. Ø 4 m
- Head-on to detector approx. Ø 6 m
- Passage area / diagonally to detector approx. Ø 8 m



## Recessed ceiling lights / CELINE QUADRO SET series



120 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 1200 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤19)
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 4 luminaires with separate light management system (controller box), presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for 4 luminaires as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting controller box and luminaires
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Contains 4 lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



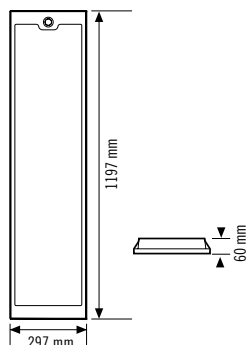
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                          | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCX001<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 4000K MILKY ELC QUADRO SET        | EQ10127519 | 128                 | 3300                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET BT   | EQ10127649 | 128                 | 3300                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 3000K CRYSTAL ELC QUADRO SET KNX  | EQ10127724 | 128                 | 3300                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCX00I<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 4000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET     | EQ10131738 | 128                 | 3300                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCX00B<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 4000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10131783 | 128                 | 3300                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLCEL14030840WH00ELCX00K<br>CELINE 1200x300 120W 4000K MILKY 22 ELC QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10131820 | 128                 | 3300                        | approx. 103              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       |      | •   |    | •   | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

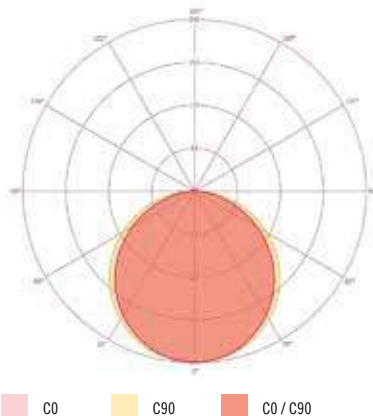
Availability expected from October 2017.

Also available in system dimensions 1250 x 312.5. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

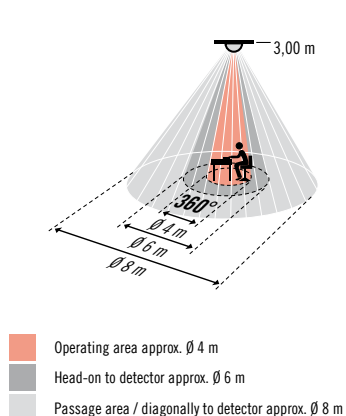
### Dimensioned drawing



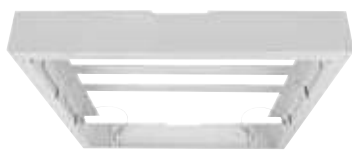
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



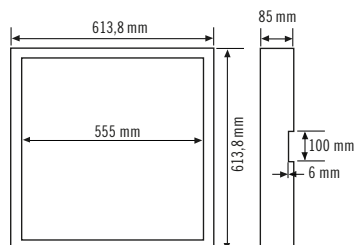
## PNL 600 UMF SM WH



Ceiling surface mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface ceiling mounting, incl. ceiling mounting rail
- Housing material: Steel
- Approx. measurements: Height 613,8 mm x width 613,8 mm x length 85 mm
- Weight: 4,4 kg
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF SM WH | 4015120113031 | EQ10113031 |

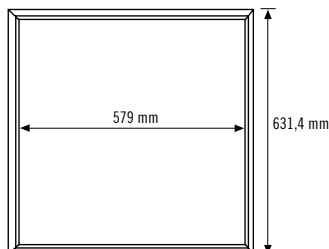
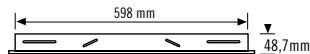
## PNL 600 UMF FM WH



Ceiling flush mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

### Technical data

- Approx. measurements: Height 48,2 mm x width 635,4 mm x length 635,4 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth 35 mm, installation hole size 614 mm
- Weight: 714 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF FM WH | 4015120113086 | EQ10113086 |

## Connection cable RJ45 white



- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

### Technical data

- Colour: white

| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 white  | 4015120430695 | EC10430695 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 white | 4015120430749 | EC10430749 |

## Connection cable RJ45 red

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

- Colour: red



| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 red | 4015120019890 | EQ10019890 |

## Connection cable RJ45 blue

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

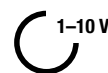
- Colour: blue



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 blue  | 4015120019982 | EQ10019982 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 blue | 4015120019999 | EQ10019999 |

NOVA series standard versions —  
High light quality for universal use





Sometimes a complete solution is so well-designed that even its individual components offer true added value. The NOVA and CELINE series are one such example. These include not only the Quadro sets with ESYLUX Light Control (ELC) or integrated SymbiLogic Technology: To ensure that our customers can benefit from the high light quality and energy efficiency of these lights in other configurations too, we also

offer these as an individual version. Moreover, compatibility with all conventional operating technologies is ensured, from simple switching operation or 1 - 10 V dimming, to digital DALI line twinning. This functionality provides even more flexibility and – together with optional Linect® plug connections – ensures that installation is always quick and easy.

## Your advantages:

**FLICKER-FREE**

LED recessed ceiling lights for ceiling systems with covered or visible bearing rails

Suitable for the system dimensions 600 x 600 mm or 625 x 625 mm

With electronic ballasts for 230 V, 1-10 V or DALI

Available in the light colours 3000 K, 4000 K or with tunable white

Optionally also available with ESYLUX Light Control with integrated light sensor for workplace-dependent constant light regulation

Power consumption 30 W or 40 W

Various diffuser variants: prismatic (CRYSTAL) or opal (MILKY)

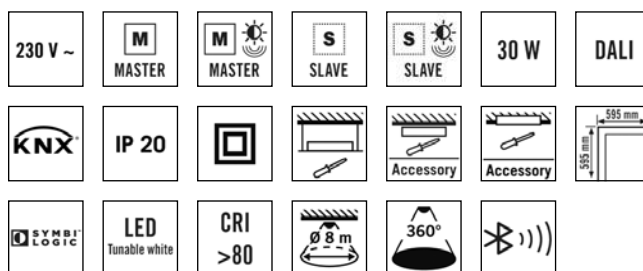
Suitable for computer workstations

Flicker-free



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

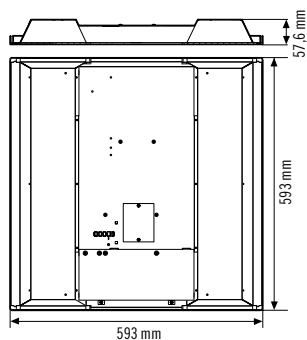
- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Master light with integrated ESYLUX lighting control, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power pack for supplying power to up to three additional slave lights via RJ45 cable
- Master lights expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- Light and scene control easily configurable using the ESYLUX universal remote control
- LED output 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (tunable white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL MASTER DALI         | EQ10112638 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL MASTER DALI BT     | EQ10112645 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL SLAVE               | EQ10112683 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI      | EQ10112690 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI BT  | EQ10112737 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL LS SLAVE            | EQ10112744 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL MASTER DALI KNX    | EQ10121043 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI KNX | EQ10121135 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |

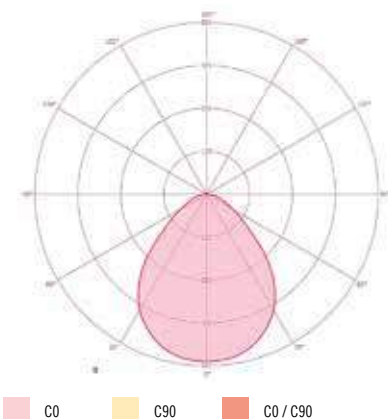
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

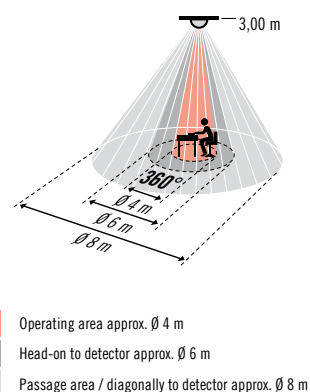
### Dimensioned drawing



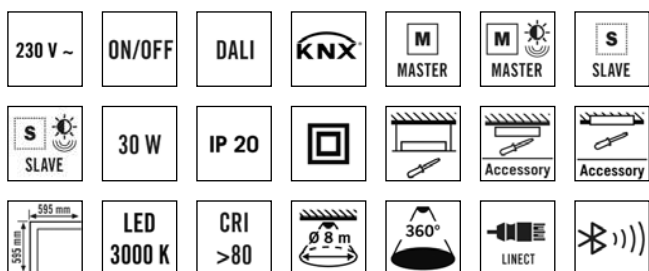
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA series



30 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or Symbolic technology
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

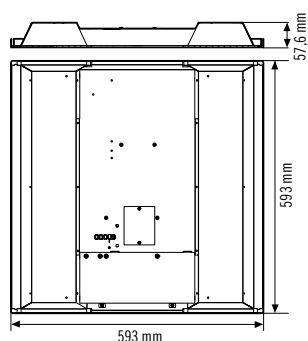


| Order description /<br>Product designation                                 | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030830WHCOELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI         | EQ10112126 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCOELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI BT     | EQ10112133 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCOELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL SLAVE               | EQ10112140 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCLELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI      | EQ10112157 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCLELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI BT  | EQ10112164 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCLELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL LS SLAVE            | EQ10112171 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCODALI00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K Crystal DALI                | EQ10115240 | 31,5                | 3560                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCODALILC<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K Crystal DALI Linect         | EQ10115257 | 31,5                | 3560                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCOELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI KNX    | EQ10120886 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCLELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI KNX | EQ10120893 | 32                  | 3670                        | ca. 114                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCO000000<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K On/Off                      | EQ10121463 | 31,5                | 3560                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCO0000LC<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K Crystal On/Off Linect       | EQ10121470 | 31,5                | 3560                        | approx. 113              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

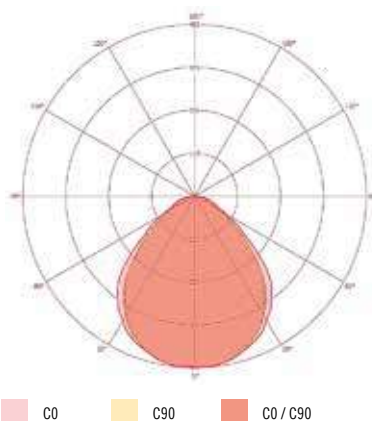
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

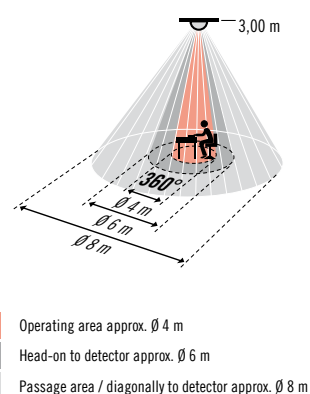
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



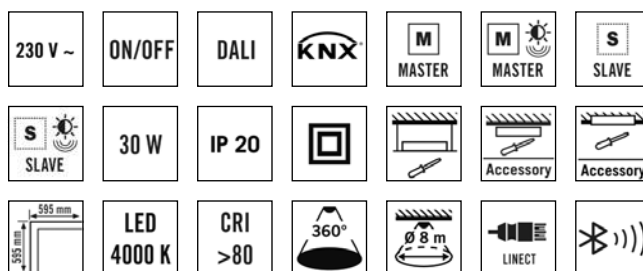
### Field of detection





## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

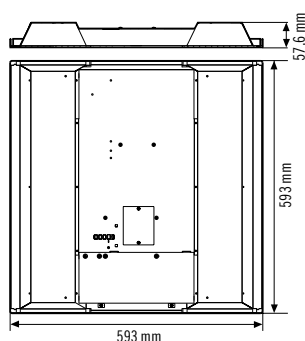
- LED light with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030840WHCOELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI        | EQ10112362 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCOELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI BT    | EQ10112379 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCOELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL SLAVE              | EQ10112386 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI      | EQ10112393 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI BT  | EQ10112430 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL LS SLAVE            | EQ10112447 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Crystal DALI                | EQ10115288 | 31,5                | 3950                        | ca. 125                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Crystal DALI Linect         | EQ10115295 | 31,5                | 3950                        | ca. 125                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL MASTER DALI KNX    | EQ10121005 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL LS MASTER DALI KNX | EQ10121012 | 32                  | 3970                        | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM00000<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Crystal On/Off           | EQ10121449 | 31,5                | 3950                        | ca. 125                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCM0000L<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Crystal On/Off Linect    | EQ10121456 | 31,5                | 3950                        | ca. 125                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

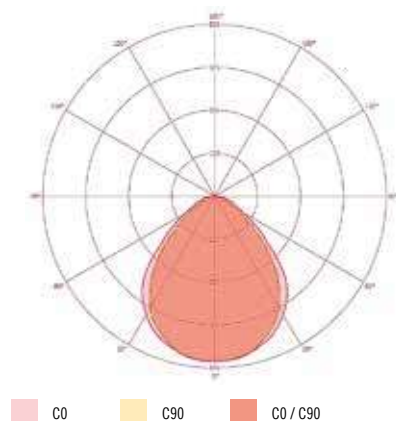
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

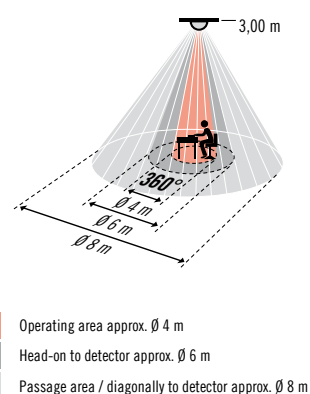
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

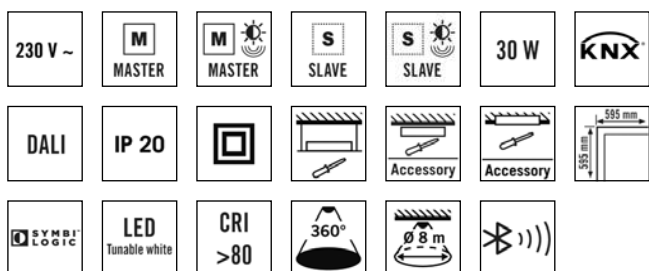


### Field of detection





## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA series



30 W / MILKY / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Master light with integrated ESYLUX lighting control, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power pack for supplying power to one additional slave light via RJ45 cable
- Master lights expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- Light and scene control easily configurable using the ESYLUX universal remote control
- LED output 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (tunable white)

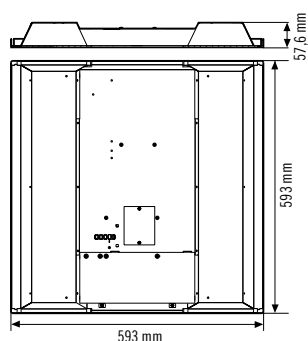


| Order description / Product designation                               | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY MASTER DALI         | EQ10112782 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY MASTER DALI BT     | EQ10112799 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY SLAVE               | EQ10112836 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY LS MASTER DALI      | EQ10112843 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY LS MASTER DALI BT  | EQ10112881 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY LS SLAVE            | EQ10112898 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY MASTER DALI KNX    | EQ10121142 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY LS MASTER DALI KNX | EQ10121159 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |

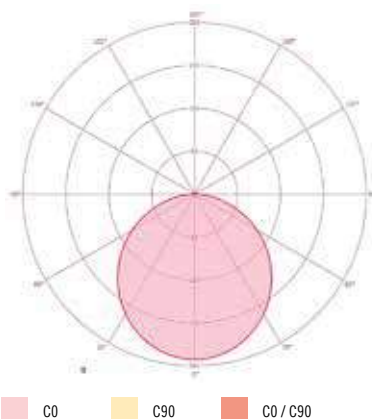
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

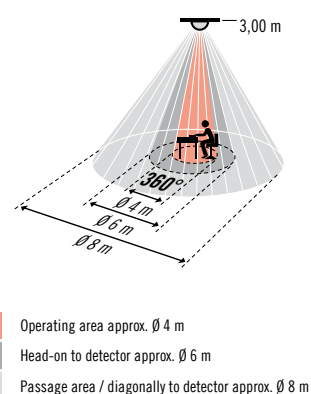
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

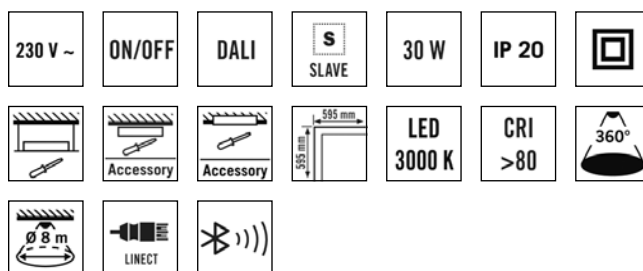


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA series

30 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

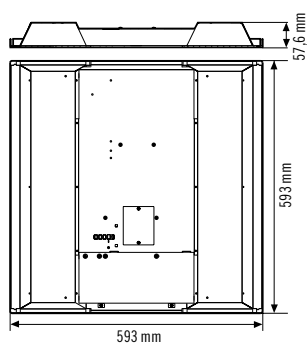
- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or SymbiLogic technology
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description / Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY MASTER DALI         | EQ10112188 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY MASTER DALI BT     | EQ10112195 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY SLAVE               | EQ10112324 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI      | EQ10112331 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI BT  | EQ10112348 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY LS SLAVE            | EQ10112355 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00000000<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K Milky On/Off              | EQ10113369 | 31,5             | 3170                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00000000C<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K Milky On/Off Linect      | EQ10113376 | 31,5             | 3170                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00DALI00<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K Milky DALI                | EQ10115165 | 31,5             | 3170                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00DALI0C<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K Milky DALI Linect         | EQ10115172 | 31,5             | 3170                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY MASTER DALI KNX    | EQ10120985 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH00ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 3000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI KNX | EQ10120992 | 32               | 3240                  | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |

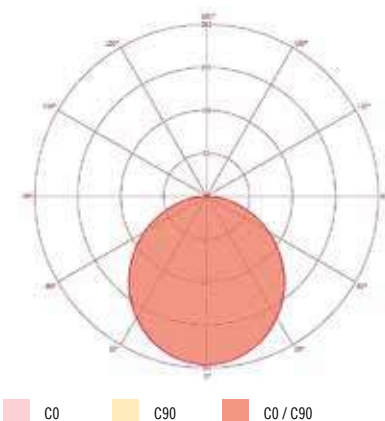
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

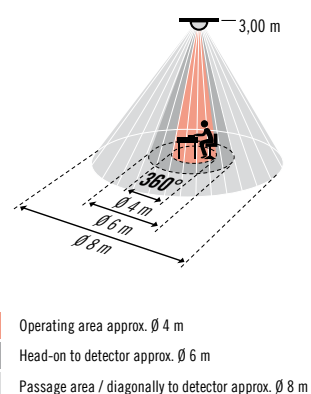
### Dimensioned drawing



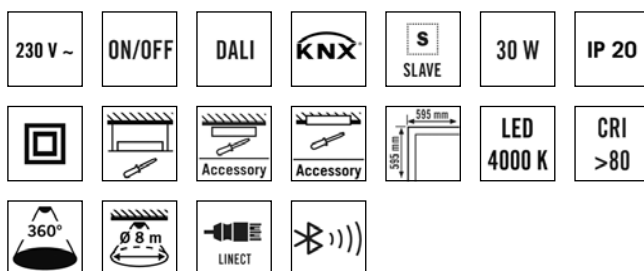
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA series



30 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, DALI or also for ESYLUX Light Control with constant lighting control or Symbolic technology
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

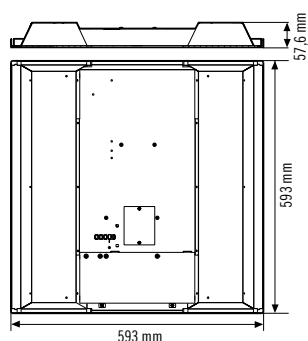


| Order description / Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY MASTER DALI         | EQ10112485 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY MASTER DALI BT     | EQ10112492 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY SLAVE               | EQ10112539 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCM00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI      | EQ10112546 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCM00B<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI BT  | EQ10112584 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCS00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY LS SLAVE            | EQ10112591 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       |      | •   |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00000000<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Milky On/Off              | EQ10113406 | 31,5             | 3330                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WH0000000LC<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Milky On/Off Linect      | EQ10113413 | 31,5             | 3330                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00DALI00<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Milky DALI                | EQ10115202 | 31,5             | 3330                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00DALI0LC<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K Milky DALI Linect        | EQ10115219 | 31,5             | 3330                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY MASTER DALI KNX    | EQ10121029 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCM00K<br>NOVA 600 30W 4000K MILKY LS MASTER DALI KNX | EQ10121036 | 32               | 3400                  | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |

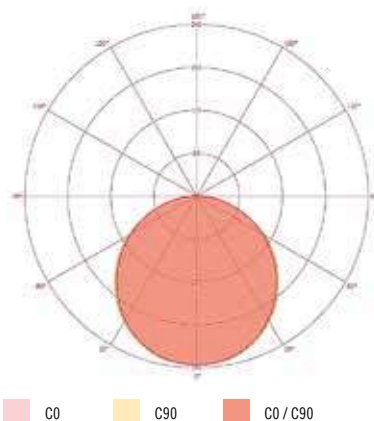
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

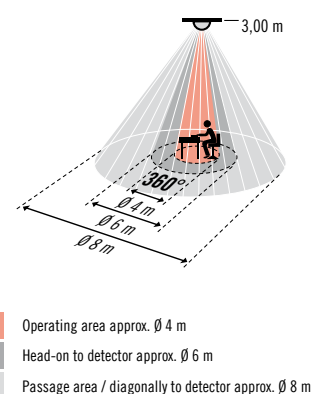
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



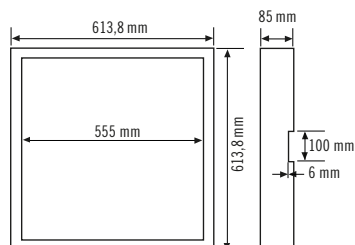
## PNL 600 UMF SM WH



Ceiling surface mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

#### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface ceiling mounting, incl. ceiling mounting rail
- Housing material: Steel
- Approx. measurements: Height 613,8 mm x width 613,8 mm x length 85 mm
- Weight: 4,4 kg
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF SM WH | 4015120113031 | EQ10113031 |

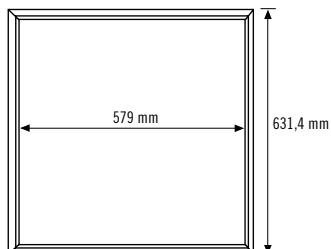
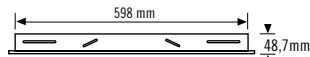
## PNL 600 UMF FM WH



Ceiling flush mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

#### Technical data

- Approx. measurements: Height 48,2 mm x width 635,4 mm x length 635,4 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth 35 mm, installation hole size 614 mm
- Weight: 714 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF FM WH | 4015120113086 | EQ10113086 |

## Connection cable RJ45 white



- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

#### Technical data

- Colour: white

| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 white  | 4015120430695 | EC10430695 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 white | 4015120430749 | EC10430749 |

## Connection cable RJ45 red

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

- Colour: red



| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 red | 4015120019890 | EQ10019890 |

## Connection cable RJ45 blue

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

- Colour: blue



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 blue  | 4015120019982 | EQ10019982 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 blue | 4015120019999 | EQ10019999 |

NOVA Quadro set —  
Plug-and-play for intelligent,  
biodynamic light





With the NOVA Quadro set, we offer an intelligent lighting solution for workplace lighting in office buildings, educational institutions and healthcare facilities\*. Thanks to directly integrated ESYLUX Light Control (ELC) and light sensors, the combinations of master and slave lights ensure demand-driven, energy efficient constant light regulation, including

individual regulation of each individual light. Additionally, the presence sensors reduce energy consumption in all configuration levels of the system. And at the highest configuration level, we integrate the biologically effective light of SymbiLogic Technology, likewise with the energy efficient use of daylight!

## Your advantages:

**FLICKER-FREE**

LED recessed ceiling lights set for ceiling systems with covered or visible bearing rails

Suitable for the system dimensions 600 x 600 mm or 625 x 625 mm

Integrated DALI interfaces for comprehensive expansion of the Quadro set

Available in the light colours 3000 K, 4000 K or Tunable white

Various diffuser variants: prismatic (CRYSTAL) or opal (MILKY)

Total System Power Consumption: 120 W

Optionally available with Bluetooth control and integrated KNX module

Very good light quality, suitable for computer workstations in accordance with EN 12464-1

Including an integrated presence detector with 360° detection area and 8 m range

Including an integrated ELC control unit (ESYLUX Light Control)

Flicker-free

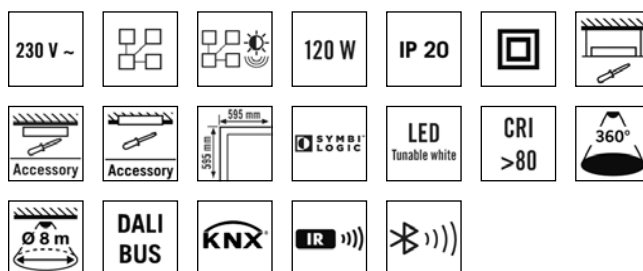
\*The Quadro sets of the CELINE series with separate sensors and ELC are an alternative, see **page 82 - 95**

You can find more information about SymbiLogic Technology and the lighting systems beginning on **page 10 - 11**



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA QUADRO SET series

120 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

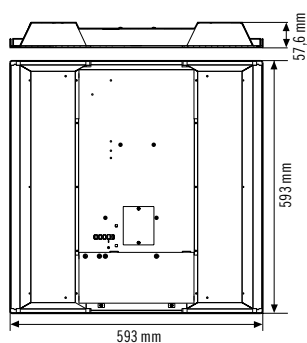
- LED lighting set with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 2x master light with integrated light management system, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for up to one additional master light, 2x slave lights, as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting master and slave lights
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Comprising one of two 30 W master lights and two additional slave lights, each 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (tunable white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET KNX    | EQ10110320 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHCLELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W TW CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10110337 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET         | EQ10111525 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHC0ELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10111532 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHCLELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W TW CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET      | EQ10111549 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWHCLELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W TW CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10111556 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

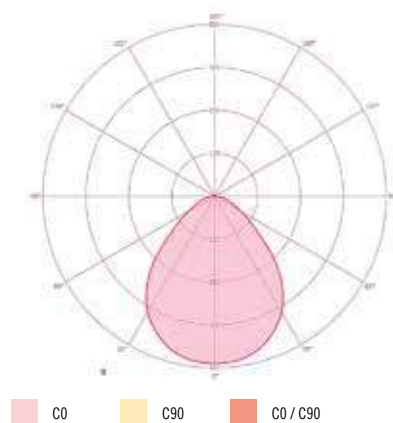
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

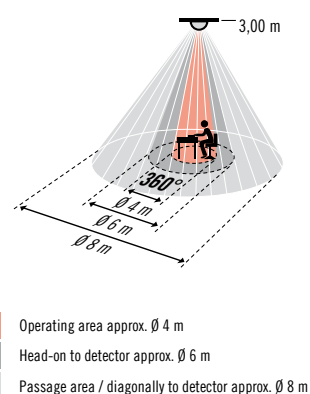
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

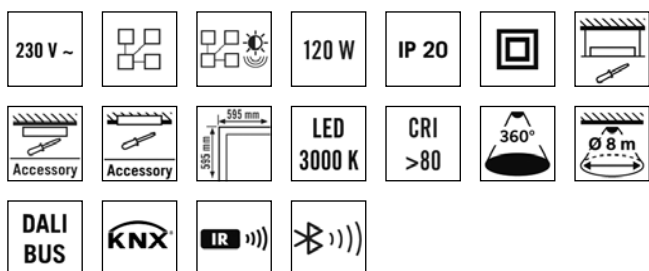


### Field of detection





## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA QUADRO SET series



120 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

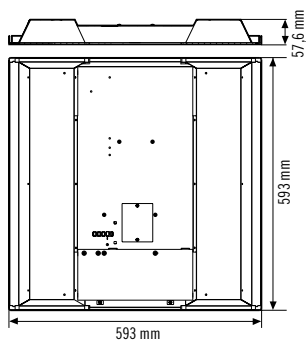
- LED lighting set with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 1x master light with integrated light management system, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for up to 3 additional slave lights, 3x slave lights, as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting master and slave lights
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W comprising one 30-W master light and three additional slave lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description / Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030830WHCOELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET KNX   | EQ10110122 | 128              | 14680                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCCLCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10110139 | 128              | 14680                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCOELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET        | EQ10111129 | 128              | 14680                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCOELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET BT    | EQ10111136 | 128              | 14680                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCCLCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET      | EQ10111143 | 128              | 14680                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WHCCLCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10111150 | 128              | 14680                 | ca. 114            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

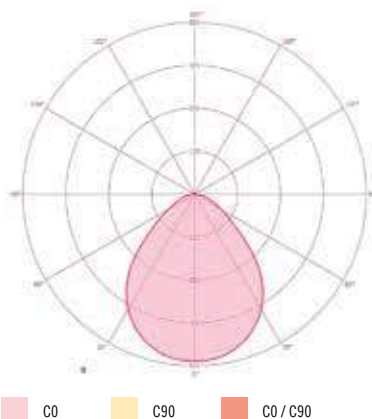
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

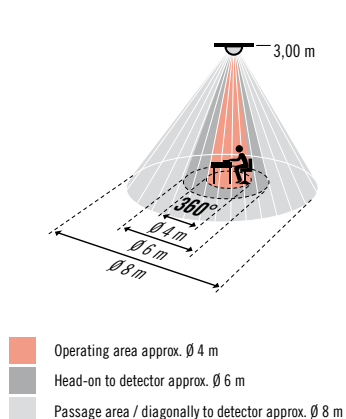
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

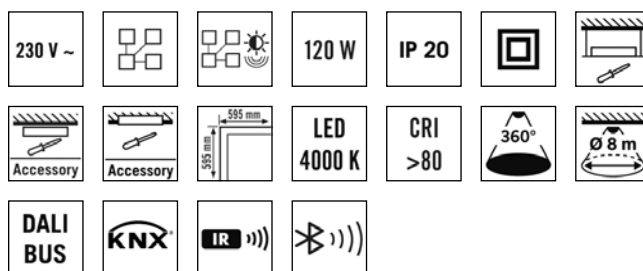


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA QUADRO SET series

120 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

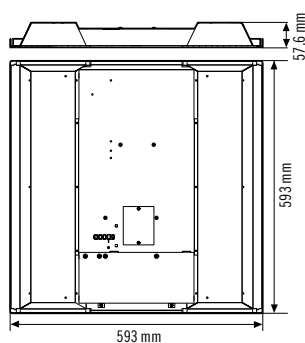
- LED lighting set with prismatic cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 1x master light with integrated light management system, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for up to 3 additional slave lights, 3x slave lights, as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting master and slave lights
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Comprising one 30 W master light and three additional slave lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030840WHCOELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET KNX   | EQ10110160 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10110177 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET         | EQ10111327 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10111334 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET      | EQ10111341 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WHCCLCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K CRYSTAL LS QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10111358 | 128                 | 15880                       | ca. 124                  | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

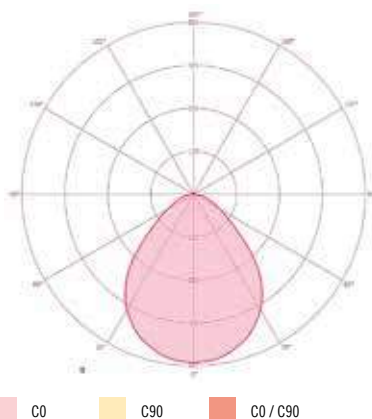
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

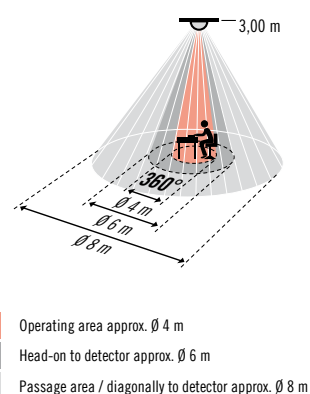
### Dimensioned drawing



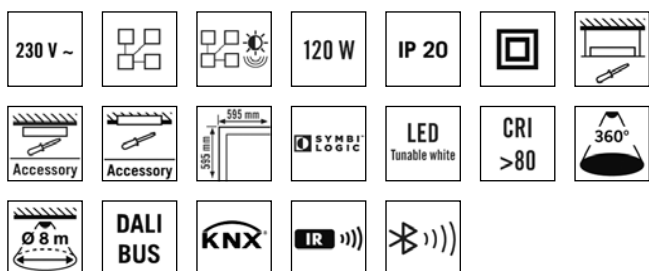
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA QUADRO SET series



120 W / MILKY / 2700 K - 6500 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

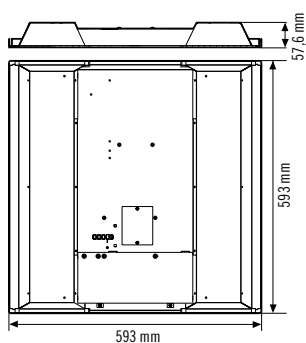
- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 2x master light with integrated light management system, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for up to one additional master light, 2x slave lights, as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting master and slave lights
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Comprising one of two 30 W master lights and two additional slave lights, each 30 W
- Correlated colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (tunable white)

| Order description / Product designation                               | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W TW MILKY QUADRO SET KNX    | EQ10110344 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W TW MILKY LS QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10110351 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W TW MILKY QUADRO SET         | EQ10111563 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W TW MILKY QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10111570 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W TW MILKY LS QUADRO SET      | EQ10111587 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV100308TWWH00ELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W TW MILKY LS QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10111594 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

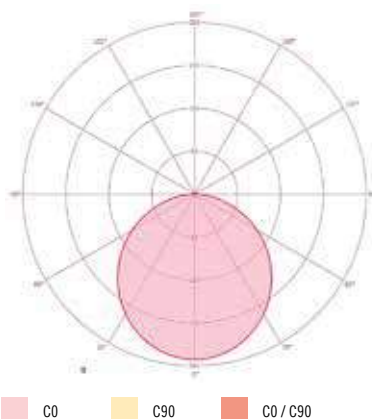
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

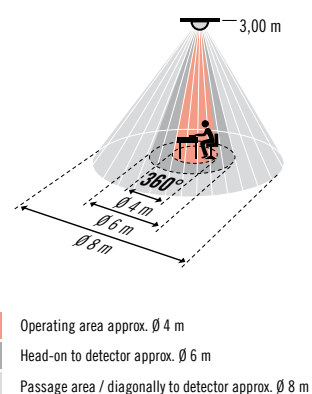
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

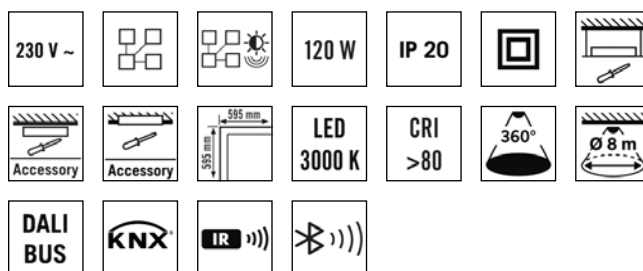


### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA QUADRO SET series

120 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

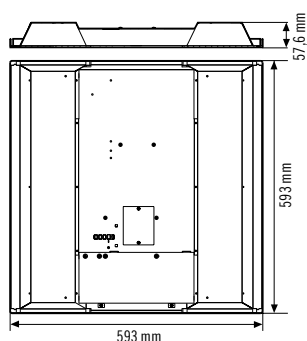
- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 1x master light with integrated light management system, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for up to 3 additional slave lights, 3x slave lights, as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting master and slave lights
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W Comprising one 30 W master light and three additional slave lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description / Product designation                                 | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030830WH0ELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K MILKY QUADRO SET KNX    | EQ10110146 | 128              | 12960                 | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH0ELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10110153 | 128              | 12960                 | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH0ELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K MILKY QUADRO SET         | EQ10111167 | 128              | 12960                 | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH0ELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K MILKY QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10111174 | 128              | 12960                 | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH0ELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET      | EQ10111181 | 128              | 12960                 | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030830WH0ELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 3000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10111198 | 128              | 12960                 | approx. 100        | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

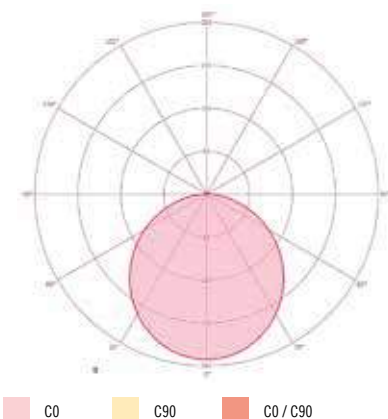
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

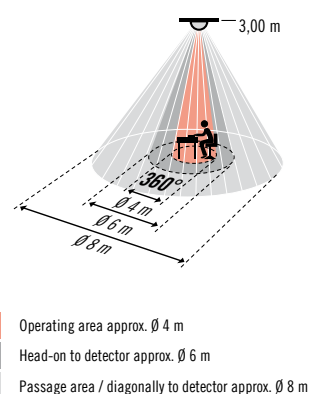
### Dimensioned drawing



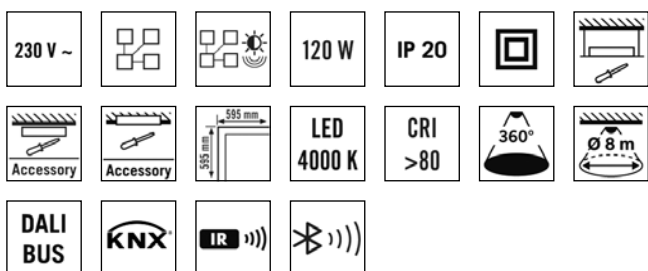
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Recessed ceiling lights / NOVA QUADRO SET series



120 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

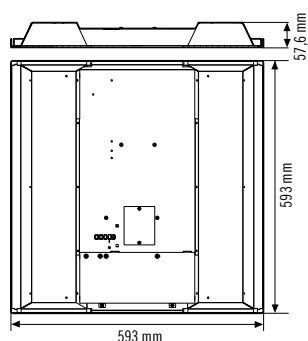
- LED lighting set with opal cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Complete set solution: 1x master light with integrated light management system, presence detector for detecting the presence of people and performing light measurements, integrated power supply for up to 3 additional slave lights, 3x slave lights, as well as ready-to-use RJ45 cables for interconnecting master and slave lights
- Expandable via DALI interface (4x light control, 2x switching)
- LED output 120 W comprising one 30 W master light and three additional slave lights, each 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

| Order description / Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Unified Glare Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K MILKY QUADRO SET KNX    | EQ10110184 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCX00K<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET KNX | EQ10110191 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    | •   | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K MILKY QUADRO SET         | EQ10111365 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K MILKY QUADRO SET BT     | EQ10111372 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCX00<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET      | EQ10111389 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   |    |     | •      |
| PNLNOV10030840WH00ELCX00B<br>NOVA 600 120W 4000K MILKY LS QUADRO SET BT  | EQ10111396 | 128              | 13600                 | ca. 106            | Direct         | ≤ 19                 |        |       | •    | •   | •  |     | •      |

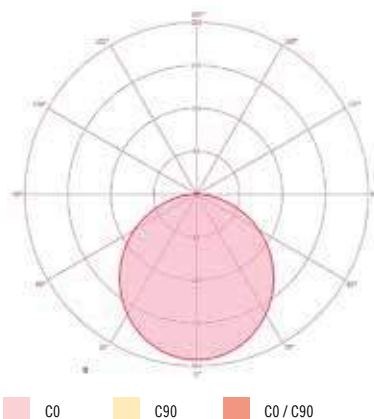
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

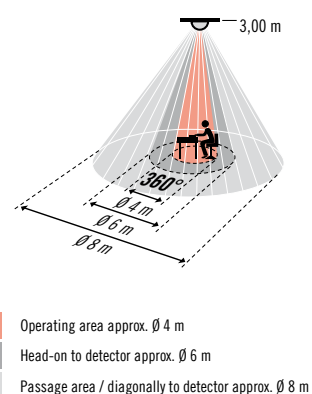
### Dimensioned drawing



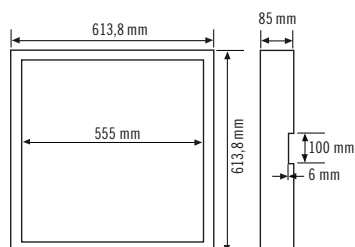
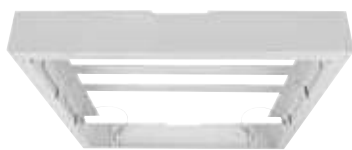
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## PNL 600 UMF SM WH



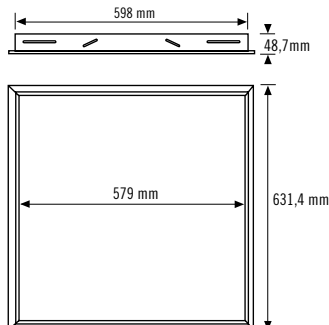
Ceiling surface mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface ceiling mounting, incl. ceiling mounting rail
- Housing material: Steel
- Approx. measurements: Height 613,8 mm x width 613,8 mm x length 85 mm
- Weight: 4,4 kg
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF SM WH | 4015120113031 | EQ10113031 |

## PNL 600 UMF FM WH



Ceiling flush mounting 600 for panel lights in the NOVA and CELINE ranges.

### Technical data

- Approx. measurements: Height 48,2 mm x width 635,4 mm x length 635,4 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth 35 mm, installation hole size 614 mm
- Weight: 714 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 UMF FM WH | 4015120113086 | EQ10113086 |

## Connection cable RJ45 white



- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

### Technical data

- Colour: white

| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 white  | 4015120430695 | EC10430695 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 white | 4015120430749 | EC10430749 |

## Connection cable RJ45 red

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

- Colour: red



| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 red | 4015120019890 | EQ10019890 |

## Connection cable RJ45 blue

- Connection cable RJ45 for the NOVA, CELINE and ALICE system solution

**Technical data**

- Colour: blue



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 5.0 blue  | 4015120019982 | EQ10019982 |
| CA-C Patch Cable RJ45 10.0 blue | 4015120019999 | EQ10019999 |



STELLA series –  
flat design for more clearance







Sometimes the space above a suspended ceiling system is somewhat limited, which makes installation more difficult. In such cases, it is good to be able to fall back on a lighting solution that increases clearance due to its especially low installation depth. STELLA series lights are one such solution. As the LEDs are built into frames laterally, their aluminium housings remain extremely flat and can be inserted into the ceiling more conveniently. Furthermore, because

of their slim design, the lights are also suitable for elegant suspension from standard ceilings. At the same time, the light output and variety always remain considerable. We offer the lights in the series in fixed 3000 or 4000 Kelvin or with tunable white. In addition to versions for simple switching operation, variants are also available for intelligent DALI light management.

## Your advantages:

**FLICKER-FREE**

LED recessed ceiling lights for ceiling systems with covered or visible bearing rails

Suitable for the system dimensions 600 x 600, 625 x 625 or 300 x 300 mm

With electronic ballasts for 230 V or DALI

Available in the light colours 3000 K, 4000 K or tunable white

Different lighting angles are available: 95° or 110°

Power consumption 18 W or 36 W

Various diffuser variants: prismatic (CRYSTAL) or opal (MILKY)

Low glare rating: UGR ≤ 19

Flicker-free



## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series

18 W / PRISMATIC / 3000 K / 300 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (PRISMATIC) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 300 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

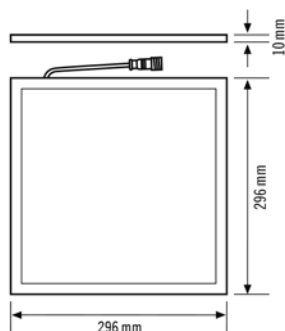
| Order description /<br>Product designation                        | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE13017830WH00000000<br>STELLA 300 17W 3000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF | EQ10600005 | 17                  | 1600                        | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE13017830WHPODALI000<br>STELLA 300 17W 3000K PRISMATIC DALI  | EQ10600036 | 17                  | 1600                        | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

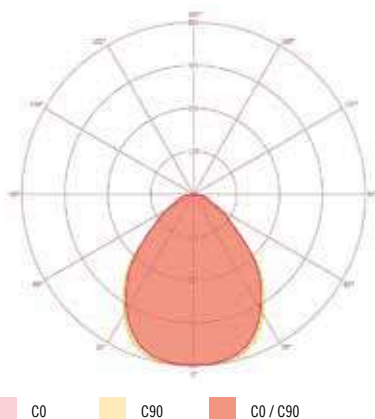
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 600 x 600 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series



18 W / PRISMATIC / 4000 K / 300 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (PRISMATIC) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 300 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

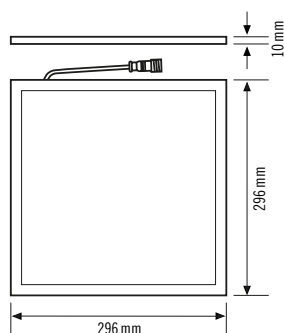
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE13017840WHP00000000<br>STELLA 300 17W 4000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF | EQ10600067 | 17                  | 1680                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE13017840WHP0DALI000<br>STELLA 300 17W 4000K PRISMATIC DALI   | EQ10600098 | 17                  | 1680                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

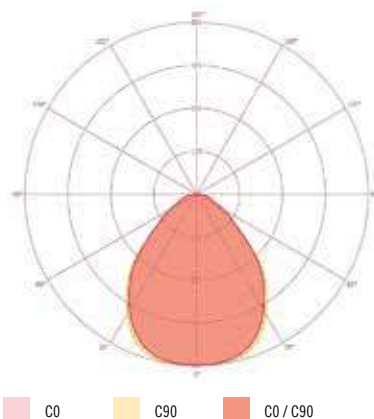
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 600 x 600 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series

18 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 300 x 300 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 300 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

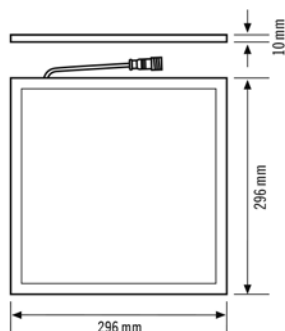
| Order description /<br>Product designation                        | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE13017830WHM00000000<br>STELLA 300 17W 3000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF | EQ10600302 | 17                  | 1500                        | ca. 88                   | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE13017830WHMODALI000<br>STELLA 300 17W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI   | EQ10600319 | 17                  | 1500                        | ca. 88                   | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

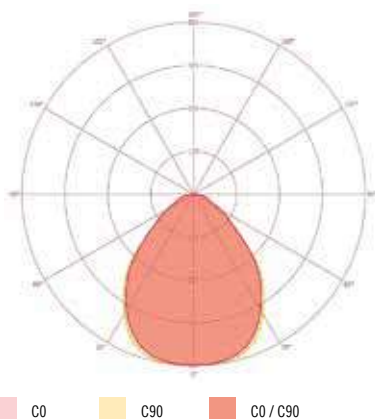
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 600 x 600 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series



18 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 300 x 300 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light for ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 300 mm x 300 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



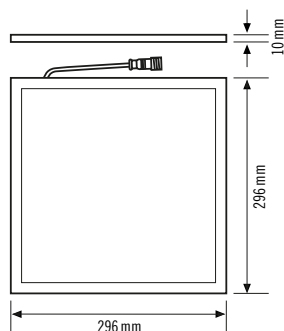
| Order description /<br>Product designation                        | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE13017840WHM00000000<br>STELLA 300 17W 4000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF | EQ10600326 | 17                  | 1550                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE13017840WHMODALI000<br>STELLA 300 17W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI   | EQ10600333 | 17                  | 1550                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

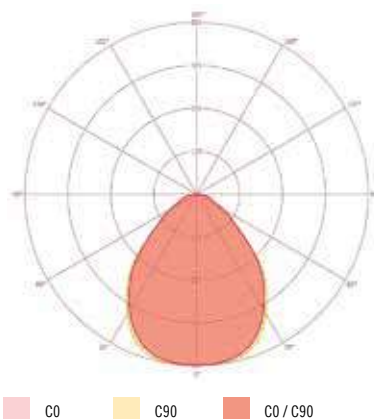
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 600 x 600 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing

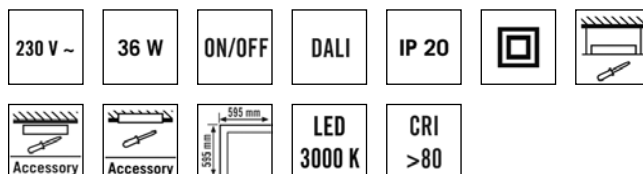


### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series

36 W / PRISMATIC / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (PRISMATIC) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

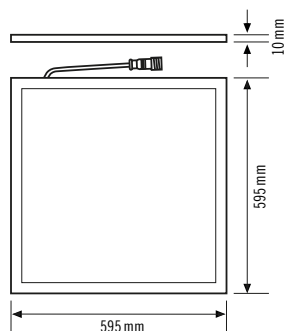
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE10033830WHP00000000<br>STELLA 600 33W 3000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF | EQ10600203 | 33                  | 3650                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE10033830WHP0DALI000<br>STELLA 600 33W 3000K PRISMATIC DALI   | EQ10600210 | 33                  | 3650                        | approx. 111              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

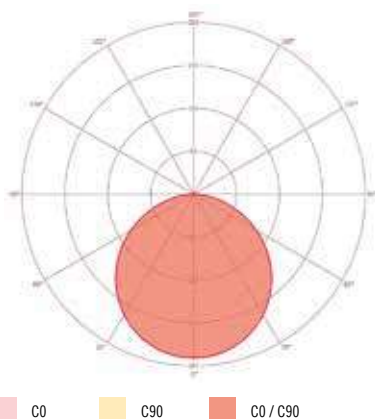
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 300 x 300 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

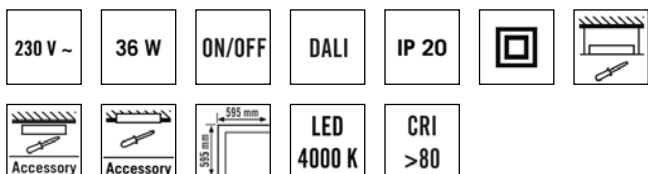
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series



36 W / PRISMATIC / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (PRISMATIC) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



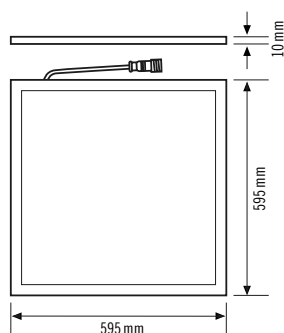
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE10033840WHP00000000<br>STELLA 600 33W 4000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF | EQ10600227 | 33                  | 3800                        | approx. 115              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE10033840WHP0DALI000<br>STELLA 600 33W 4000K PRISMATIC DALI   | EQ10600234 | 33                  | 3800                        | approx. 115              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

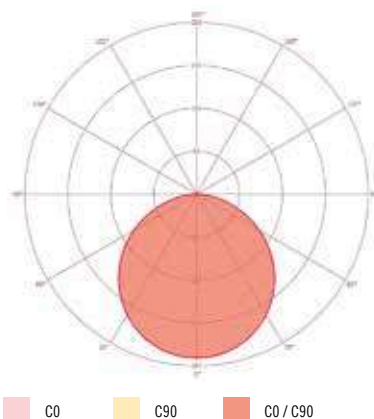
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 300 x 300 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing

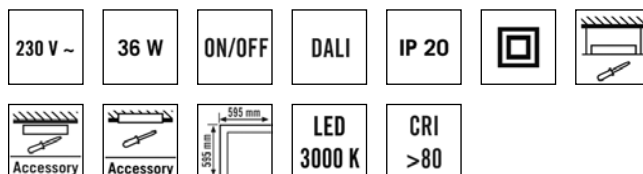


### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series

36 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

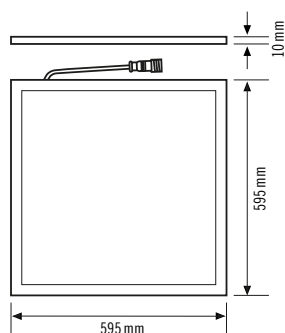
| Order description /<br>Product designation                       | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE10033830WH00000000<br>STELLA 600 33W 3000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF | EQ10600012 | 33                  | 3600                        | approx. 109              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE10033830WH00DALI000<br>STELLA 600 33W 3000K MILKY 22 DALI  | EQ10600043 | 33                  | 3600                        | approx. 109              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

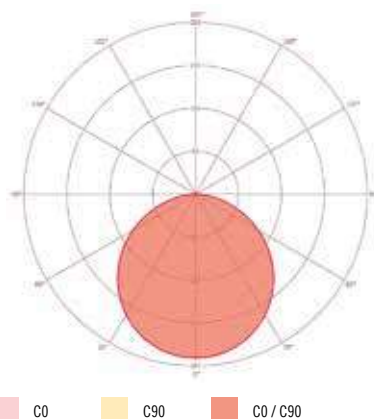
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 300 x 300 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing

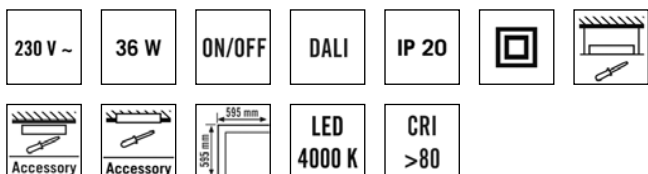


### Light distribution





## Recessed ceiling lights / STELLA series



36 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (ON/OFF, DALI), installation without further accessories
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)



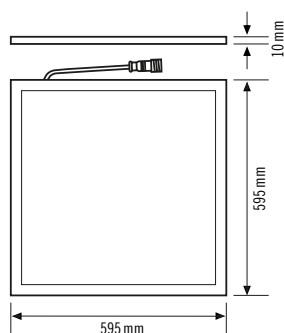
| Order description /<br>Product designation                       | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLSTE10033840WH00000000<br>STELLA 600 33W 4000K MILKY 22 ON/OFF | EQ10600074 | 33                  | 3700                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLSTE10033840WH00DALI000<br>STELLA 600 33W 4000K MILKY 22 DALI  | EQ10600104 | 33                  | 3700                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 22                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

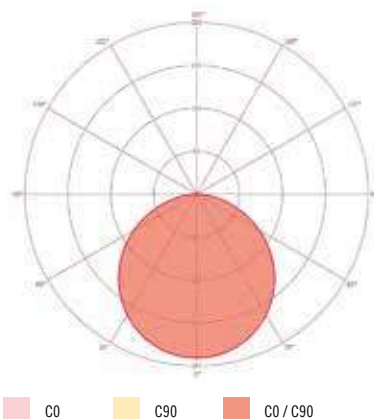
Availability expected from April 2017

Also available in system dimensions 300 x 300 and 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



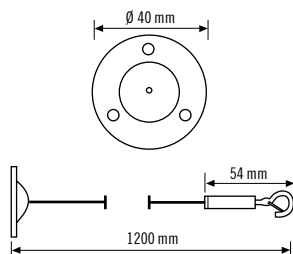
## PNL STELLA 120mm Pendulum set



- Pendulum set for STELLA series

### Technical data

- Approx. measurements: Height 120 mm
- Included in delivery: 4x pendant mounting, 12 screws, 12 dowels



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 120 PDL Set   | 4015120600159 | EQ10600159 |

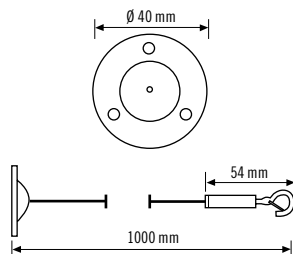
## PNL STELLA 100mm Pendulum set



- Pendulum set for STELLA series

### Technical data

- Approx. measurements: Height 100 mm
- Included in delivery: 4x pendant mounting, 12 screws, 12 dowels



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 100 PDL Set   | 4015120600166 | EQ10600166 |

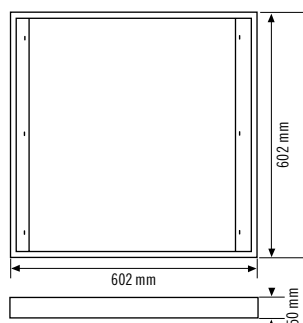
## PNL STELLA 600 mounting frame SM WH SLIM



Mounting frame 600 for panel lights STELLA series

### Technical data

- Housing material: painted aluminium
- Approx. measurements: Height 50 mm x width 602 mm x length 602 mm
- Included in delivery: 18 screws, 10 dowels
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003

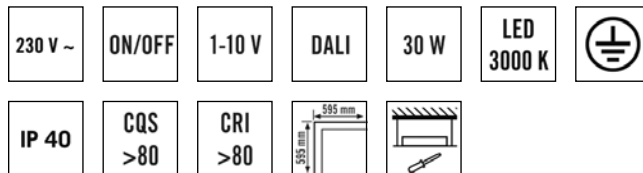


| Order description     | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| PNL 600 MF SM WH SLIM | 4015120600173 | EQ10600173 |



## Recessed ceiling lights / CLARA series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

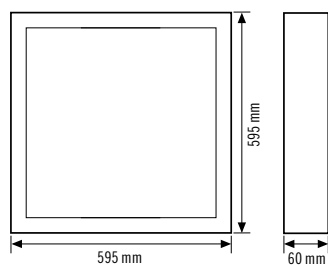
- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V or DALI
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCLA10030830WHC01-1000<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V         | EQ10110009 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHC01-10LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10110405 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHC0DALI00<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI          | EQ10110801 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHC0DALI0C<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT   | EQ10111204 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHC00000LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL On/Off LINECT | EQ10111600 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHC00000000<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K CRYSTAL On/Off       | EQ10112010 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

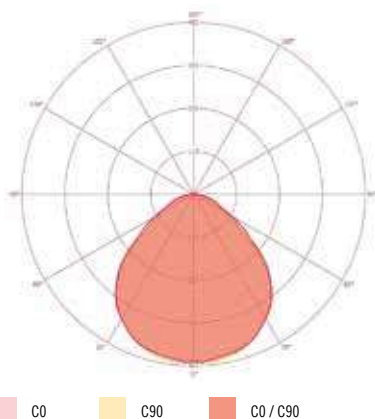
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CLARA series



30 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (CRYSTAL) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V or DALI
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

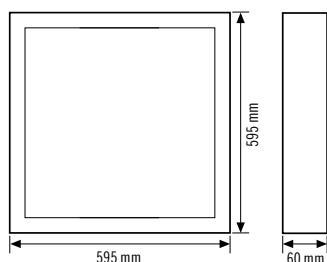


| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCIA10030840WHC01-1000<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V         | EQ10110016 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCIA10030840WHC01-10LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10110412 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCIA10030840WHC0DALI00<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI          | EQ10110818 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCIA10030840WHC0DALILC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT   | EQ10111211 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCIA10030840WHC00000LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL On/Off LINECT | EQ10111617 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCIA10030840WHC0000000<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K CRYSTAL On/Off        | EQ10112003 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

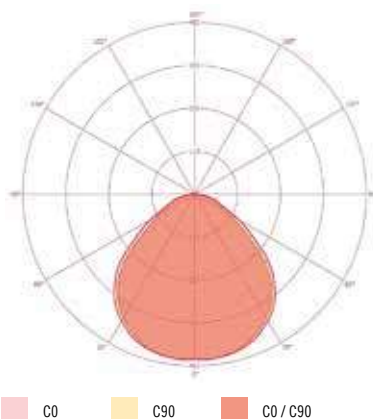
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CLARA series

30 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

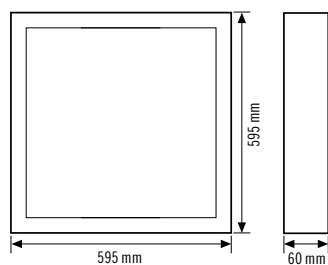
- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V or DALI
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                          | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCLA10030830WHO01-1000<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K MILKY 1-10V         | EQ10110047 | 33                  | 3300                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHO 01-10LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K MILKY 1-10V LINECT | EQ10110443 | 33                  | 3300                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHO0DALI00<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K MILKY DALI          | EQ10110849 | 33                  | 3300                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHO0DALI0C<br>CLARA 600 30 W 3000K MILKY DALI LINECT  | EQ10111242 | 33                  | 3300                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHO00000LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K MILKY On/Off LINECT | EQ10111648 | 33                  | 3300                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHO0000000<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K MILKY on/off        | EQ10112058 | 33                  | 3300                        | approx. 100              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

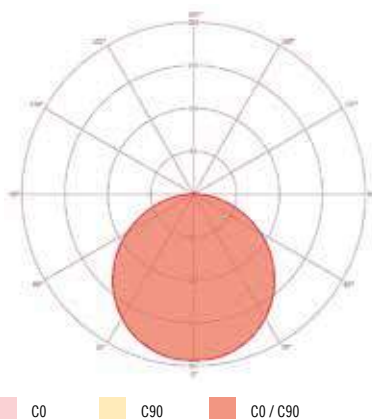
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CLARA series



30 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with opal (MILKY) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V or DALI
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

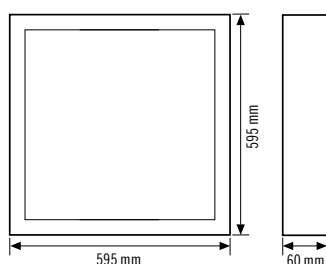


| Order description /<br>Product designation                          | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCLA10030840WH001-1000<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K MILKY 1-10V         | EQ10110054 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WH001-10LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K MILKY 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10110450 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WH00DALI00<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K MILKY DALI          | EQ10110856 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WH00DALILC<br>CLARA 600 30 W 4000K MILKY DALI LINECT  | EQ10111259 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WH000000LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K MILKY On/Off LINECT | EQ10111655 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WH00000000<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K MILKY on/off        | EQ10112041 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

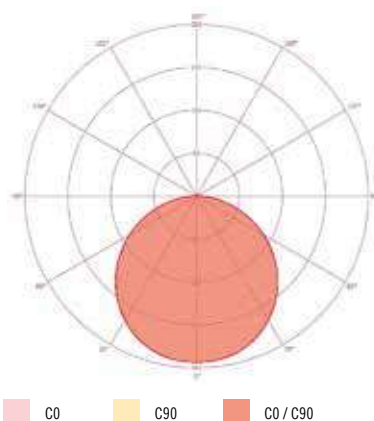
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Recessed ceiling lights / CLARA series

30 W / PRISMATIC / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm



### Your Advantage:

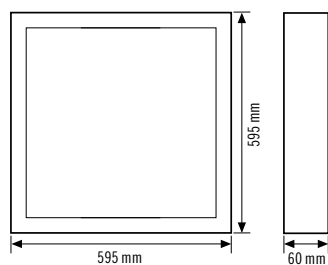
- LED light with prismatic (PRISMATIC) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V or DALI
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCLA10030830WHP01-1000<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K PRISMATIC 1-10 V        | EQ10110085 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHP01-10LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K PRISMATIC 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10110481 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHP0DALI00<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K PRISMATIC DALI          | EQ10110887 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHP0DALI0C<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K PRISMATIC DALI LINECT   | EQ10111280 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHP00000LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10111686 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030830WHP0000000<br>CLARA 600 30W 3000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF        | EQ10112096 | 33                  | 3465                        | approx. 105              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

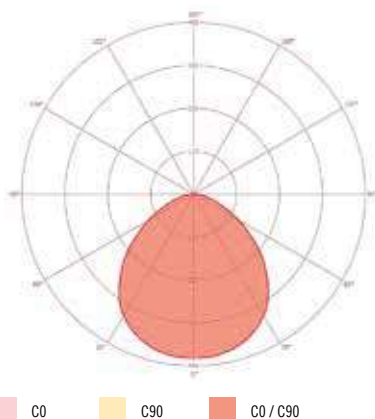
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Recessed ceiling lights / CLARA series



30 W / PRISMATIC / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED light with prismatic (PRISMATIC) cover (diffuser, PMMA)
- Can be used as a panel light in ceiling systems with concealed or visible mounting rails for system dimensions 600 mm x 600 mm
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Available as on/off, 1-10 V or DALI
- With accessories for installing as a ceiling-surface-mounted or flush-mounted light
- LED output 30 W
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

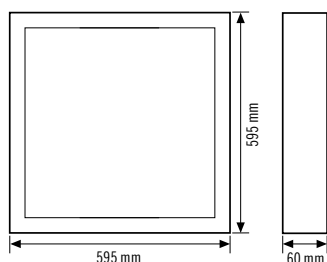


| Order description /<br>Product designation                              | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PNLCLA10030840WHP01-1000<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K PRISMATIC 1-10 V        | EQ10110092 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WHP01-10LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K PRISMATIC 1-10V LINECT  | EQ10110498 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WHP0DALI00<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K PRISMATIC DALI          | EQ10110894 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WHP0DALILC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K PRISMATIC DALI LINECT   | EQ10111297 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WHP00000LC<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF LINECT | EQ10111693 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PNLCLA10030840WHP00000000<br>CLARA 600 30W 4000K PRISMATIC ON/OFF       | EQ10112089 | 33                  | 3630                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

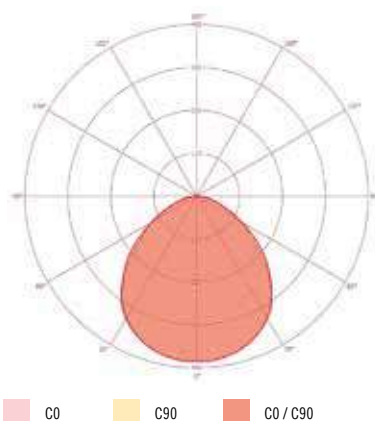
We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Also available in system dimensions 625 x 625. Further information is available at [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com).

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



# Indoor lighting

## Downlights

Downlights have long since become classic features, and are an indispensable component of indoor lighting now. Whether in hallways, staircases or lobbies – their areas of application are remarkably diverse. They can be used as standalone overhead lighting or to complement a main light, providing increased flexibility for individually accentuated lighting in entire rooms. When it comes to meeting the wide ranging requirements presented in this area, a sufficiently wide variety of options must be available. Furthermore, manufacturers must ensure that their lights are durable, and

also that the operating technology is both flexible and future-proof. Just what ESYLUX downlights have been developed for!

---

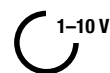
### Contents

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| ALICIA series | 136 - 143 |
| STINA series  | 144 - 155 |
| ELSA series   | 156 - 173 |



ALICIA series —  
downlights with flexible light head





ALICIA downlights offer a wealth of variants, covering virtually all bases in terms of the individual design of the lighting atmosphere. In addition to being available with different beam angles, they also have a light head that can be pivoted

up to 25 degrees. This makes them ideal for spot and effect lighting, as well as for lighting in smaller areas. This creates versatile tapered light to provide accent lighting. Genuinely outstanding: very low UGR glare rating.

## Your advantages:

LED downlight with high-quality aluminium housing, white powder-coated

Optionally with separate connection box for optimal through-wiring

With electronic ballasts for 230 V, 1-10 V or DALI

Available in the light colours 3000 K or 4000 K

installation hole size: 68 mm

Different beam angles are available: 15°, 24° or 36°

Ceiling installation with spring clamp technology, no other accessories required

Low glare rating: UGR ≤16



## Downlights / ALICIA series

9 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 68 mm / 15°



|            |              |        |      |     |               |  |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 230 V ~    | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80 | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

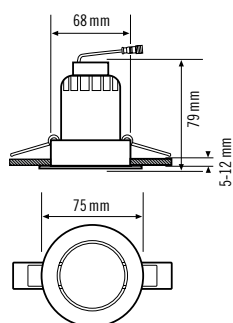
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 15°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simple through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- Swivelling recessed luminaire
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

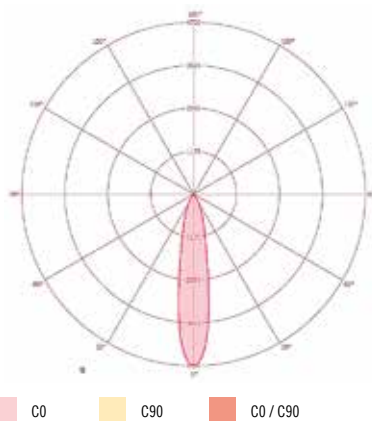
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLALI29009830WHT00000000<br>ALICIA 68/15° 9W 3000K CLEAR on/off      | E010302008 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009830WHT0DALI000<br>ALICIA 68/15° 9W 3000K CLEAR DALI        | E010302107 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009830WHT01-10000<br>ALICIA 68/15° 9W 3000K CLEAR 1-10V       | E010302206 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009830WHT00000CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3000K CLEAR on/off CB | E010302305 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009830WHT0DALICB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3000K CLEAR DALI CB   | E010302404 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009830WHT01-10CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3000K CLEAR 1-10V CB  | E010302503 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ALICIA series

|            |              |        |      |     |               |  |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 230 V ~    | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80 | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

9 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 68 mm / 24°

### Your Advantage:

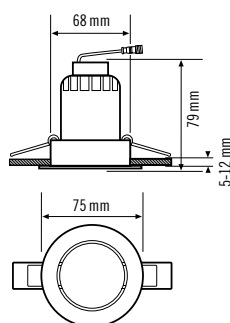
- LED downlight, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 24°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simple through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- Swivelling recessed luminaire
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K



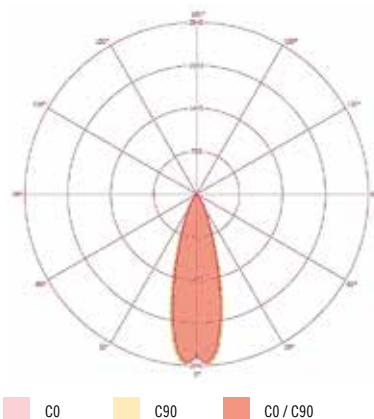
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLALI30009830WHT00000000<br>ALICIA 68/24° 9W 3000K CLEAR on/off      | E010302022 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009830WHT0DALI000<br>ALICIA 68/24° 9W 3000K CLEAR DALI        | E010302121 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009830WHT01-10000<br>ALICIA 68/24° 9W 3000K CLEAR 1-10V       | E010302220 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009830WHT00000CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3000K CLEAR on/off CB | E010302329 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009830WHT0DALICB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3000K CLEAR DALI CB   | E010302428 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009830WHT01-10CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3000K CLEAR 1-10V CB  | E010302527 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Downlights / ALICIA series

9 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 68 mm / 36°



|            |              |        |      |     |               |  |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 230 V ~    | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80 | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

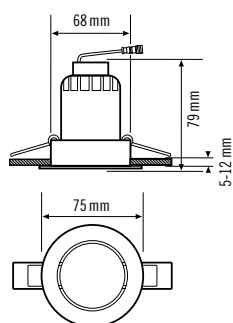
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 36°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simple through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- Swivelling recessed luminaire
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

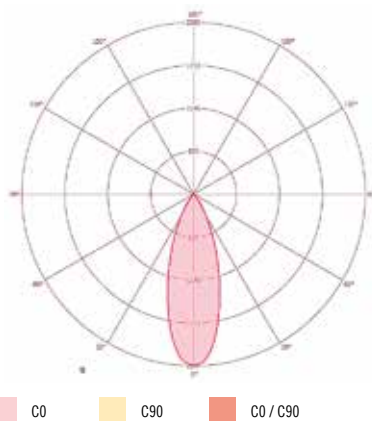
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLALI31009830WHT00000000<br>ALICIA 68/36° 9W 3000K CLEAR on/off      | E010302046 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009830WHT0DALI000<br>ALICIA 68/36° 9W 3000K CLEAR DALI        | E010302145 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009830WHT01-10000<br>ALICIA 68/36° 9W 3000K CLEAR 1-10V       | E010302244 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009830WHT00000CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3000K CLEAR on/off CB | E010302343 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009830WHT0DALICB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3000K CLEAR DALI CB   | E010302442 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009830WHT01-10CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3000K CLEAR 1-10V CB  | E010302541 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Downlights / ALICIA series

|            |                |        |      |     |               |  |
|------------|----------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 230 V ~    | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80 | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

9 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 68 mm / 15°

### Your Advantage:

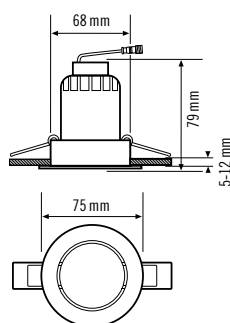
- LED downlight, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 15°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simple through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- Swivelling recessed luminaire
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K



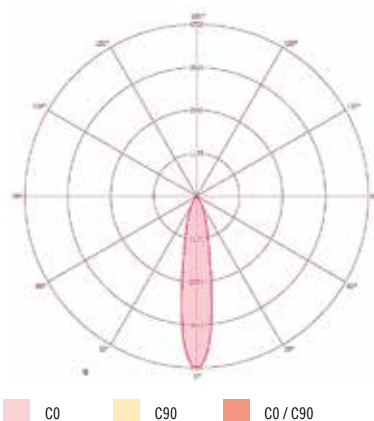
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLALI29009840WHT00000000<br>ALICIA 68/15° 9W 4000K CLEAR on/off      | E010302015 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009840WHT0DALI000<br>ALICIA 68/15° 9W 4000K CLEAR DALI        | E010302114 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009840WHT01-10000<br>ALICIA 68/15° 9W 4000K CLEAR 1-10V       | E010302213 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009840WHT00000CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4000K CLEAR on/off CB | E010302312 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009840WHT0DALICB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4000K CLEAR DALI CB   | E010302411 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI29009840WHT01-10CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4000K CLEAR 1-10V CB  | E010302510 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ALICIA series

9 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 68 mm / 24°



|            |              |        |      |     |               |  |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 230 V ~    | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80 | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

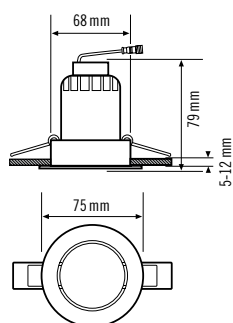
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 24°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simple through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- Swivelling recessed luminaire
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

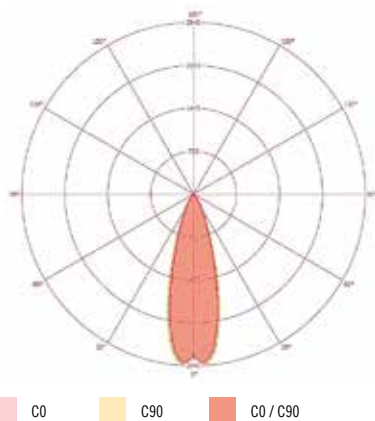
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLALI30009840WHT00000000<br>ALICIA 68/24° 9W 4000K CLEAR on/off      | E010302039 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009840WHTDALI000<br>ALICIA 68/24° 9W 4000K CLEAR DALI         | E010302138 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009840WHT01-10000<br>ALICIA 68/24° 9W 4000K CLEAR 1-10V       | E010302237 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009840WHT00000CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4000K CLEAR on/off CB | E010302336 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009840WHTDALICB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4000K CLEAR DALI CB    | E010302435 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI30009840WHT01-10CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4000K CLEAR 1-10V CB  | E010302534 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ALICIA series

|            |                |        |      |     |               |  |
|------------|----------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 230 V ~    | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80 | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

9 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 68 mm / 36°

### Your Advantage:

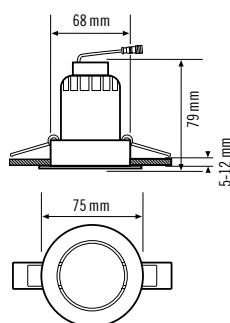
- LED downlight, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 36°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simple through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- Swivelling recessed luminaire
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K



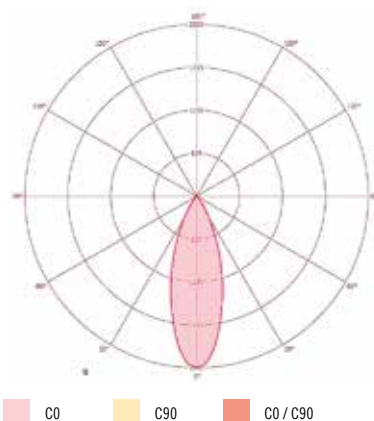
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLALI31009840WHT00000000<br>ALICIA 68/36° 9W 4000K CLEAR on/off      | E010302053 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009840WHT0DALI000<br>ALICIA 68/36° 9W 4000K CLEAR DALI        | E010302152 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009840WHT01-10000<br>ALICIA 68/36° 9W 4000K CLEAR 1-10V       | E010302251 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009840WHT00000CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4000K CLEAR on/off CB | E010302350 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009840WHT0DALICB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4000K CLEAR DALI CB   | E010302459 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLALI31009840WHT01-10CB0<br>ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4000K CLEAR 1-10V CB  | E010302558 | 9                   | 610                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



STINA series —  
multiple lighting angles for variable light





Even greater scope for creativity when using downlights – this is the purpose of STINA series lights. Both housing sizes in the series are available with three different beam angles, which determine whether a variant is more suitable for an isolated effect or for ambient lighting instead. As with all of

our downlights, electronic ballasts for 230 V switching or intelligent light management with DALI are provided, as well as pre-assembled plugs and pre-installed terminals. Genuinely outstanding in this respect too: the very low UGR glare rating.

## Your advantages:

LED downlight with high-quality aluminium housing, white or black, powder-coated

Optionally with separate connection box for optimal through-wiring

With electronic ballasts for 230 V, or DALI

Available in the light colours 3000 K or 4000 K

Available with various mounting hole dimensions: 90 mm or 112 mm

Various beam angles are available: 25°, 38° or 60°

Ceiling installation with spring clamp technology, no other accessories required

Low glare rating: UGR ≤16



## Downlights / STINA series

15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 112 mm / 38°



|                    |        |      |      |               |  |            |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>3000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80-85       | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |            |

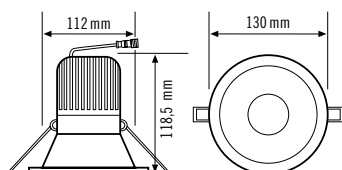
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 38°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

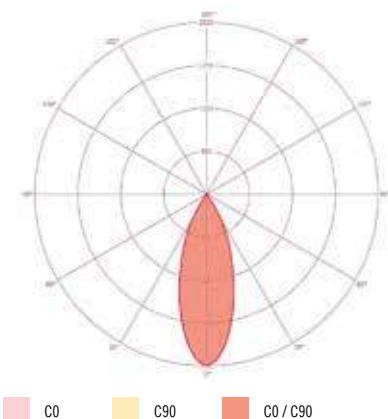
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI27015830BKT00000000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304064 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015830WHT00000000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304163 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015830BKTODALI000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI       | E010304262 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015830WHTODALI000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI       | E010304361 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015830BKT000000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304460 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015830WHT000000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304569 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015830BKTODALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304668 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015830WHTODALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304767 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

|                    |        |                                                                                   |      |               |                                                                                   |            |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI                                                                              | 15 W | LED<br>3000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80 - 85     | IP 20  |  |      |               |                                                                                   |            |

15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 112 mm / 60°



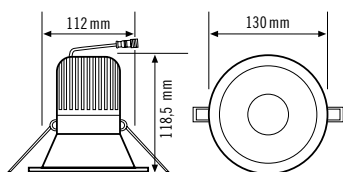
## Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 60°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

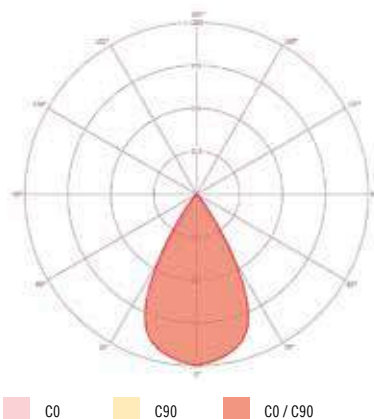
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI28015830BKTO0000000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304088 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015830WHTO0000000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304187 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015830BKTDALI000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI        | E010304286 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015830WHTDALI000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI        | E010304385 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015830BKTO00000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304484 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015830WHTO00000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304583 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015830BKTDALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB     | E010304682 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015830WHTDALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB     | E010304781 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 90 mm / 25°



|                    |        |      |      |               |  |            |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>3000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80-85       | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |            |

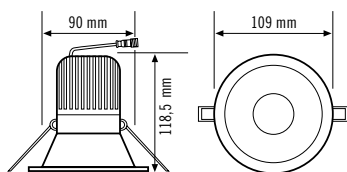
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 25°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

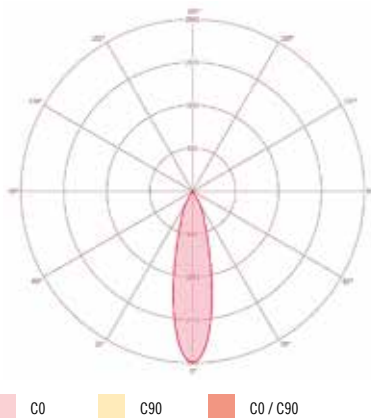
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI23015830BKT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304002 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 10                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015830WHT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304101 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015830BKTODALI000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI       | E010304200 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015830WHTODALI000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI       | E010304309 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015830BKT000000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304408 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015830WHT000000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304507 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015830BKTODALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304606 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015830WHTODALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304705 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.eslux.com](http://www.eslux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Downlights / STINA series

|                    |        |                                                                                   |      |               |                                                                                   |            |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI                                                                              | 15 W | LED<br>3000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80-85       | IP 20  |  |      |               |                                                                                   |            |

15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 90 mm / 38°



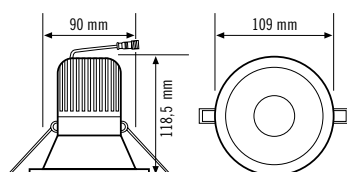
## Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 38°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

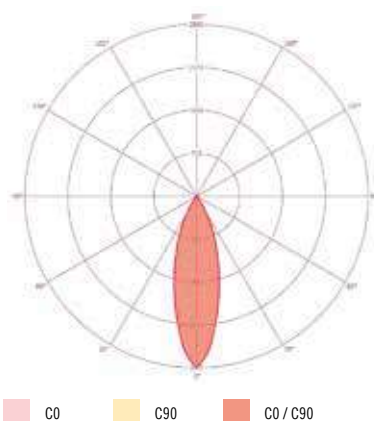
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI24015830BKTO0000000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF    | E010304026 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015830WHTO0000000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF    | E010304125 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015830BKTDALI000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI       | E010304224 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015830WHTDALI000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI       | E010304323 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015830BKTO0000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304422 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015830WHTO0000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304521 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015830BKTDALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304620 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015830WHTDALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304729 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 90 mm / 60°



|                    |        |      |      |               |  |            |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>3000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80-85       | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |            |

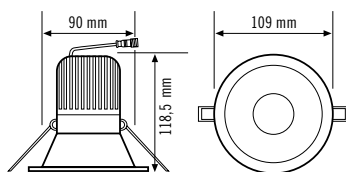
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 60°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

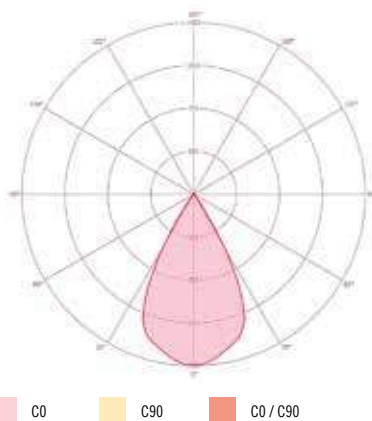
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI25015830BKT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304040 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015830WHT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304149 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015830BKTODALI000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI       | E010304248 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015830WHTODALI000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI       | E010304347 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015830BKT000000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304446 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015830WHT000000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304545 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015830BKTODALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304644 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015830WHTODALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304743 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.eslux.com](http://www.eslux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

|                    |        |                                                                                   |      |               |                                                                                   |            |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI                                                                              | 15 W | LED<br>4000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80 - 85     | IP 20  |  |      |               |                                                                                   |            |

15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 112 mm / 38°



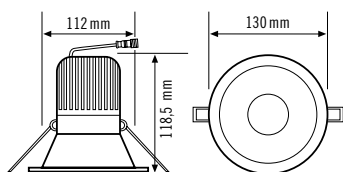
## Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 38°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

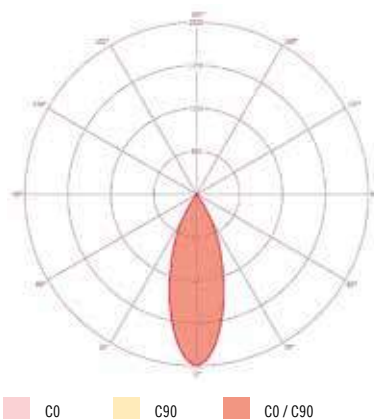
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI27015840BKT00000000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304071 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015840WHT00000000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304170 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015840BKT0DALI000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI       | E010304279 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015840WHT0DALI000<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI       | E010304378 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015840BKT000000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304477 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015840WHT000000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304576 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015840BKT0DALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304675 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI27015840WHT0DALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304774 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 112 mm / 60°



|                    |        |      |      |               |  |            |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>4000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80-85       | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |            |

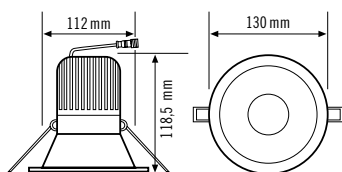
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 60°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

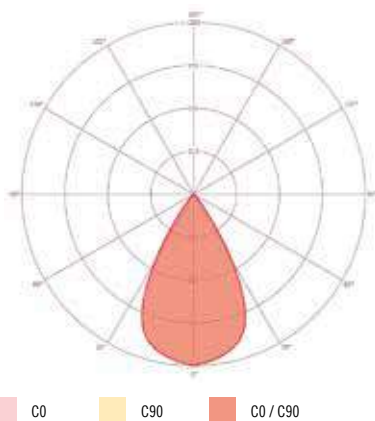
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI28015840BKT00000000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304095 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015840WHT00000000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304194 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015840BKTODALI000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI       | E010304293 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015840WHTODALI000<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI       | E010304392 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015840BKT000000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304491 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015840WHT000000CB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304590 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015840BKTODALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304699 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI28015840WHTODALICB0<br>STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304798 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

|                    |        |                                                                                   |      |               |                                                                                   |            |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI                                                                              | 15 W | LED<br>4000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80 - 85     | IP 20  |  |      |               |                                                                                   |            |

15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 90 mm / 25°



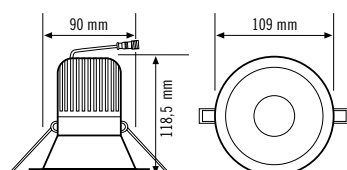
## Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 25°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

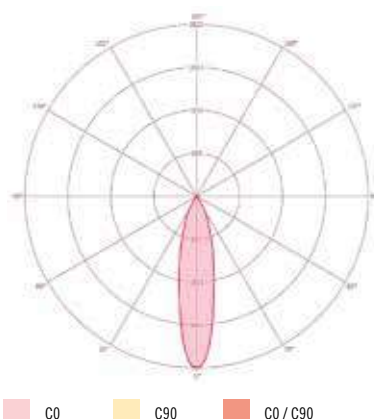
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI23015840BKT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF    | E010304019 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015840WHT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF    | E010304118 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015840BKT0DALI000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI      | E010304217 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015840WHT0DALI000<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI      | E010304316 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015840BKT00000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304415 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015840WHT00000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304514 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015840BKT0DALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB   | E010304613 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI23015840WHT0DALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB   | E010304712 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 90 mm / 38°



|                    |        |      |      |               |  |            |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>4000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80-85       | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |            |

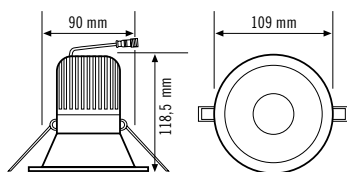
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 38°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

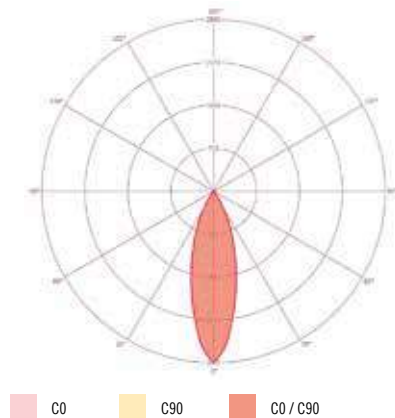
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI24015840BKT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304033 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015840WHT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF     | E010304132 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015840BKTODALI000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI       | E010304231 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015840WHTODALI000<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI       | E010304330 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015840BKT000000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304439 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015840WHT000000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304538 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015840BKTODALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304637 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI24015840WHTODALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB    | E010304736 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.eslux.com](http://www.eslux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / STINA series

|                    |        |                                                                                   |      |               |                                                                                   |            |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF | DALI                                                                              | 15 W | LED<br>4000 K |  | CRI<br>>80 |
| CQS<br>80 - 85     | IP 20  |  |      |               |                                                                                   |            |

15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 90 mm / 60°



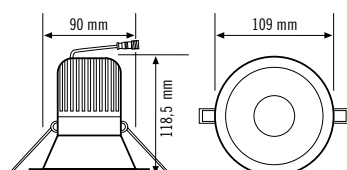
## Your Advantage:

- LED downlight, 15 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with transparent (CLEAR) diffuser
- Beam angle 60°
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9003) powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

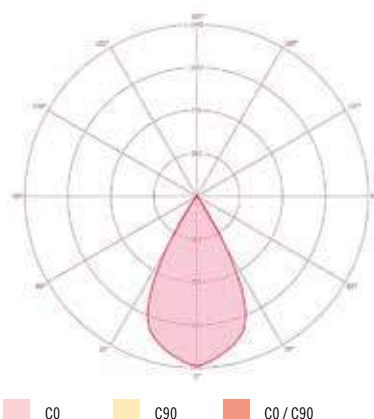
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLSTI25015840BKT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF    | E010304057 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015840WHT00000000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF    | E010304156 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015840BKT0DALI000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI      | E010304255 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015840WHT0DALI000<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI      | E010304354 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015840BKT00000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304453 | 16                  | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015840WHT00000CB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB | E010304552 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015840BKT0DALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB   | E010304651 | 15,5                | 1150                        | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLSTI25015840WHT0DALICB0<br>STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB   | E010304750 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution

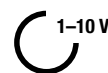




ELSA series –  
Classic downlights in many variants







The ELSA series includes many different versions of traditional downlights, which vary in size, shape, power category and light colour. We also provide versions for all common operational technologies: In addition to simple switching operation or 1 - 10 V dimming, the ELSA lights can be directly integrated into an intelligent DALI network if necessary,

along with a choice of corresponding ballast. The greatest possible control flexibility is provided, while the high colour consistency of the lights guarantees harmonious lighting in the most beautiful white to get the very best out of an individual lighting system.

## Your advantages:

LED downlight with high-quality aluminium housing, white powder-coated

Available with various mounting hole dimensions: 68 mm, 165 mm or 225 mm

With electronic ballasts for 230 V, 1-10 V or DALI

Available in the light colours 3000 K or 4000 K

Power consumption 5 W, 9 W or 18 W

Ceiling installation with spring clamp technology, no other accessories required



Also available as a square variant in 125 mm or 165 mm, power consumption 9 W, 12 W or 15 W

## Downlights / ELSA series

5 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 68 mm

|                    |              |        |      |     |               |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 5 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 40  |      |     |               |  |



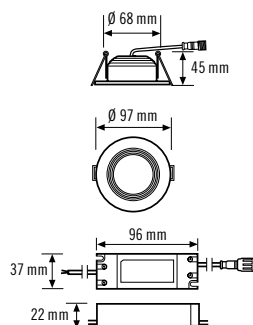
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight for flush ceiling mounting
- Recessed luminaire with opal cover (diffuser)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9016)
- Can be used for ceiling mounting without additional accessories
- Colour temperature: 3000 K with the lowest colour tolerances
- High light quality
- Excellent system efficiency
- Long LED service life: 35,000 operating hours LM80B50
- Operating device included in scope of delivery
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)

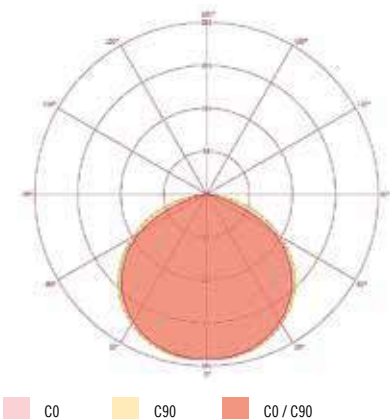
| Order description /<br>Product designation                   | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS05005830WH00000CB0<br>ELSA 68 5W 3000K MILKY On/Off CB | E010299704 | 5                   | 380                         | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005830WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 68 5W 3000K MILKY 1-10V CB | E010299766 | 5                   | 380                         | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005830WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 68 5W 3000K MILKY DALI CB  | E010299827 | 5                   | 380                         | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005830WH00000000<br>ELSA 68 5 W 3000K MILKY on/off   | E010300004 | 5                   | 380                         | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005830WH001-1000<br>ELSA 68 5W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V    | E010300103 | 5                   | 380                         | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005830WH00DALI00<br>ELSA 68 5 W 3000K MILKY DALI     | E010300202 | 5                   | 380                         | approx. 76               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA series

|                    |                |        |      |     |               |  |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI | 5 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 40  |      |     |               |  |

5 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 68 mm

### Your Advantage:

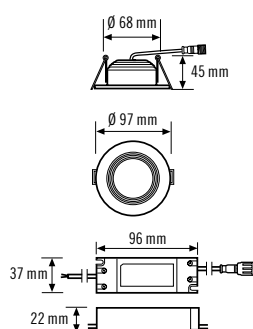
- LED downlight for flush ceiling mounting
- Recessed luminaire with opal cover (diffuser)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9016)
- Can be used for ceiling mounting without additional accessories
- Colour temperature: 4000 K with the lowest colour tolerances
- High light quality
- Excellent system efficiency
- Long LED service life: 35,000 operating hours LM80B50
- Operating device included in scope of delivery
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)



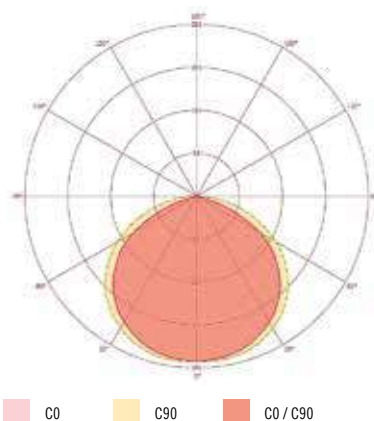
| Order description /<br>Product designation                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS05005840WHO00000CB0<br>ELSA 68 5W 4000K MILKY On/Off CB | E010299711 | 5                   | 410                         | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005840WHO01-10CB0<br>ELSA 68 5W 4000K MILKY 1-10V CB  | E010299773 | 5                   | 410                         | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005840WHO0DALICB0<br>ELSA 68 5W 4000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010299834 | 5                   | 410                         | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005840WHO00000000<br>ELSA 68 5 W 4000K MILKY on/off   | E010300011 | 5                   | 410                         | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005840WHO01-1000<br>ELSA 68 5W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300110 | 5                   | 410                         | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS05005840WHO0DALI00<br>ELSA 68 5 W 4000K MILKY DALI      | E010300219 | 5                   | 410                         | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA series

9 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 165 mm

|                    |              |        |      |     |               |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 40  |      |     |               |  |



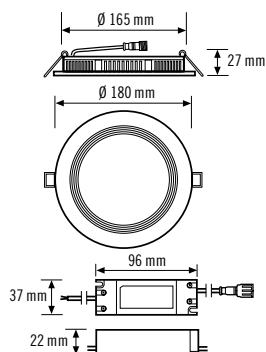
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight for flush ceiling mounting
- Recessed luminaire with opal cover (diffuser)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9016)
- Can be used for ceiling mounting without additional accessories
- Colour temperature: 3000 K with the lowest colour tolerances
- High light quality
- Excellent system efficiency
- Long LED service life: 35,000 operating hours LM80B50
- Operating device included in scope of delivery
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)

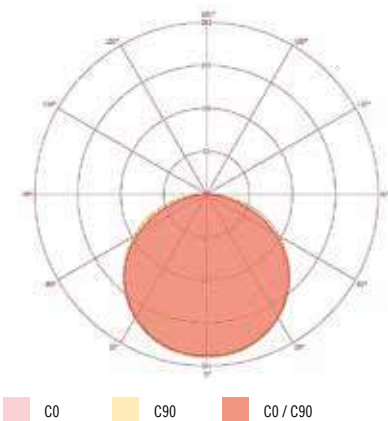
| Order description /<br>Product designation                     | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS06010830WH000000CB0<br>ELSA 165 9W 3000K MILKY On/Off CB | E010299728 | 9                   | 800                         | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010830WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 165 9W 3000K MILKY 1-10V CB  | E010299780 | 9                   | 800                         | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010830WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 165 9W 3000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010299841 | 9                   | 800                         | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010830WH00000000<br>ELSA 165 9W 3000K MILKY on/off     | E010300028 | 9                   | 800                         | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010830WH001-1000<br>ELSA 165 9W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300127 | 9                   | 800                         | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010830WH00DALI00<br>ELSA 165 9W 3000K MILKY DALI       | E010300226 | 9                   | 800                         | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA series

|                    |                |        |      |     |               |  |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 40  |      |     |               |  |

9 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 165 mm

## Your Advantage:

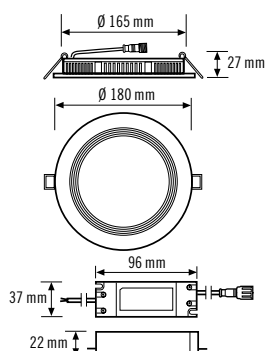
- LED downlight for flush ceiling mounting
- Recessed luminaire with opal cover (diffuser)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9016)
- Can be used for ceiling mounting without additional accessories
- Colour temperature: 4000 K with the lowest colour tolerances
- High light quality
- Excellent system efficiency
- Long LED service life: 35,000 operating hours LM80B50
- Operating device included in scope of delivery
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)



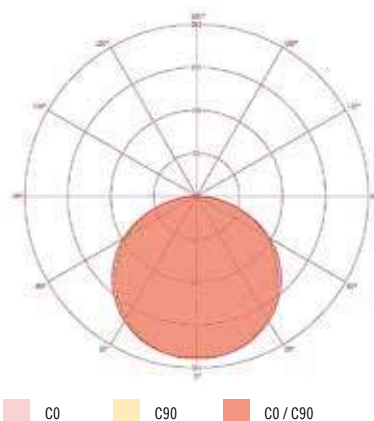
| Order description /<br>Product designation                     | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS06010840WHO00000CB0<br>ELSA 165 9W 4000K MILKY On/Off CB | E010299735 | 9                   | 850                         | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010840WHO01-10CB0<br>ELSA 165 9 W 4000K MILKY 1-10V CB | E010299797 | 9                   | 850                         | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010840WHO0DALICB0<br>ELSA 165 9W 4000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010299858 | 9                   | 850                         | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010840WHO00000000<br>ELSA 165 9W 4000K MILKY on/off    | E010300035 | 9                   | 850                         | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010840WHO01-1000<br>ELSA 165 9W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300134 | 9                   | 850                         | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS06010840WHO0DALI00<br>ELSA 165 9W 4000K MILKY DALI       | E010300233 | 9                   | 850                         | approx. 94               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA series

18 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 225 mm



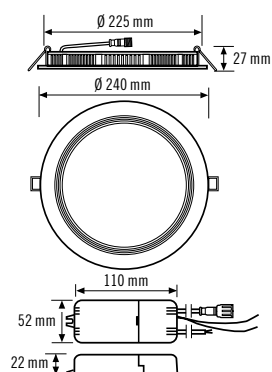
### Your Advantage:

- LED downlight for flush ceiling mounting
- Recessed luminaire with opal cover (diffuser)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9016)
- Can be used for ceiling mounting without additional accessories
- Colour temperature: 3000 K with the lowest colour tolerances
- High light quality
- Excellent system efficiency
- Long LED service life: 35,000 operating hours LM80B50
- Operating device included in scope of delivery
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)

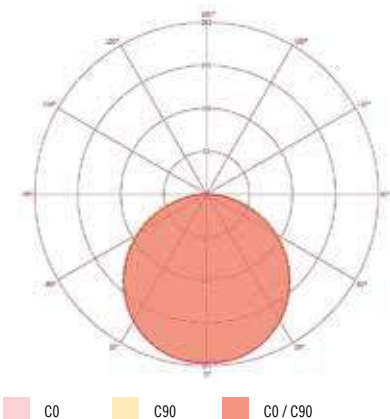
| Order description /<br>Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS07020830WH000000CB0<br>ELSA 225 18W 3000K MILKY On/Off CB | E010299742 | 18                  | 1500                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020830WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 225 18 W 3000K MILKY 1-10V CB | E010299803 | 18                  | 1500                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020830WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 225 18W 3000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010299865 | 18                  | 1500                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020830WH000000000<br>ELSA 225 18W 3000K MILKY on/off    | E010300042 | 18                  | 1500                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020830WH001-1000<br>ELSA 225 18W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300141 | 18                  | 1500                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020830WH00DALI00<br>ELSA 225 18W 3000K MILKY DALI       | E010300240 | 18                  | 1500                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA series

|                    |                |        |      |      |               |  |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI | 18 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 40  |      |      |               |  |

18 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 225 mm

### Your Advantage:

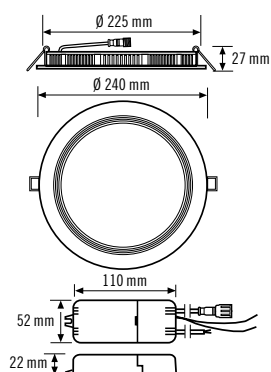
- LED downlight for flush ceiling mounting
- Recessed luminaire with opal cover (diffuser)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9016)
- Can be used for ceiling mounting without additional accessories
- Colour temperature: 4000K with the lowest colour tolerances
- High light quality
- Excellent system efficiency
- Long LED service life: 35,000 operating hours LM80B50
- Operating device included in scope of delivery
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)



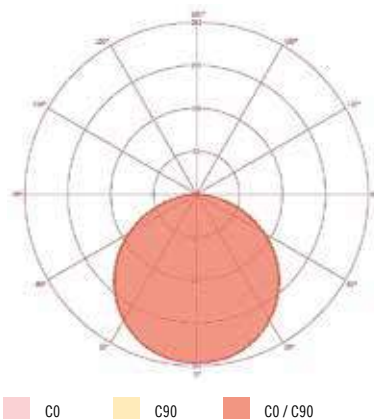
| Order description /<br>Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS07020840WH000000CB0<br>ELSA 225 18W 4000K MILKY On/Off CB | E010299759 | 18                  | 1600                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020840WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 225 18 W 4000K MILKY 1-10V CB | E010299810 | 18                  | 1600                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020840WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 225 18W 4000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010299872 | 18                  | 1600                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020840WH000000000<br>ELSA 225 18W 4000K MILKY on/off    | E010300059 | 18                  | 1600                        | approx. 89               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020840WH001-1000<br>ELSA 225 18W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300158 | 18                  | 1600                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS07020840WH00DALI00<br>ELSA 225 18W 4000K MILKY DALI       | E010300257 | 18                  | 1600                        | approx. 83               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA Square series

9 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 125 mm



|                    |              |        |      |     |               |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

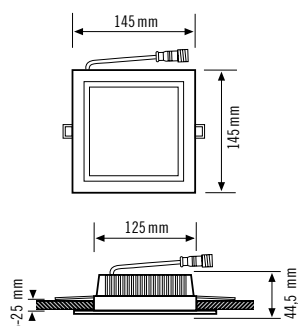
### Your Advantage:

- LED down light, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 125x125mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

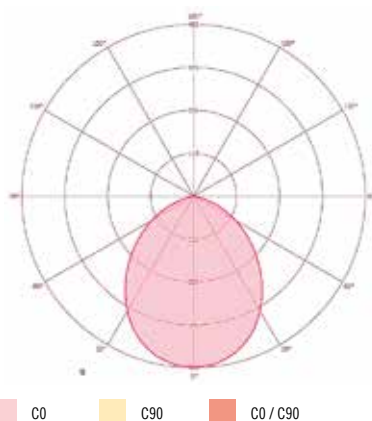
| Order description /<br>Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS32009830WH00000000<br>ELSA 125 9W 3000K MILKY on/off      | E010300301 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009830WH00DALI000<br>ELSA 125 9W 3000K MILKY DALI       | E010300400 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009830WH001-10000<br>ELSA 125 9W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300509 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009830WH000000CB0<br>ELSA 125 9 W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300608 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009830WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 125 9 W 3000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010300707 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009830WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 125 9W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V CB  | E010300806 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Downlights / ELSA Square series

|                    |                |        |      |     |               |  |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|------|-----|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI | 9 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 20  |      |     |               |  |

9 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 125 mm

## Your Advantage:

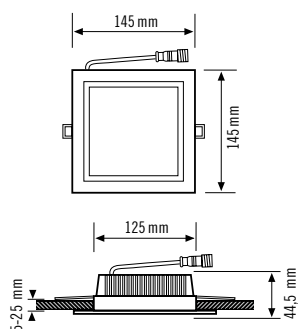
- LED down light, 9 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 125x125mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K



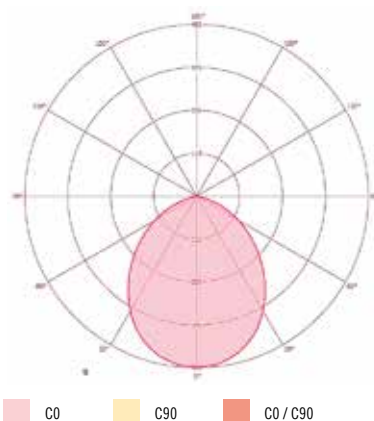
| Order description /<br>Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS32009840WHO00000000<br>ELSA 125 9W 4000K MILKY on/off     | E010300318 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009840WHO0DALI000<br>ELSA 125 9W 4000K MILKY DALI       | E010300417 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009840WHO01-10000<br>ELSA 125 9W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300516 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009840WHO00000CB0<br>ELSA 125 9 W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300615 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009840WHO0DALICB0<br>ELSA 125 9 W 4000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010300714 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32009840WHO01-10CB0<br>ELSA 125 9 W 4000K MILKY 1-10V CB  | E010300813 | 10                  | 700                         | approx. 80               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA Square series

12 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 125 mm



|                    |              |        |      |      |               |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 12 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |

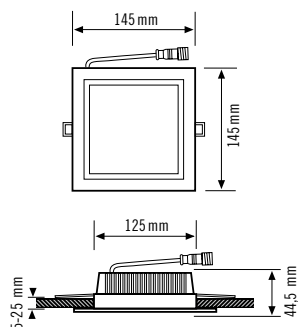
### Your Advantage:

- LED down light, 12 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 125x125mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

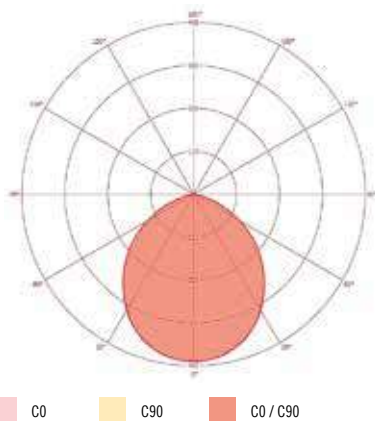
| Order description /<br>Product designation                       | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS32012830WH00000000<br>ELSA 125 12W 3000K MILKY on/off      | E010300325 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012830WH00DALI000<br>ELSA 125 12W 3000K MILKY DALI       | E010300424 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012830WH001-10000<br>ELSA 125 12W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300523 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012830WH000000CB0<br>ELSA 125 12 W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300622 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012830WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 125 12 W 3000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010300721 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012830WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 125 12 W 3000K MILKY 1-10V CB  | E010300820 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

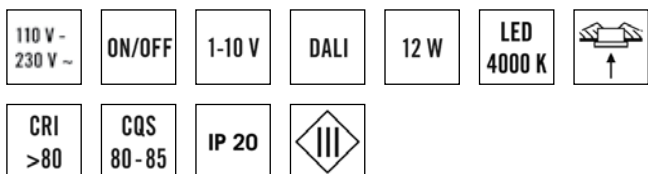
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA Square series



12 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 125 mm

## Your Advantage:

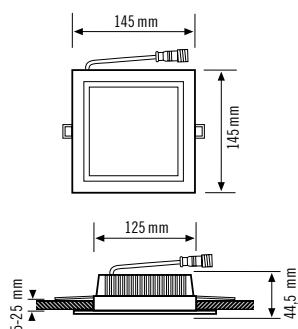
- LED down light, 12 W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 125x125mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast (on/off), installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K



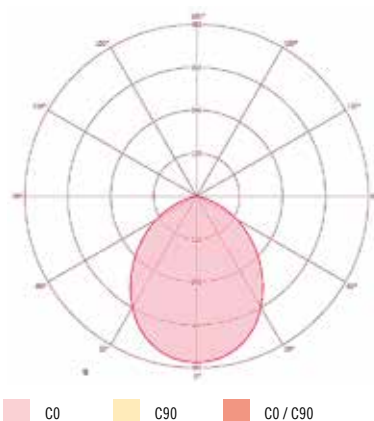
| Order description /<br>Product designation                        | Order-no   | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS32012840WHO00000000<br>ELSA 125 12W 4000K MILKY on/off      | E010300332 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012840WHO00DALI000<br>ELSA 125 12W 4000K MILKY DALI       | E010300431 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012840WHO01-10000<br>ELSA 125 12W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V      | E010300530 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012840WHO000000CB0<br>ELSA 125 12 W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300639 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012840WHO00DALICB0<br>ELSA 125 12 W 4000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010300738 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32012840WHO01-10CB0<br>ELSA 125 12 W 4000K MILKY 1-10V CB   | E010300837 | 14                  | 810                         | approx. 68               | Direct         | ≤ 25                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA Square series

15 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 125 mm



|                    |              |        |      |      |               |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |

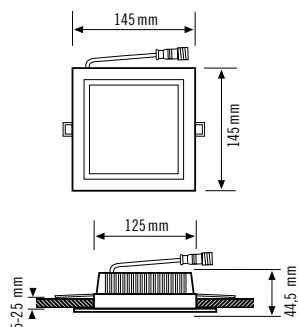
### Your Advantage:

- LED down light, 15W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 125x125mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K

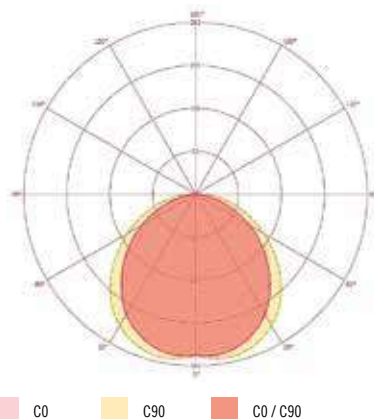
| Order description /<br>Product designation                       | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS32015830WH00000000<br>ELSA 125 15W 3000K MILKY on/off      | E010300349 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015830WH00DALI000<br>ELSA 125 15W 3000K MILKY DALI       | E010300448 | 15,5                | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015830WH001-10000<br>ELSA 125 15W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300547 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015830WH000000CB0<br>ELSA 125 15 W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300646 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015830WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 125 15W 3000K MILKY DALI CB    | E010300745 | 15,5                | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015830WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 125 15 W 3000K MILKY 1-10V CB  | E010300844 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA Square series

|                    |                |        |      |      |               |  |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>3000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |

15 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 165 mm

## Your Advantage:

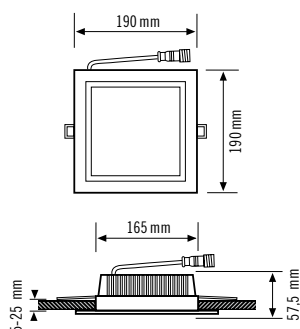
- LED down light, 15W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 165x165mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K



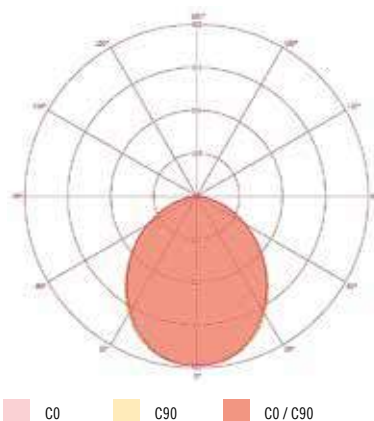
| Order description /<br>Product designation                        | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS33015830WHO00000000<br>ELSA 165 15W 3000K MILKY on/off      | E010300363 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015830WHO00DALI000<br>ELSA 165 15W 3000K MILKY DALI       | E010300462 | 15,5                | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015830WHO01-10000<br>ELSA 165 15W 3000K MILKY 1-10 V      | E010300561 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015830WHO000000CB0<br>ELSA 165 15 W 3000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300660 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015830WHO00DALICB0<br>ELSA 165 15 W 3000K MILKY DALI CB   | E010300769 | 15,5                | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015830WHO01-10CB0<br>ELSA 165 15 W 3000K MILKY 1-10V CB   | E010300868 | 16                  | 1220                        | approx. 81.6             | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

## Dimensioned drawing



## Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA Square series

15 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 125 mm



|                    |              |        |      |      |               |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|------|---------------|--|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF       | 1-10 V | DALI | 15 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80-85 | IP 20  |      |      |               |  |

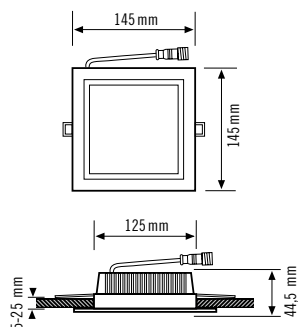
### Your Advantage:

- LED down light, 15W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 125x125mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

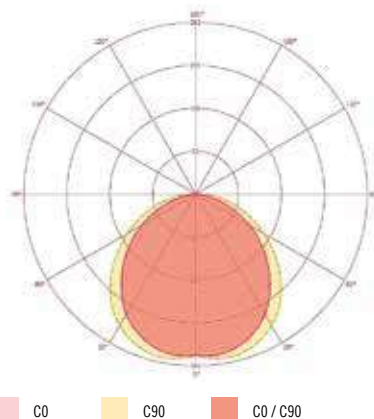
| Order description /<br>Product designation                       | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS32015840WH00000000<br>ELSA 125 15W 4000K MILKY on/off      | E010300356 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015840WH00DALI000<br>ELSA 125 15W 4000K MILKY DALI       | E010300455 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015840WH001-10000<br>ELSA 125 15W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300554 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015840WH000000CB0<br>ELSA 125 15 W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300653 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015840WH00DALICB0<br>ELSA 125 15W 4000K MILKY DALI CB    | E010300752 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS32015840WH001-10CB0<br>ELSA 125 15 W 4000K MILKY 1-10V CB  | E010300851 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Downlights / ELSA Square series

|                    |                |        |                                                                                   |      |               |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 110 V -<br>230 V ~ | ON/OFF         | 1-10 V | DALI                                                                              | 15 W | LED<br>4000 K |  |
| CRI<br>>80         | CQS<br>80 - 85 | IP 20  |  |      |               |                                                                                   |

15 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 165 mm

### Your Advantage:

- LED down light, 15W, for recessed ceiling mounting with opal (MILKY) diffuser
- Installation dimensions for recessed ceiling mounting 165x165mm
- Excellent light quality
- LED service life of 35,000 hours LM80 B50
- Integrated ballast, installation without further accessories
- Simplified through-wiring for CB versions (connection box)
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, white powder-coated (RAL 9003)
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K

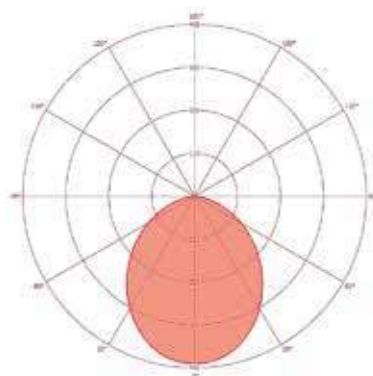
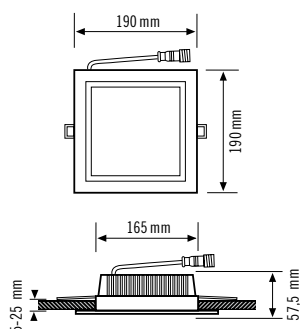


| Order description /<br>Product designation                       | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| IDLELS33015840WHO00000000<br>ELSA 165 15W 4000K MILKY on/off     | E010300370 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015840WHO0DALI000<br>ELSA 165 15W 4000K MILKY DALI       | E010300479 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015840WHO01-10000<br>ELSA 165 15W 4000K MILKY 1-10 V     | E010300578 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015840WHO00000CB0<br>ELSA 165 15 W 4000K MILKY ON/OFF CB | E010300677 | 16                  | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015840WHO0DALICB0<br>ELSA 165 15W 4000K MILKY DALI CB    | E010300776 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| IDLELS33015840WHO01-10CB0<br>ELSA 165 15 W 4000K MILKY 1-10V CB  | E010300875 | 15,5                | 1300                        | approx. 87               | Direct         | ≤ 28                       |        | •     |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Light distribution

#### Dimensioned drawing



C0 C90 C0 / C90

## Indoor downlight cable, 1 m



- Extension cable for the ELSA series

### Technical data

- Weight: 0,035 kg
- Colour: white

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| IDLELSCABLE       | 4015120300295 | E010300295 |





# Indoor Lighting

## Pendant lights

Whether installed in offices, conference rooms or at reception desks – pendant lights work well wherever a high degree of elegance is required in addition to high lighting comfort. Both the glare-free nature of the light and the external design of the lights themselves are important in this respect. As usual, in its pendant lights too, ESYLUX favours a design characterised by a reduction to the essentials. The rest is up to you. The lights shine either with an unchangeable light colour or have a tunable white, and, if required, have both a direct and indirect overhead light. Always included:

Long-lasting LEDs and high overall energy efficiency.

---

### Contents

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| PRANA+ series | 176 - 183 |
|---------------|-----------|

---



PRANA+ series pendant lights –  
Imposing light in top form





The PRANA+ series pendant lights satisfies the highest demands around an imposing design and light quality. The puristic design language of the high-quality aluminium body pleases the eye and impresses visitors. This makes it possible to design a lighting atmosphere that satisfies very personal desires at all times: With direct and indirect

lighting, individual brightness and a variable light colour (tunable white). Every detail is designed to impress: In order not to disrupt the clear lines, the connection cables vanish invisibly in the suspension bracket, while the DALI capability of the lights allows for integration into intelligent digital environments.

## Your advantages:

Individually controllable light sources: direct lighting of the work area and indirect overhead light

Optionally with tunable white: for infinitely adjusting the light temperature between warm and cool white.

DALI electronic ballast for intelligent light management

Various colours available: White powder-coated, anodised black, chrome-plated

The ballast is housed discreetly in an elegant stainless steel enclosure

Available in the light colours 3000 K, 4000 K and with tunable white

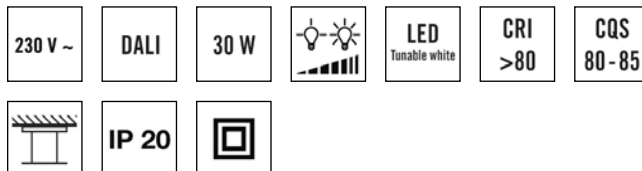
Cable routing invisibly hidden in the suspension bracket

Low glare rating: UGR  $\leq 16$



## Pendant lamps / PRANA+ series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 1200 mm



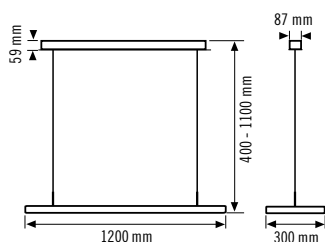
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality pendant light, designed by the design agency, Peter Schmidt
- 1 LED illuminated area (downlight) for direct lighting
- Exceptional light quality
- Control (ON/OFF, dimming, colour change) via DALI (DALI version) or conventional button (DIM version)
- Luminous flux (light): approx. 3560 lm
- Colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (Tuneable White)

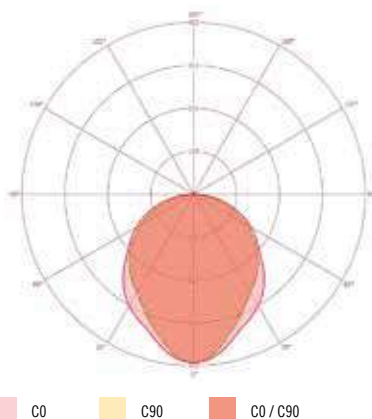
| Order description /<br>Product designation                               | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PDLPRA040308TWSTCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W TW CR CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125034 | 30                  | 3560                        | approx. 118              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040308TWBKC0DIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W TW BK CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125041 | 30                  | 3560                        | approx. 118              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040308TWSTODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30 W TW CR CRYSTAL DALI | EV10125072 | 30                  | 3560                        | approx. 118              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040308TWWHC0DIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W TW WH CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125089 | 30                  | 3560                        | approx. 118              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040308TWBKODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W TW BK CRYSTAL DALI  | EV10125171 | 30                  | 3560                        | approx. 118              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040308TWWHODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30 W TW WH CRYSTAL DALI | EV10125270 | 30                  | 3560                        | approx. 118              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

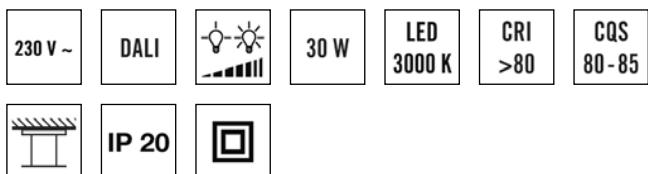
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Pendant lamps / PRANA+ series



30 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 1200 mm



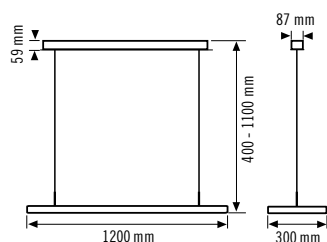
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality pendant light, designed by the design agency, Peter Schmidt
- 1 LED illuminated area (downlight) for direct lighting
- Exceptional light quality
- Control (ON/OFF, dimming) via DALI (DALI version) or conventional button (DIM version)
- Luminous flux (light): approx. 3300 lm
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

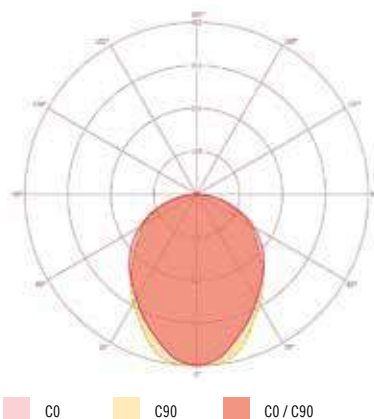
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PDLPRA04030830STODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 3000K BK CRYSTAL DALI    | EV10125058 | 30                  | 3300                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030830STCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 3000K CR CRYSTAL DIM   | EV10125096 | 30                  | 3300                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030830BKC0DIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30 W 3000 K BK CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125133 | 30                  | 3300                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030830WHC0DIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 3000K WH CRYSTAL DIM   | EV10125140 | 30                  | 3300                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030830BK0DALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 3000K BK CRYSTAL DALI    | EV10125157 | 30                  | 3300                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030830WH0DALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 3000 K WH CRYSTAL DALI   | EV10125256 | 30                  | 3300                        | approx. 110              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

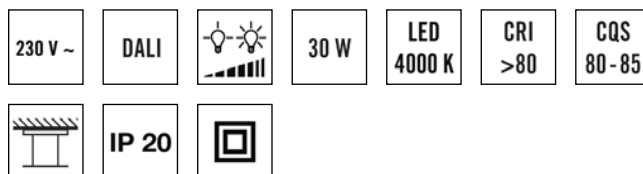


### Light distribution



## Pendant lamps / PRANA+ series

30 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 1200 mm



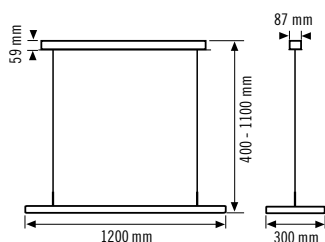
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality pendant light, designed by the design agency, Peter Schmidt
- 1 LED illuminated area (downlight) for direct lighting
- Exceptional light quality
- Control (ON/OFF, dimming) via DALI (DALI version) or conventional button (DIM version)
- Luminous flux (light): approx. 3660 lm
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

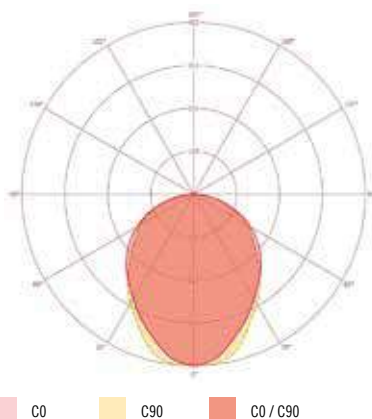
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PDLPRA04030840STODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 4000K BK CRYSTAL DALI  | EV10125065 | 30                  | 3360                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030840BKODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 4000 K BK CRYSTAL DALI | EV10125164 | 30                  | 3360                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030840STC0DIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 4000K CR CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125188 | 30                  | 3360                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030840BKPODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 4000K BK CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125195 | 30                  | 3360                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030840WHC0DIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 4000K WH CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125232 | 30                  | 3360                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04030840WH0DALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 30W 4000K WH CRYSTAL DALI  | EV10125263 | 30                  | 3360                        | approx. 112              | Direct         | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

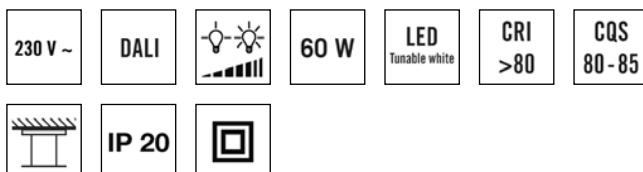


### Light distribution





## Pendant lamps / PRANA+ series



60 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 1200 mm



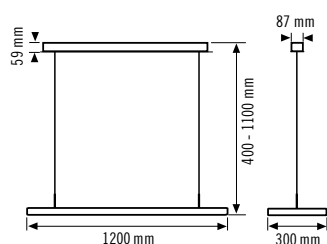
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality pendant light, designed by the design agency, Peter Schmidt
- 2 LED light panels (up/downlight) for direct illumination and indirect overhead light
- Exceptional light quality
- Control (ON/OFF, dimming, colour change) via DALI (DALI version) or conventional button (DIM version)
- Luminous flux (light): approx. 6760 lm
- Colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (Tuneable White)

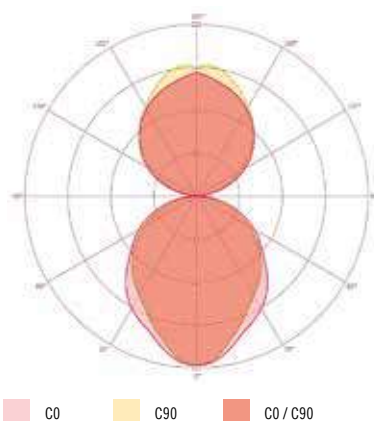
| Order description /<br>Product designation                               | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PDLPRA040608TWTODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W TW CR CRYSTAL DALI  | EV10125027 | 60                  | 6760                        | approx. 112              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040608TWBKODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W TW BK CRYSTAL DALI | EV10125126 | 60                  | 6760                        | approx. 112              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040608TWWHODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W TW WH CRYSTAL DALI | EV10125225 | 60                  | 6760                        | approx. 112              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040608TWTCDIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W TW CR CRYSTAL DIM  | EV10125249 | 60                  | 6760                        | approx. 112              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040608TWBKCDIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W TW BK CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125287 | 60                  | 6760                        | approx. 112              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA040608TWWHCDIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W TW WH CRYSTAL DIM | EV10125294 | 60                  | 6760                        | approx. 112              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

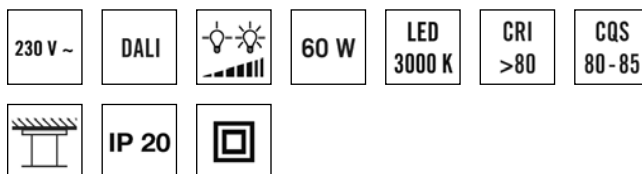


### Light distribution



## Pendant lamps / PRANA+ series

60 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 1200 mm



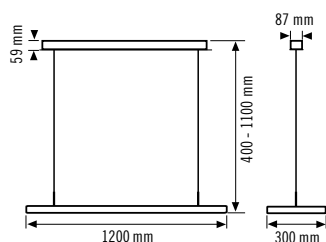
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality pendant light, designed by the design agency, Peter Schmidt
- 2 LED light panels (up/downlight) for direct illumination and indirect overhead light
- Exceptional light quality
- Control (ON/OFF, dimming) via DALI (DALI version) or conventional button (DIM version)
- Luminous flux (light): approx. 5100 lm
- Colour temperature: approx. 3000 K (warm white)

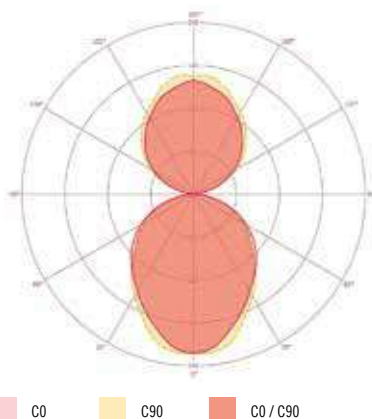
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PDLPRA04060830STODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 3000K BK CRYSTAL DALI   | EV10125003 | 60                  | 6210                        | approx. 103              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060830BKODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W 3000K BK CRYSTAL DALI  | EV10125102 | 60                  | 6210                        | approx. 103              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060830WHODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W 3000 K WH CRYSTAL DALI | EV10125201 | 60                  | 6210                        | approx. 103              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060830STCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 3000K CR CRYSTAL DIM  | EV10125300 | 60                  | 6210                        | approx. 103              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060830BKCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 3000K BK CRYSTAL DIM  | EV10125317 | 60                  | 6210                        | approx. 103              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060830WHCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 3000K WH CRYSTAL DIM  | EV10125324 | 60                  | 6210                        | approx. 103              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

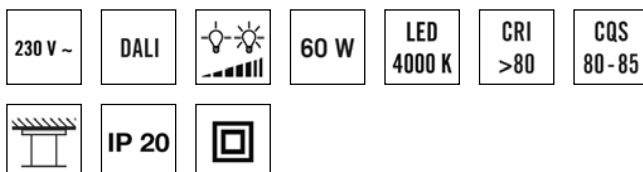
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Pendant lamps / PRANA+ series



60 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 1200 mm



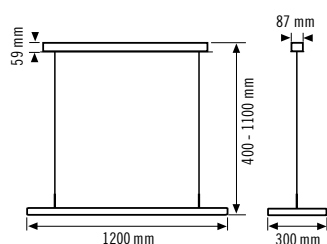
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality pendant light, designed by the design agency, Peter Schmidt
- 2 LED light panels (up/downlight) for direct illumination and indirect overhead light
- Exceptional light quality
- Control (ON/OFF, dimming) via DALI (DALI version) or conventional button (DIM version)
- Luminous flux (light): approx. 6300 lm
- Colour temperature: approx. 4000 K (neutral white)

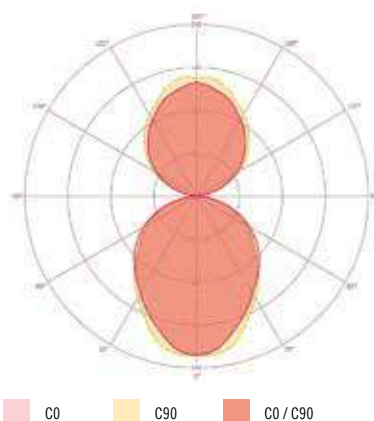
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                   | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PDLPRA04060840STODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 4000K CR CRYSTAL DALI   | EV10125010 | 60                  | 6300                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060840BKODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W 4000 K BK CRYSTAL DALI | EV10125119 | 60                  | 6300                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060840WHODALI00<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60 W 4000K WH CRYSTAL DALI  | EV10125218 | 60                  | 6300                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060840STCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 4000K CR CRYSTAL DIM  | EV10125331 | 60                  | 6300                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060840BKCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 4000K BK CRYSTAL DIM  | EV10125348 | 60                  | 6300                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PDLPRA04060840WHCODIM0000<br>Pendulum light PRANA+ 60W 4000K WH CRYSTAL DIM  | EV10125355 | 60                  | 6300                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Indoor lighting

# Floor lights

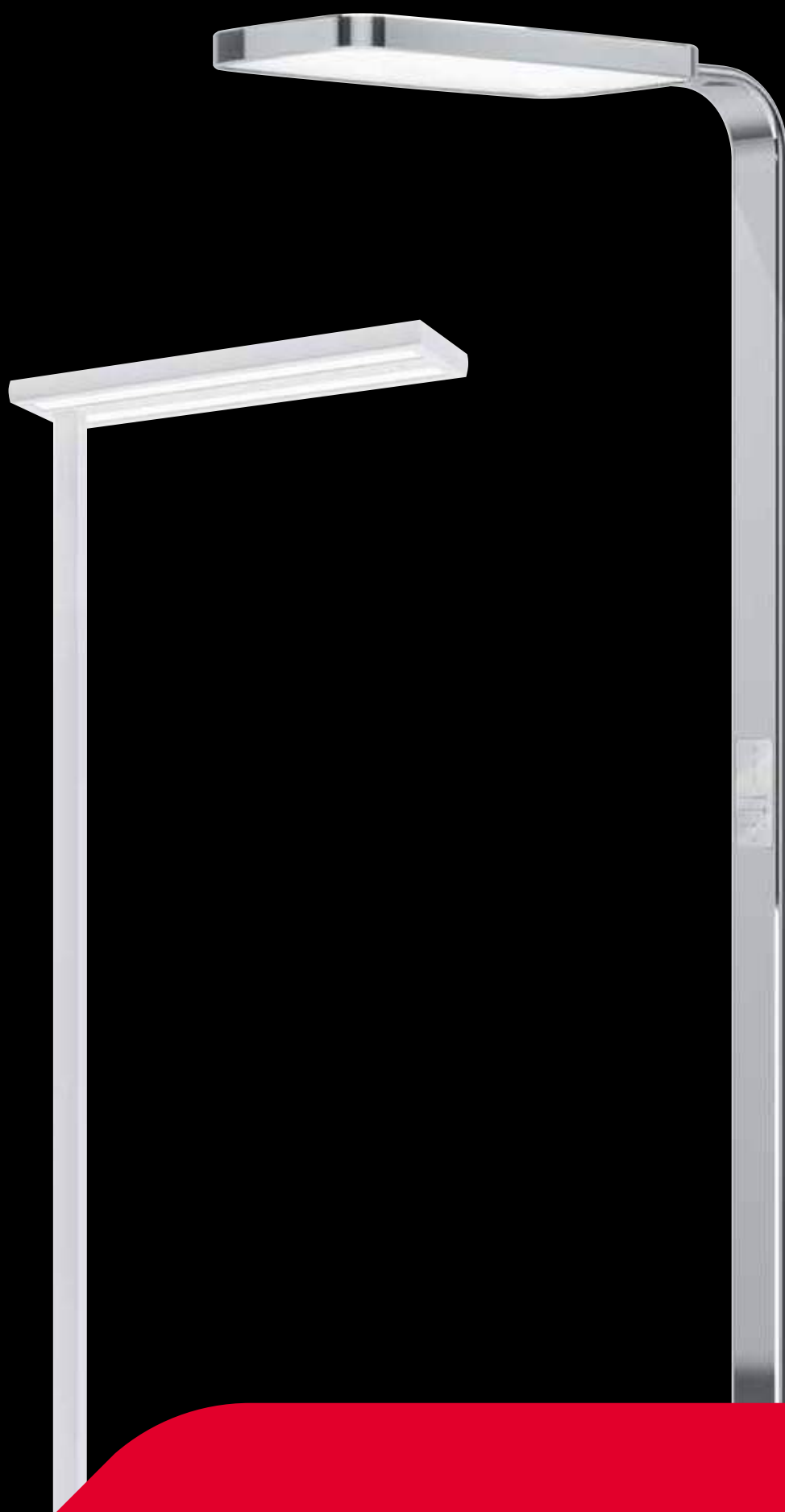
When it comes to lighting individual workspaces, floor lights are becoming increasingly popular. This is due in part to their high mobility, which makes them easier to set up on site or to transport them when moving to other rooms or buildings. The ESYLUX portfolio offers solutions in this respect for varied demands. If looking for a premium-designed light with biologically effective lighting, we certainly won't disappoint you, likewise if a simple alternative for a conventional workplace will do, nevertheless with high light quality. In all cases including: A puristic design and the highest,

sensor-controlled energy efficiency.

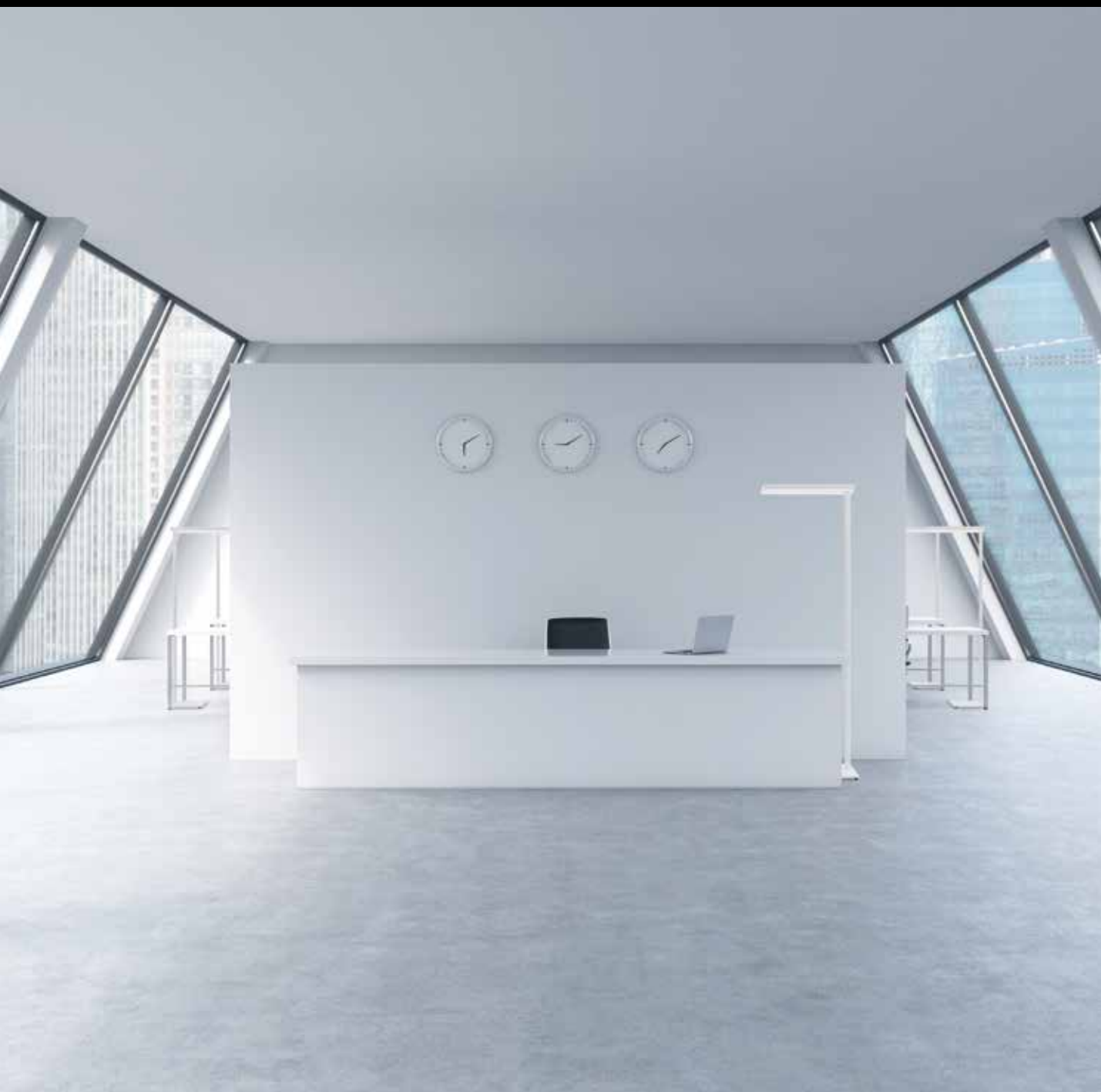
---

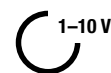
### Contents

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| ISABELLE series | 186 - 191 |
| PRANA+ series   | 192 - 195 |



## ISABELLE series office floor lights – Straightforward intelligence

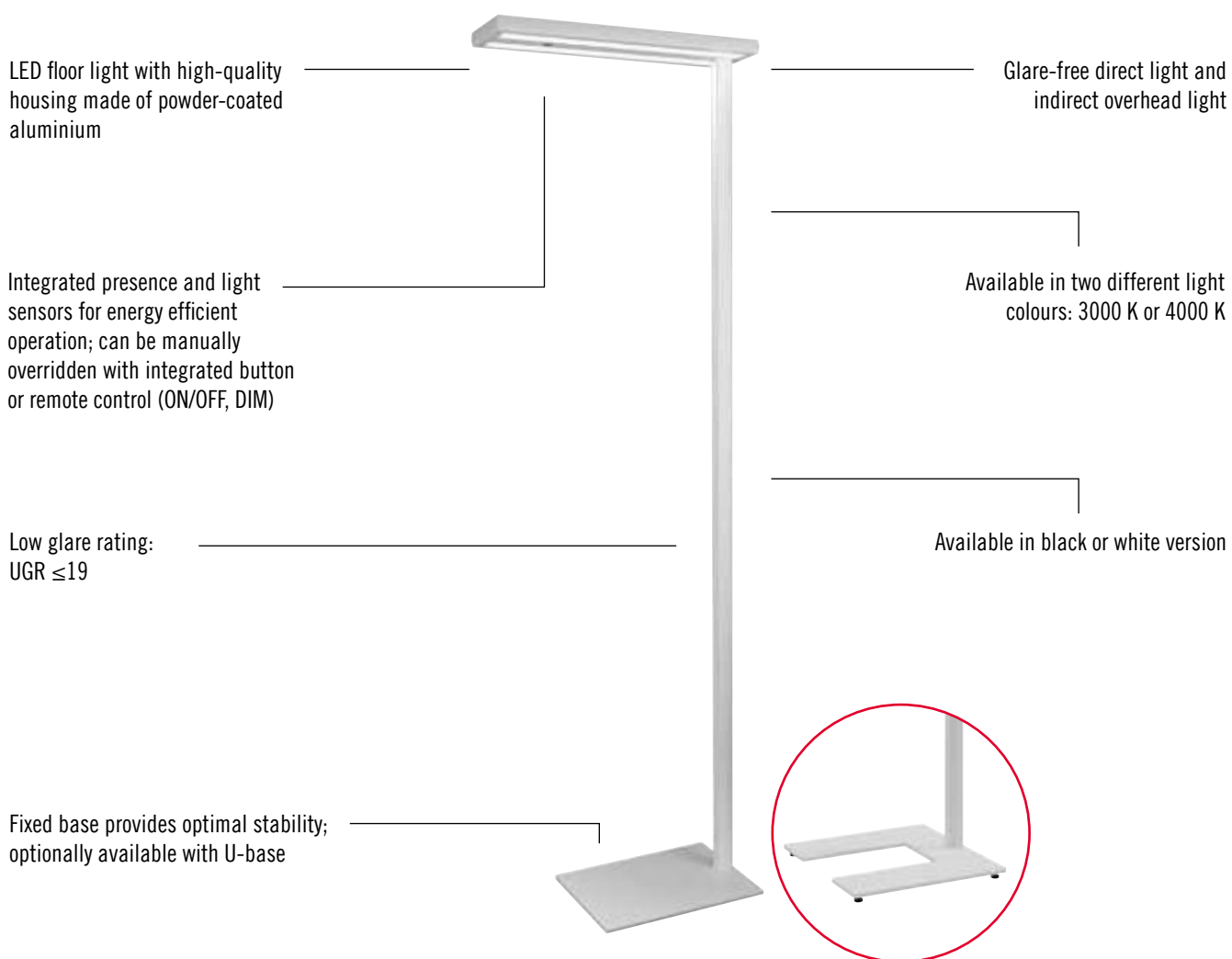




The ISABELLE floor light is an optimal lighting solution for the standard office. Thanks to its low UGR glare rating, it is ideally suited for computer workstations where it provides outstanding, energy efficient lighting with its direct and indirect light, and integrated sensors. The simple design of

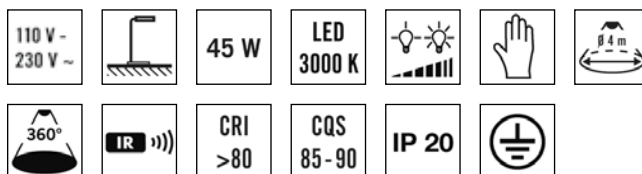
the powder-coated aluminium housing gives the light a distinctive appearance, while its robust steel base is also available optionally in a U-shape, which guarantees the greatest possible flexibility during placement.

## Your advantages:



## Floor lamps / ISABELLE series

45 W / CRYSTAL / 3000 K / 1950 mm



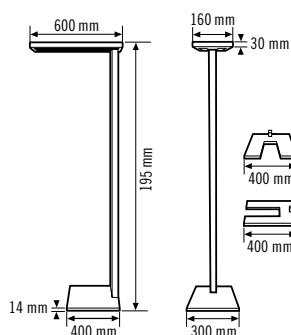
### Your Advantage:

- LED floor lamp for workplace-oriented lighting in offices and conference rooms with non-glare direct component and indirect light
- Simple, timeless design
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Motion-controlled, can be overridden via button and remote control (Mobil-RCi-M)
- Base provides optimal stability
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 3000 K
- Exceptional light quality with no flickering

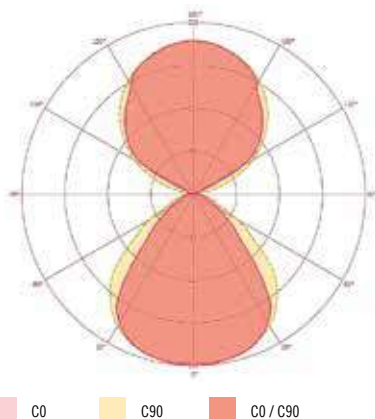
| Order description /<br>Product designation                           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| FLOISB45045830WHCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 3000K WH CRYSTAL PD S-BASE | E010306006 | 47,2                | 6000                        | approx. 127              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOISB45045830BKCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 3000K BK CRYSTAL PD S-BASE | E010306020 | 47,2                | 6000                        | approx. 127              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOISB46045830WHCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 3000K WH CRYSTAL PD U-BASE | E010306044 | 47,2                | 6000                        | approx. 127              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOISB46045830BKCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 3000K BK CRYSTAL PD U-BASE | E010306068 | 47,2                | 6000                        | approx. 127              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

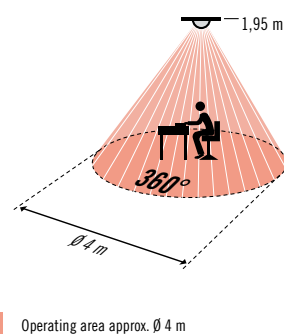
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

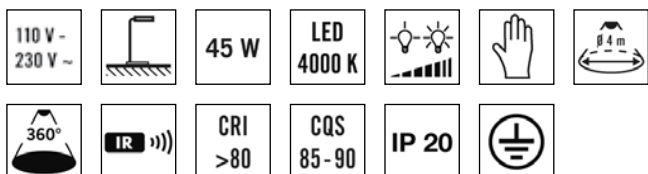


### Field of detection





## Floor lamps / ISABELLE series



45 W / CRYSTAL / 4000 K / 1950 mm



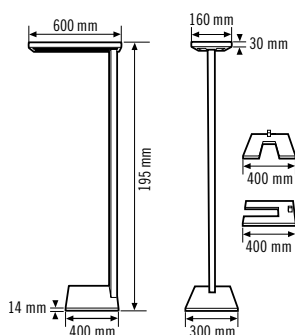
### Your Advantage:

- LED floor lamp for workplace-oriented lighting in offices and conference rooms with non-glare direct component and indirect light
- Simple, timeless design
- Excellent light quality, suitable for screen-based work places in accordance with EN 12464-1 and for technical drawing
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Motion-controlled, can be overridden via button and remote control (Mobil-RCi-M)
- Base provides optimal stability
- High-quality housing, aluminium lamp body, powder-coated
- Correlated colour temperature 4000 K
- Exceptional light quality with no flickering

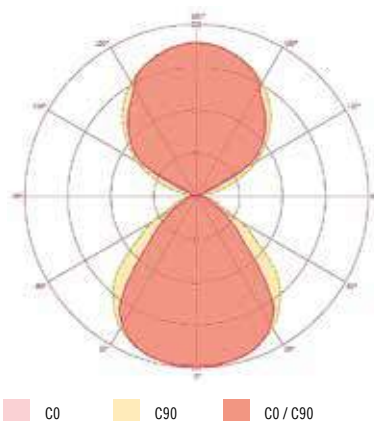
| Order description /<br>Product designation                           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| FLOISB45045840WHCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 4000K WH CRYSTAL PD S-BASE | E010306013 | 47,2                | 6300                        | approx. 133              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOISB45045840BKCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 4000K BK CRYSTAL PD S-BASE | E010306037 | 47,2                | 6300                        | approx. 133              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOISB46045840WHCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 4000K WH CRYSTAL PD U-BASE | E010306051 | 47,2                | 6300                        | approx. 133              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOISB46045840BKCADIMM001<br>ISABELLE 45W 4000K BK CRYSTAL PD U-BASE | E010306075 | 47,2                | 6300                        | approx. 133              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 19                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

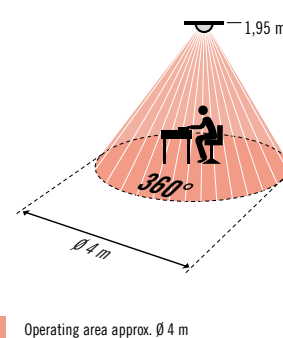
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



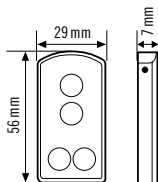
# Mobil ISABELLE



- End-user remote control for the ISABELLE series

**Technical data**

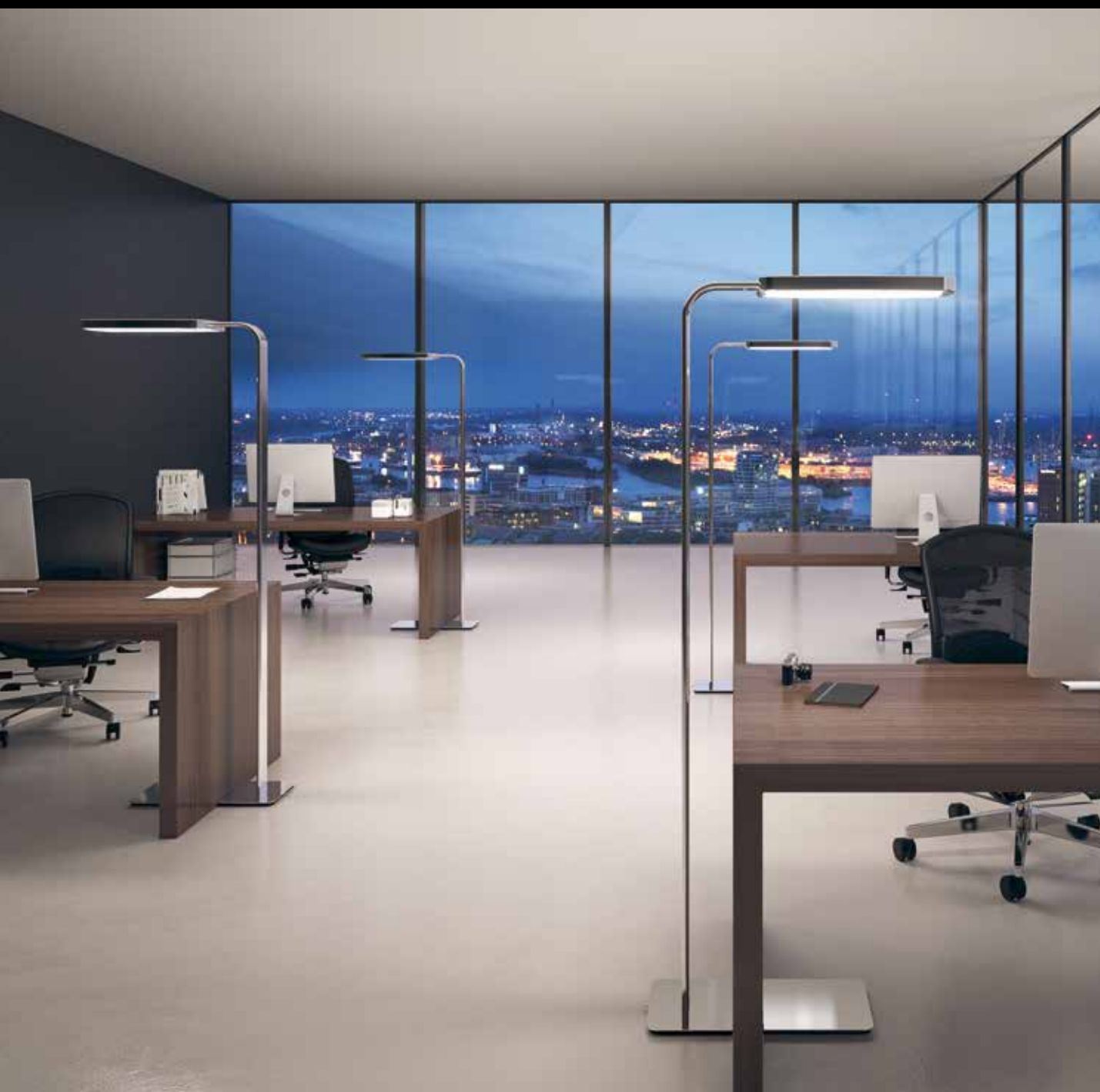
- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 - 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x width 29 mm x length 56 mm
- Weight: 0,015 kg
- Colour: Silver/metallic green



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil ISABELLE    | 4015120306082 | E010306082 |



PRANA+ series office floor lights —  
Perfection in lighting and design





The PRANA+ office floor light is the crown jewel of our indoor lighting. With it, we redefine human centric lighting: This product demonstrates how elegant, premium design and intelligent control technology come together to create a harmonious whole that is more than just the sum of individual quality characteristics. Never before has a lighting solution for the workplace so positively influenced productivity and

well-being. Thanks to biologically effective light from SymbiLogic Technology, outstanding Made in Germany quality and intuitive, individual operation, it creates an optimal, demand-driven lighting atmosphere at all times. Furthermore, thanks to its patented base and flexible light head, it fits any desk!

## Your advantages:

Individually controllable light sources; direct lighting of the work area and indirect overhead light

With SymbiLogic Technology for biologically effective light in a particularly energy efficient form

Can be networked with other PRANA+ lights for a pleasant lighting atmosphere and to prevent isolated islands of light.

Various colours available: White powder-coated, anodised black or chrome-plated

Extendable light head for adjustment to the length of the desk

Including a high-tech sensor with 340° detection area and 6 m range

Convenient control via the integrated control panel, the remote control or also via smartphone, tablet or computer.

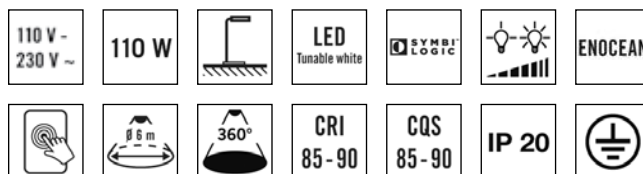
Optionally available with a patented, extendable base for use at desks with floor-depth edges.



"EnOcean®, alliance logo, alliance member logo and ingredient logo are registered trademarks of EnOcean GmbH and EnOcean Alliance Inc. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners." © EnOcean Alliance Inc., 2012

## Floor lamps / PRANA+ series

110 W / CRYSTAL / 2700 K - 6500 K / 2000 mm



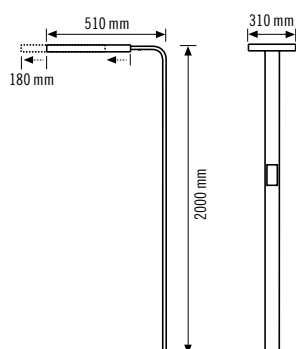
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality floor lamp, designed by the design agency Peter Schmidt
- Biodynamic light thanks to SymbiLogic technology
- Presence detector for presence-dependent lighting of the work place
- 2 individually controllable LED light panels (up/downlight) for direct illumination and indirect overhead light
- Can be operated via the integrated touch panel or smartphone, tablet or PC via WiFi
- Floor lamps can be mutually synchronised
- 3 light scenes programmable
- Exceptional light quality with no flickering
- LED service life 50,000 h LM80 B10
- Luminous flux (light): approx. 11,475 lm
- Colour temperature: approx. 2700 K to 6500 K (Tuneable White)
- Lamp head individually adjustable for optimal orientation on the work surface
- Patented variably adjustable base

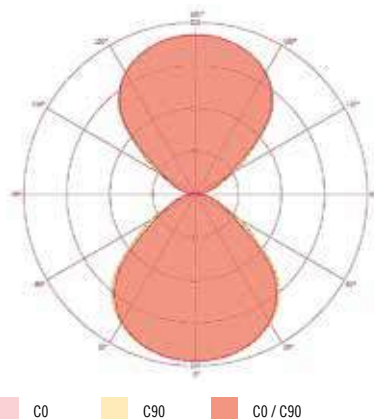
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                  | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Unified<br>Glare<br>Rating | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| FLOPRA011208TWWHCASYBL00<br>Office floor lamp PRANA+ 110 W TW WH CRYSTAL SL | EV10401008 | 110                 | 11475                       | approx. 104              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOPRA011208TWBKCASYBL00<br>Office floor lamp PRANA+ 110 W TW BK CRYSTAL SL | EV10401015 | 110                 | 11475                       | approx. 104              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOPRA011208TWCRCASYBL00<br>Office floor lamp PRANA+ 110 W TW ST CRYSTAL SL | EV10401022 | 110                 | 11475                       | approx. 104              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOPRA021208TWWHCASYBL00<br>Office floor lamp PRANA+ 110 W TW WH CRYSTAL SL | EV10401039 | 110                 | 11475                       | approx. 104              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOPRA021208TWBKCASYBL00<br>Office floor lamp PRANA+ 110 W TW BK CRYSTAL SL | EV10401046 | 110                 | 11475                       | approx. 104              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| FLOPRA021208TWCRCASYBL00<br>Office floor lamp PRANA+ 110 W TW ST CRYSTAL SL | EV10401053 | 110                 | 11475                       | approx. 104              | Direct/indirect | ≤ 16                       | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

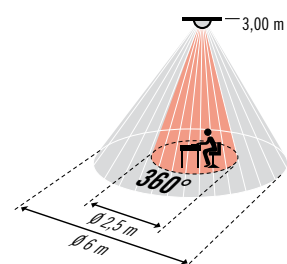
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



- Operating area approx. Ø 2.5 m
- Passage area / diagonally to detector approx. Ø 6 m





OL/AOL series  
beginning on page 200



AL series  
beginning on page 206



ALVA WHL series  
beginning on page 212

---



---

Lights  
198 - 245



ALVA UDL series  
beginning on page 218



ALVA BL series  
beginning on page 226



ALVA BL 180° series  
beginning on page 232



ALVA BL series  
beginning on page 236



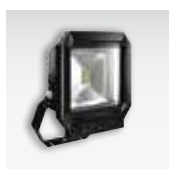
ALVA BL 180° series  
beginning on page 240

---

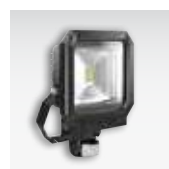
Floodlights  
246 - 261



OFR/AFR series  
beginning on page 248



OFL/AFR SUN series  
beginning on page 252



## Outdoor Lighting

# Lights

Whether on garden gates, front doors, façades or along footpaths: Outdoor lights not only help you find your way and ensure safety, they are often used to dramatically illuminate areas and structures and must themselves be visually appealing. The ESYLUX portfolio consequently offers high-quality lighting solutions from classic designs to contemporary styles, characterised not only by the quality of their light and their durability, but also by their aesthetic appeal. In addition, they ensure low energy consumption in different ways: As usual, with a high overall light yield and

long-lasting LEDs. Furthermore, our series are available either consistently or optionally with integrated motion detectors – and therefore only use energy when it is really needed.

---

### Contents

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| OL/AOL series     | 200 - 205 |
| AL series         | 206 - 209 |
| ALVA - WHL series | 212 - 217 |
| ALVA - UDL series | 218 - 225 |
| ALVA - BL series  | 226 - 245 |



OL/AOL series —  
A timeless design to outlast short-term trends



Dazzling in appearance, and still offering glare-free light thanks to an opal-white diffusor – this is just one of the advantages of our OL/AOL lights. With their elegant design, they are a timeless classic, fitting stylishly into any environment. The long-lasting, die-cast aluminium

housing provides high dependability, while the optionally integrated motion detector ensures energy efficient operation. Moreover, installation is particularly easy: thanks to ample wiring space, cable routing from underneath or the rear, and slots for optimum alignment when positioning on façades.

## Your advantages:

Designer light with die-cast aluminium housing

One-hand plug-base installation

Covered connector base with large wiring space

Variants available with 14 W or 25 W and with 3000 K or 4000 Kelvin

Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation

Individual detection areas can be masked with the covering clips provided

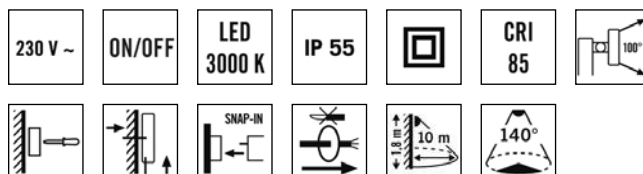
Enclosed plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor

Optionally as an automatic light with integrated motion detector and 140° detection area



## Lights / OL/AOL series

14 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 100



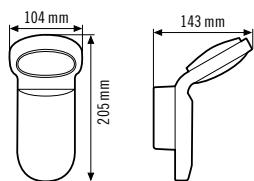
### Your Advantage:

- LED light
- Design lamp made of die-cast aluminium and plastic
- 14 W, light colour approx. 3000 K warm white
- One-hand plug-base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Available with integrated motion detector and twilight switch (adjustable)

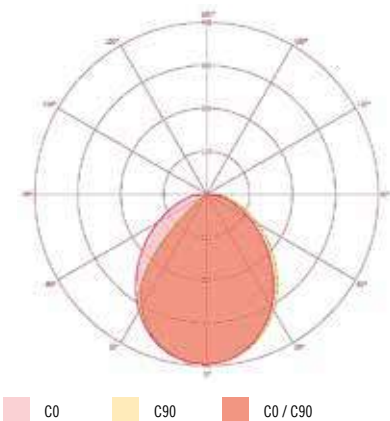
| Order description / Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OL 100 LED 3K white<br>OL 100 LED 3K    | EL10710704 | 14               | 750                   | approx. 54         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OL 100 LED 3K black<br>OL 100 LED 3K    | EL10710711 | 14               | 750                   | approx. 54         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AOL 100 LED 3K white<br>AOL 100 LED 3K  | EL10750700 | 14               | 750                   | approx. 54         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AOL 100 LED 3K black<br>AOL 100 LED 3K  | EL10750717 | 14               | 750                   | approx. 54         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

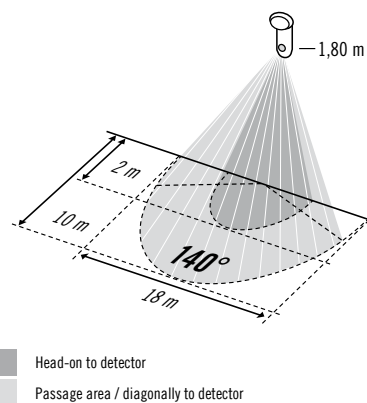
### Dimensioned drawing



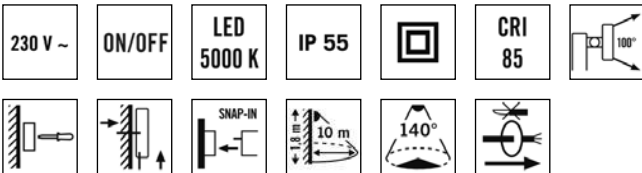
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



Lights / OL/AOL series



14 W / MILKY / 5000 K / 100

Your Advantage:

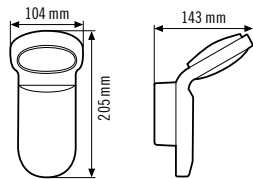
- LED light
- Design lamp made of die-cast aluminium and plastic
- 14 W, light colour approx. 5000 K cool white
- One-hand plug-base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Available with integrated motion detector and twilight switch (adjustable)



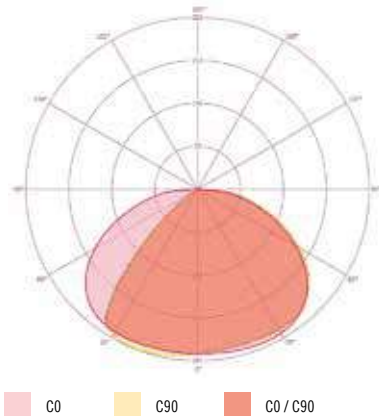
| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OL 100 LED 5K white<br>OL 100 LED 5K       | EL10710001 | 14                  | 770                         | approx. 55               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OL 100 LED 5K black<br>OL 100 LED 5K       | EL10710018 | 14                  | 770                         | approx. 55               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AOL 100 LED 5K white<br>AOL 100 LED 5K     | EL10750007 | 14                  | 770                         | approx. 55               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AOL 100 LED 5K black<br>AOL 100 LED 5K     | EL10750014 | 14                  | 770                         | approx. 55               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

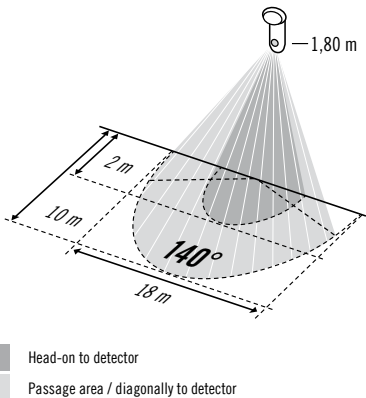
Dimensioned drawing



Light distribution



Field of detection



## Lights / OL/AOL series

25 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 200



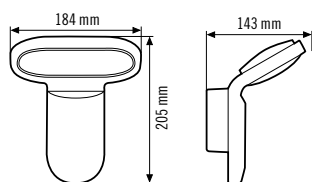
### Your Advantage:

- LED light
- Design lamp made of die-cast aluminium and plastic
- 25 W, light colour approx. 3000 K white
- One-handed plug-in base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Available with integrated motion detector and twilight switch (adjustable)

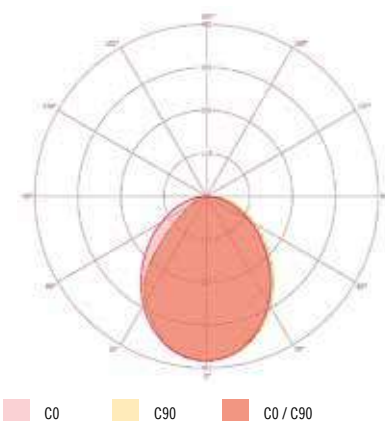
| Order description / Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OL 200 LED 3K white<br>OL 200 LED 3K    | EL10710803 | 25               | 1430                  | approx. 57         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OL 200 LED 3K black<br>OL 200 LED 3K    | EL10710810 | 25               | 1430                  | approx. 57         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AOL 200 LED 3K white<br>AOL 200 LED 3K  | EL10750809 | 25               | 1430                  | approx. 57         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AOL 200 LED 3K black<br>AOL 200 LED 3K  | EL10750816 | 25               | 1430                  | approx. 57         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

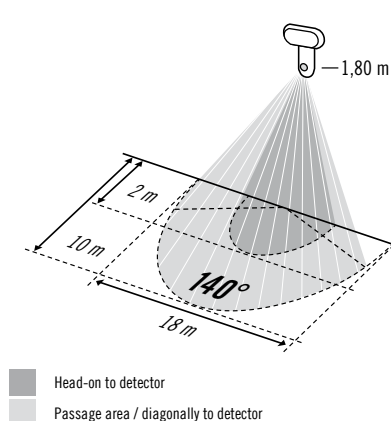
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

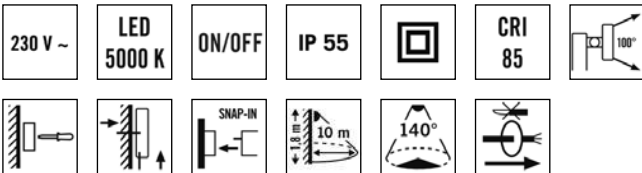


### Field of detection





Lights / OL/AOL series



25 W / MILKY / 5000 K / 200

Your Advantage:

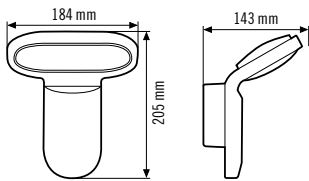
- LED light
- Design lamp made of die-cast aluminium and plastic
- 25 W, light colour approx. 5000 K white
- One-handed plug-in base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Available with integrated motion detector and twilight switch (adjustable)



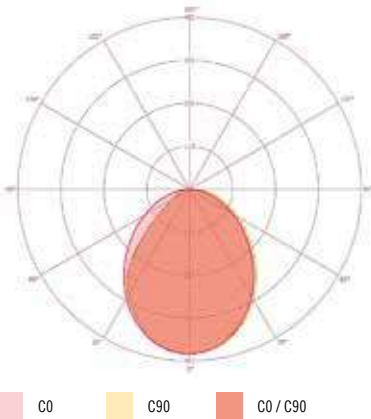
| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OL 200 LED 5K white<br>OL 200 LED 5K       | EL10710100 | 25                  | 1510                        | approx. 60               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OL 200 LED 5K black<br>OL 200 LED 5K       | EL10710117 | 25                  | 1510                        | approx. 60               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AOL 200 LED 5K white<br>AOL 200 LED 5K     | EL10750106 | 25                  | 1510                        | approx. 60               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AOL 200 LED 5K black<br>AOL 200 LED 5K     | EL10750113 | 25                  | 1510                        | approx. 60               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

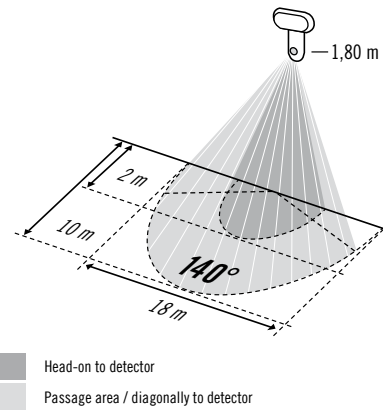
Dimensioned drawing



Light distribution



Field of detection



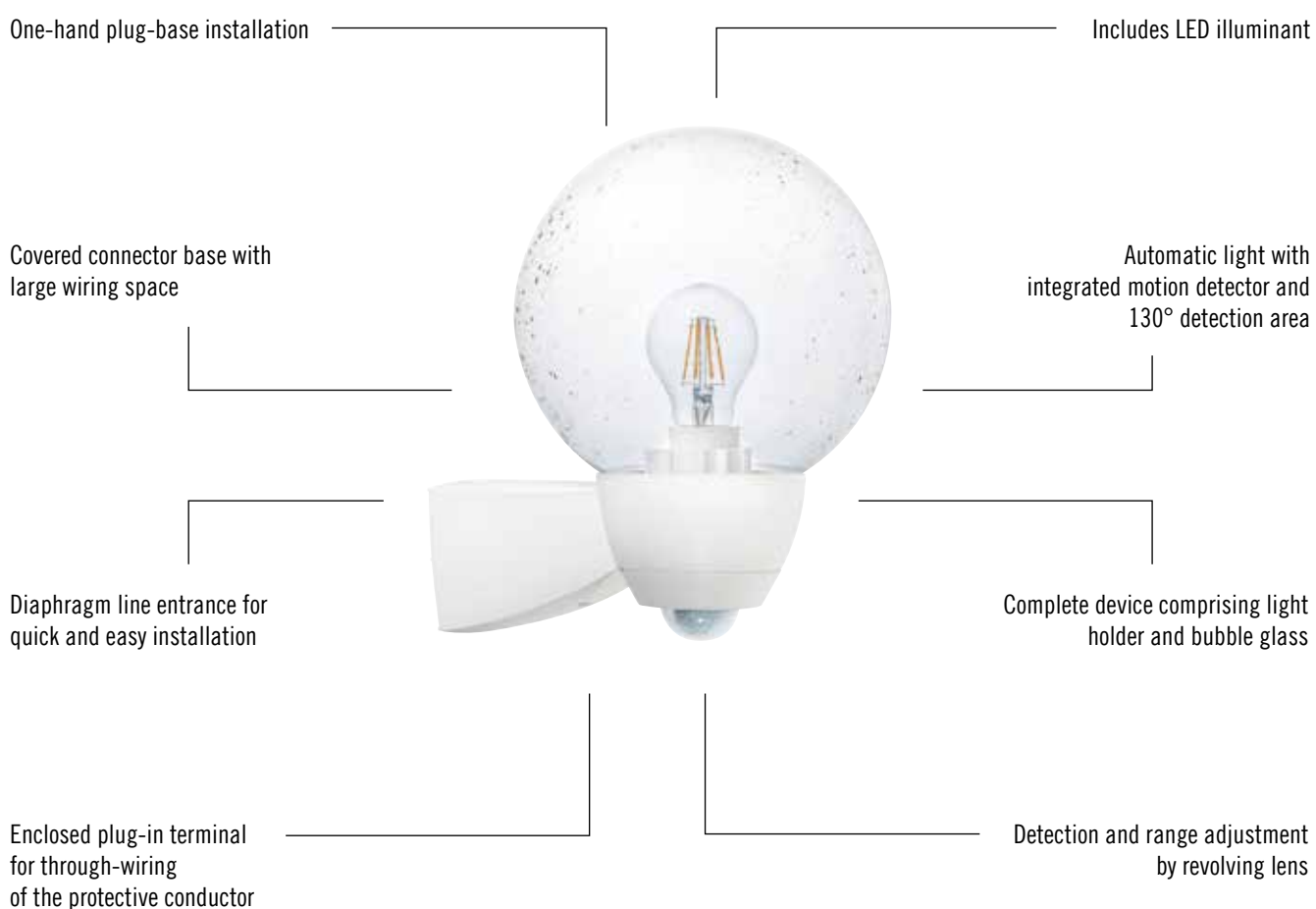
AL series —  
Classic design for appealing façades



Elegant design to add style to external façades – this is what the Monza and Garda wall lights were created for. However, hidden behind their opal or bubble glass spherical covers is the very latest technology – with long-lasting LEDs and

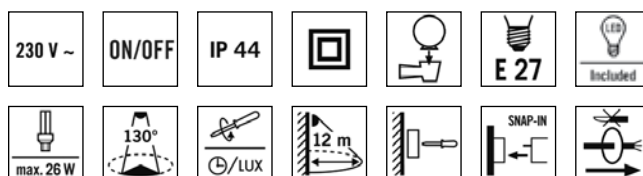
an integrated motion detector that further decreases the energy consumption of the lights. The installation process is also efficient: thanks to ample wiring space and convenient single-handed plug-in installation!

## Your advantages:



## Lights / AL series

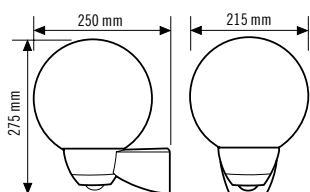
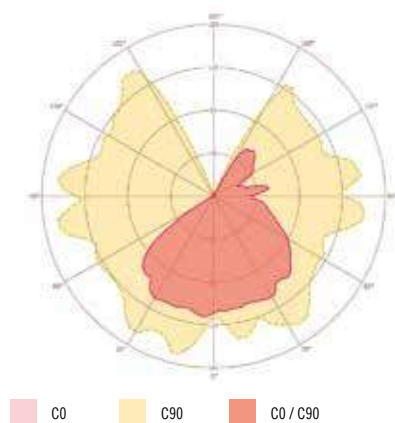
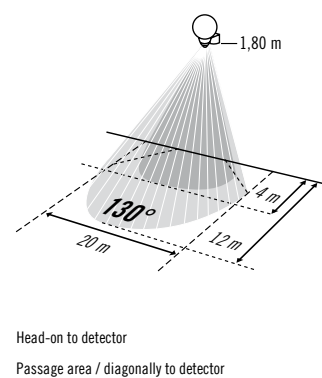
13 W / CLEAR / 2700 K / 275 x 215 mm

**Your Advantage:**

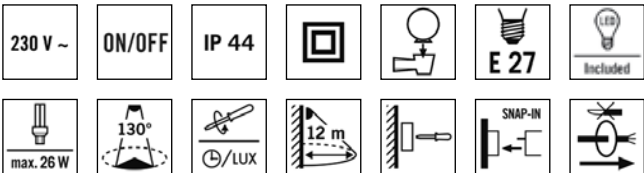
- Automatic lights with in-built motion detector and 130° field of detection
- Complete device comprising light holder and glass body
- Includes LED illuminant
- One-hand plug-base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Detection is adjusted via easily rotatable lens
- Clear glass with trapped air bubbles
- Individual areas can be masked with the covering clips provided

| Order description /<br>Product designation               | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| AL P Monza 130 827 WHC LED<br>AL P Monza 130 827 WHC LED | EL10026331 | 6,6                 | 490                         | approx. 75               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AL P Monza 130 827 BKC LED<br>AL P Monza 130 827 BKC LED | EL10026348 | 6,6                 | 490                         | approx. 75               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

**Dimensioned drawing****Light distribution****Field of detection**

Lights / AL series



13 W / MILKY / 2700 K / 275 x 215 mm

Your Advantage:

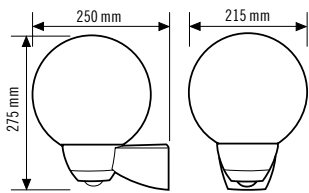
- Automatic lights with in-built motion detector and 130° field of detection
- Complete device comprising light holder and glass body
- Includes LED illuminant
- One-hand plug-base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Detection is adjusted via easily rotatable lens
- Individual areas can be masked with the covering clips provided



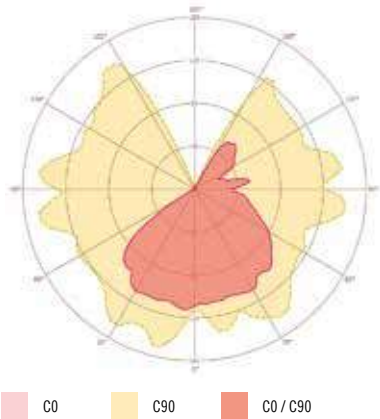
| Order description /<br>Product designation               | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| AL P Garda 130 827 WHO LED<br>AL P Garda 130 827 WHO LED | EL10026362 | 6,6                 | 400                         | approx. 60               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AL P Garda 130 827 BKO LED<br>AL P Garda 130 827 BKO LED | EL10026379 | 6,6                 | 400                         | approx. 60               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

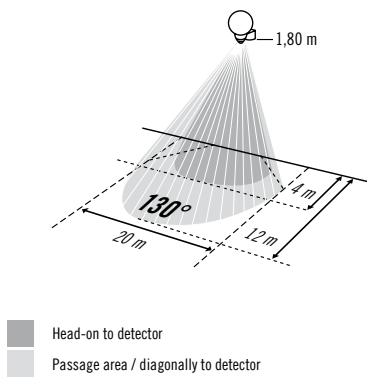
Dimensioned drawing



Light distribution



Field of detection





ALVA series —  
intelligent details for individual concepts





The ALVA series impressively demonstrates how solid outdoor lighting can be combined with a modern design. The robust, seawater-proof housing made of high-quality die-cast aluminium guarantees the highest resilience. The powder-coated surface gives dirt no chance to accumulate and also makes graffiti removal easy. Equally persuasive: the

light. The LEDs glow in the purest shade of white, have a particularly long service life and ensure that the illuminated environment is rendered in its natural colours. The option of integrated motion detectors and digital networking with DALI also promises intelligent light management – for individual concepts in line with personal wishes!



#### ALVA wall, ceiling and house number lights

- Solid aluminium design
- Suitable for use as a house number light or as pathway lighting for wall and ceiling mounting
- Motion detector matches the housing colour
- Orientation light feature/twilight switch/maximum value limitation



#### ALVA up/down lights

- Solid aluminium design
- Tapered light for attractive ambient lighting
- Illuminated design ring
- Easy installation thanks to generous wiring space
- Three different lighting angles are available



#### ALVA bollard lights

- Solid aluminium design
- Available with clear or opal-coloured diffuser
- Mask for optional light limitation
- Motion detector matches the housing colour
- Orientation light feature
- Can be connected to DALI as an option

#### DESIGN:



white,  
similar to  
RAL 9016

- with or without motion detector



anthracite,  
similar to  
RAL 7016

#### DESIGN:



white,  
similar to  
RAL 9016



anthracite,  
similar to  
RAL 7016

#### DESIGN:



white,  
similar to  
RAL 9016



anthracite,  
similar to  
RAL 7016

- Opal diffuser (MILKY)  
- Clear diffuser  
- with or without motion detector

ALVA WHL series –  
Wall and ceiling lights





The wall and ceiling lights of the ALVA series provide yet another striking example of the added value generated by lighting that impresses not just in terms of optimal light output, but also in terms of its intelligence. They can be optionally equipped with a high-quality motion detector that guarantees energy efficient operation and also enhances the light with other useful characteristics – such as an

orientation-light and twilight-switch function. Alternatively, thanks to the button input, it is possible to switch manually between various operating modes, and if the façade does not have a house number: The lights can also be provided with numbers if necessary\*!

\*The number sets are available as a separate accessory.

## Your advantages:

High-quality aluminium LED house number light

Available with the light colours 3000 K or 4000 K

Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect

Optionally with orientation light function

Can be used without numbers, as purely pathway lighting on walls or ceilings

Optionally with twilight switch

With switch input for switching operating states

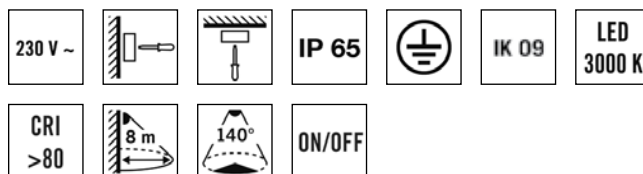
Various colours available: White or anthracite

Available as an automatic version with motion detector with 140° detection area and 8 m range



## Lights / ALVA series house number lighting

15 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 250 x 200 mm



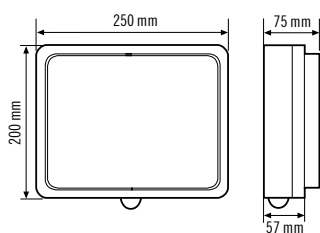
### Your Advantage:

- High-quality aluminium LED house number light
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Luminous flux infinitely manually adjustable in the installation
- Switch input for switching the luminous flux between 100% and the manually set value
- Available with motion detector including orientation light function, twilight switch as well as capability for infrared remote control (accessory)
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10

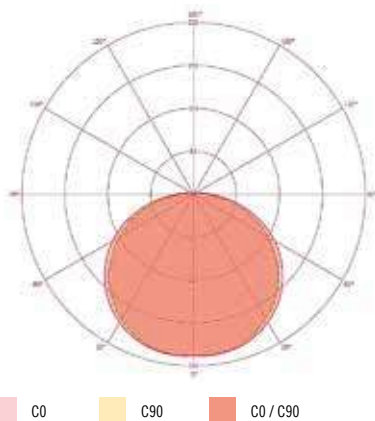
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| WHL-ALV 22 015 830 AN<br>House number ALVA 15 W 3000K AN MILKY on/off | EL10840005 | 15                  | 745                         | approx. 50               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| WHL-ALV 22 015 830 WH<br>House number ALVA 15 W 3000K WH MILKY on/off | EL10840012 | 15                  | 745                         | approx. 50               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| WHL-ALV 22 015 830 AN A<br>House number ALVA 15 W 3000K AN MILKY AUTO | EL10840203 | 15                  | 745                         | approx. 50               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| WHL-ALV 22 015 830 WH A<br>House number ALVA 15 W 3000K WH MILKY AUTO | EL10840210 | 15                  | 745                         | approx. 50               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

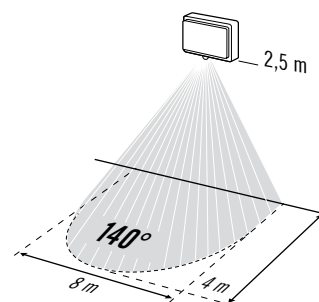
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

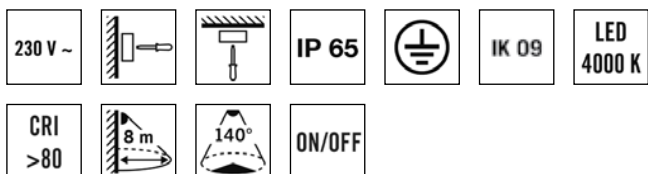


### Field of detection



Passage area / diagonally to detector

## Lights / ALVA series house number lighting



15 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 250 x 200 mm

### Your Advantage:

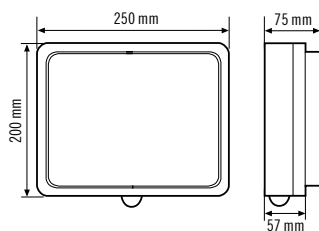
- High-quality aluminium LED house number light
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Luminous flux infinitely manually adjustable in the installation
- Switch input for switching the luminous flux between 100% and the manually set value
- Available with motion detector including orientation light function, twilight switch as well as capability for infrared remote control (accessory)
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10



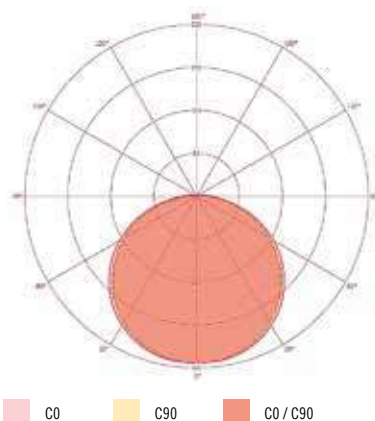
| Order description /<br>Product designation                            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| WHL-ALV 22 015 840 AN<br>House number ALVA 15 W 4000K AN MILKY on/off | EL10840029 | 15                  | 1005                        | approx. 67               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| WHL-ALV 22 015 840 WH<br>House number ALVA 15 W 4000K WH MILKY on/off | EL10840036 | 15                  | 1005                        | approx. 67               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| WHL-ALV 22 015 840 AN A<br>House number ALVA 15 W 4000K AN MILKY AUTO | EL10840227 | 15                  | 1005                        | approx. 67               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| WHL-ALV 22 015 840 WH A<br>House number ALVA 15 W 4000K WH MILKY AUTO | EL10840234 | 15                  | 1005                        | approx. 67               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

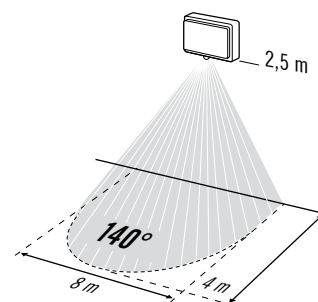
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



Passage area / diagonally to detector

## Number set 1-999, a-f



- Number set 1-999, a-f

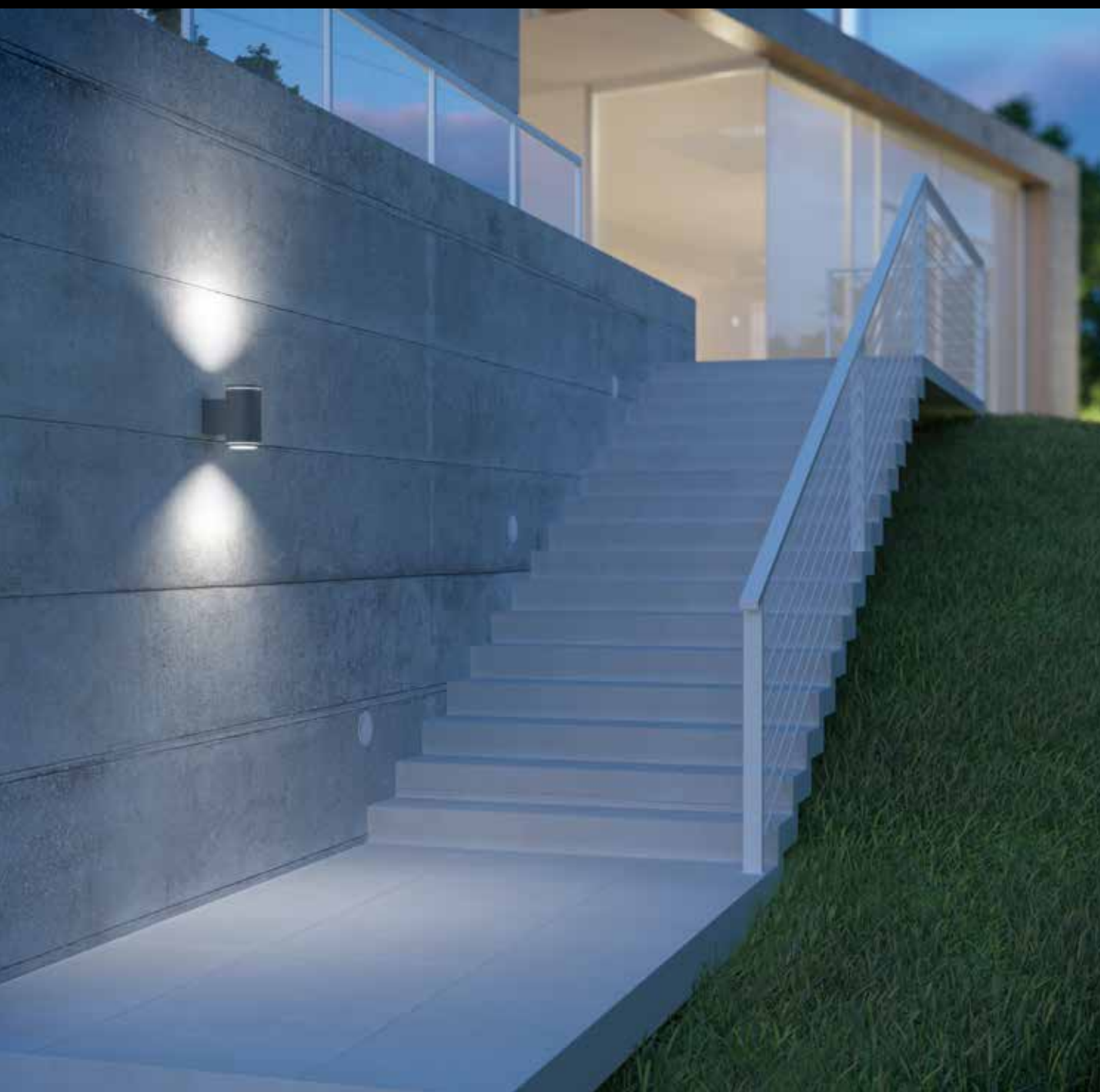
### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Numbers : Height 95 mm x Width 50 mm
- Weight: 60 g

| Order description     | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Number set 1-999, a-f | 4015120017230 | EL10017230 |



## ALVA UDL series — Up/down lights



Building façades are not always particularly eye catching. Often, they lack that special touch – that certain aesthetic aspect that can never quite be achieved through simple illumination. The perfect task for ALVA up/down lights: Cast upwards and downwards, their tapered light creates a

fascinating light effect on all external walls, while two lights that are integrated into the housing finish off the overall appearance to spectacular effect. As a result, façades can finally be made attractive – and buildings can receive the final touches to achieve a timeless, modern elegance.

## Your advantages:

LED up/down light made of high-quality aluminium

Available with the light colours 3000 K or 4000 K

Easy to install thanks to removable installation boxes with large wiring space

Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect

Various colours available: White or anthracite

Aesthetic lighting effects thanks to two lights that are integrated into the housing

Available with different lighting angles: 13°, 28° and 50°



## Lights / ALVA series up/downlights

10 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 100 x 218 mm / 13°



230 V ~



IP 65



IK 09

LED  
3000 K

CRI  
>80

ON/OFF

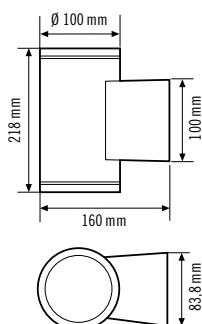
### Your Advantage:

- LED up/downlight made from high-quality aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Beam angle: 2 x 13°
- Excellent colour rendering index: Ra >80
- Light colour: 3000 K
- Installation type: Wall mounting
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10

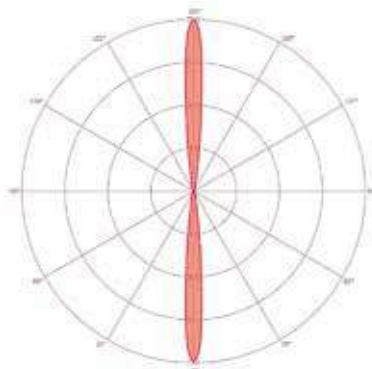
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| UDL-ALV 012 830 AN<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x13° 10W 3000K AN On/Off | EL10830006 | 10                  | 910                         | approx. 91               | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| UDL-ALV 012 830 WH<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x13° 10W 3000K WH On/Off | EL10830013 | 10                  | 910                         | approx. 91               | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





Lights / ALVA series up/downlights

230 V ~



IP 65



IK 09

LED  
3000 K

CRI  
>80

ON/OFF

10 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 100 x 218 mm / 28°

Your Advantage:

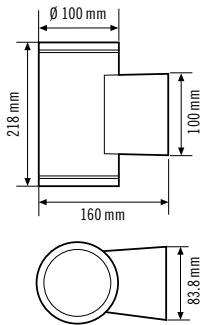
- LED up/downlight made from high-quality aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Beam angle: 2 x 28°
- Excellent colour rendering index: Ra >80
- Light colour: 3000 K
- Installation type: Wall mounting
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10



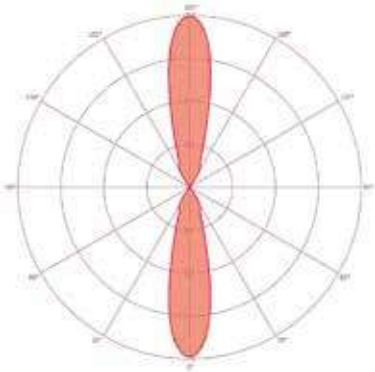
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| UDL-ALV 041 830 AN<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x28° 10W 3000K AN On/Off | EL10830044 | 10                  | 910                         | approx. 91               | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| UDL-ALV 041 830 WH<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x28° 10W 3000K WH On/Off | EL10830051 | 10                  | 910                         | approx. 91               | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Dimensioned drawing



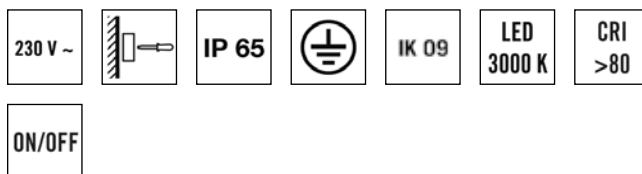
Light distribution



C0 C90 C0 / C90

## Lights / ALVA series up/downlights

10 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 100 x 218 mm / 50°



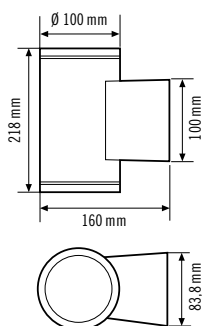
### Your Advantage:

- LED up/downlight made from high-quality aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Beam angle: 2 x 50°
- Excellent colour rendering index: Ra >80
- Light colour: 3000 K
- Installation type: Wall mounting
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10

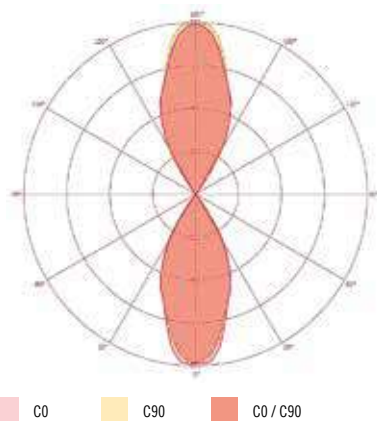
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| UDL-ALV 042 830 WH<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x50° 10W 3000K WH On/Off | EL10830082 | 10                  | 910                         | approx. 91               | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| UDL-ALV 042 830 AN<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x50° 10W 3000K AN On/Off | EL10830099 | 10                  | 910                         | approx. 91               | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



Lights / ALVA series up/downlights

230 V ~



IP 65



IK 09

LED  
4000 K

CRI  
>80

ON/OFF

10 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 100 x 218 mm / 13°

Your Advantage:

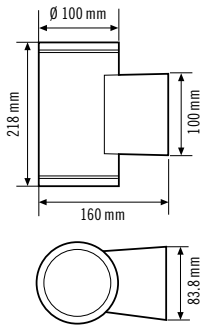
- LED up/downlight made from high-quality aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Beam angle: 2 x 13°
- Excellent colour rendering index: Ra >80
- Light colour: 4000 K
- Installation type: Wall mounting
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10



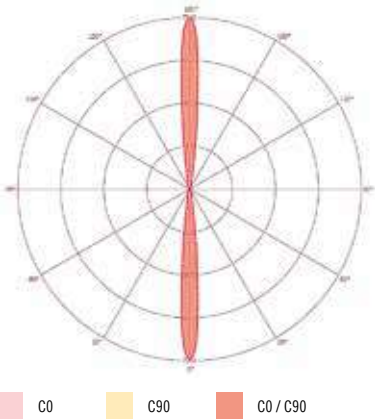
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| UDL-ALV 012 840 AN<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x13° 10W 4000K AN On/Off | EL10830020 | 10                  | 1050                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| UDL-ALV 012 840 WH<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x13° 10W 4000K WH On/Off | EL10830037 | 10                  | 1050                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Dimensioned drawing

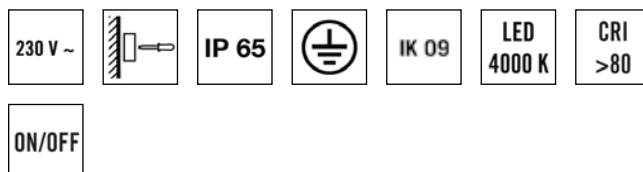


Light distribution



## Lights / ALVA series up/downlights

10 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 100 x 218 mm / 28°



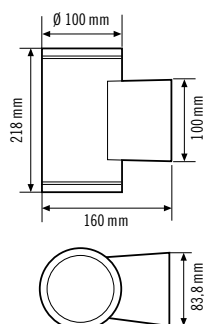
### Your Advantage:

- LED up/downlight made from high-quality aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Beam angle: 2 x 28°
- Excellent colour rendering index: Ra >80
- Light colour: 4000 K
- Installation type: Wall mounting
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10

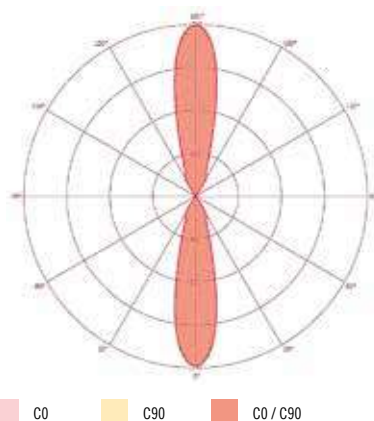
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| UDL-ALV 041 840 AN<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x28° 10W 4000K AN On/Off | EL10830068 | 10                  | 1050                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| UDL-ALV 041 840 WH<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x28° 10W 4000K WH On/Off | EL10830075 | 10                  | 1050                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



Lights / ALVA series up/downlights

230 V ~



IP 65



IK 09

LED  
4000 K

CRI  
>80

ON/OFF

10 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 100 x 218 mm / 50°

Your Advantage:

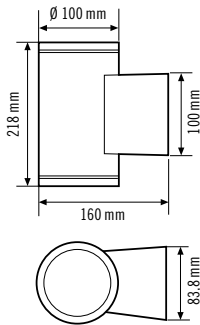
- LED up/downlight made from high-quality aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Beam angle: 2 x 50°
- Excellent colour rendering index: Ra >80
- Light colour: 4000 K
- Installation type: Wall mounting
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10



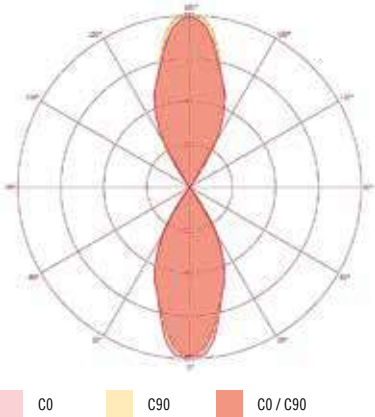
| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission  | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| UDL-ALV 042 840 AN<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x50° 10W 4000K AN On/Off | EL10830105 | 10                  | 1050                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| UDL-ALV 042 840 WH<br>Up-/Downlight ALVA 2x50° 10W 4000K WH On/Off | EL10830112 | 10                  | 1050                        | approx. 105              | Direct/indirect | <10 %             | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

Dimensioned drawing



Light distribution



ALVA BL series —  
Bollard lights





Thanks to the optionally integrated DALI interface, the ALVA bollard lights make it possible to reproduce outdoors effects typically found indoors: intelligent light control that creates the appropriate mood at all times thanks to individual scenes. If the bollard light is additionally fitted with a motion detector, it can also control entire lighting groups automatically. Even

lights that have already been installed can be integrated, as well as other end devices. This functionality enhances safety and comfort — as well as saving energy. The appeal of the bollard lights is also due to their solid aluminium construction, their size and width selection, and their excellent, glare-free light.

## Your advantages:

Beam angle: 360° or 180°, can be flexibly defined using optional covering mask (accessory)

LED bollard light made of high-quality aluminium

Available in various sizes and colours: 540 mm or 940 mm, white or anthracite

Optionally with DALI electronic ballast and DALI power supply for digital networking

Mounting plate for screwing into a foundation or into a ground anchor (accessory)

Various diffuser versions: Crystal clear (CLEAR) or opal (MILKY)



Available as an automatic version with motion detector with 140° detection area and 6 m range

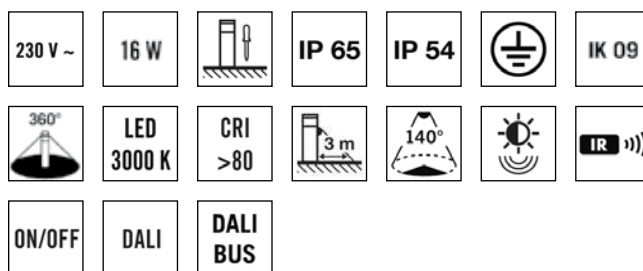
Available with the light colours 3000 K or 4000 K

Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 940 mm / 360°



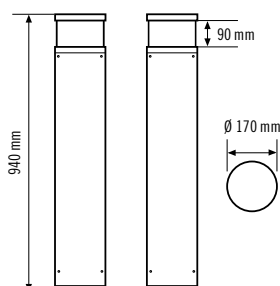
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 360°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

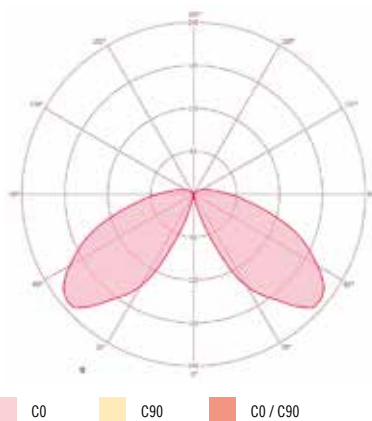
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>ON/OFF           | EL10820007 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF                   | EL10820014 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>DALI        | EL10820205 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI                | EL10820212 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 ANT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>AUTO DALI | EL10820403 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 WHT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR AUTO<br>DALI      | EL10820410 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

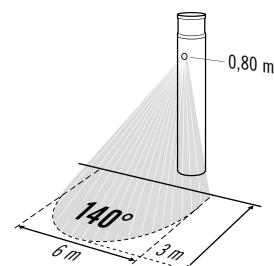
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



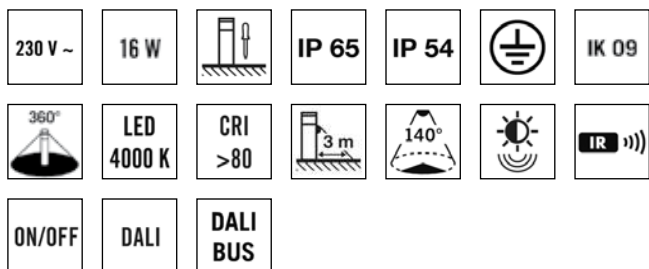
### Field of detection



Passage area / diagonally to detector



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 940 mm / 360°



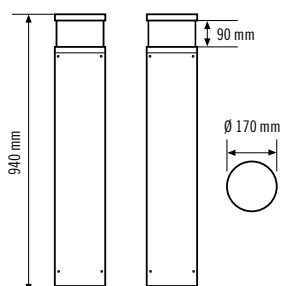
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 360°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

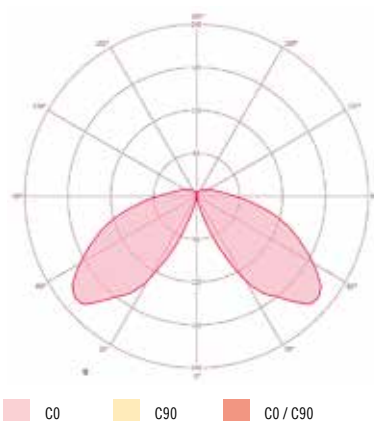
| Order description / Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR ON/OFF           | EL10820021 | 16               | 1160                  | approx. 73         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF                | EL10820038 | 16               | 1160                  | approx. 73         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR DALI        | EL10820229 | 16               | 1160                  | approx. 73         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI             | EL10820236 | 16               | 1160                  | approx. 73         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 ANT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR AUTO DALI | EL10820427 | 16               | 1160                  | approx. 73         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 WHT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR AUTO DALI      | EL10820434 | 16               | 1160                  | approx. 73         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

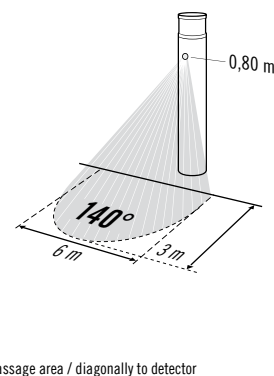
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

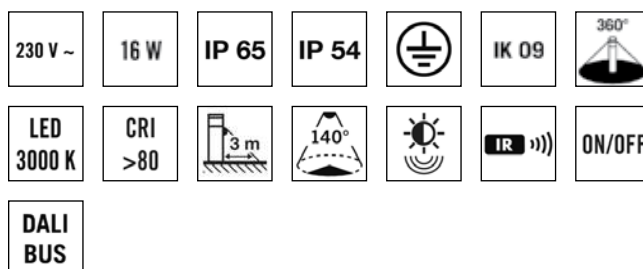


### Field of detection



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 940 mm / 360°



**DALI  
BUS**

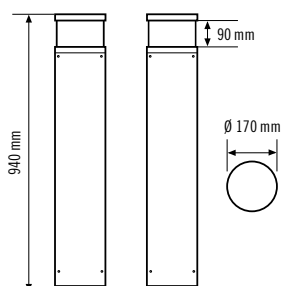
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 360°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

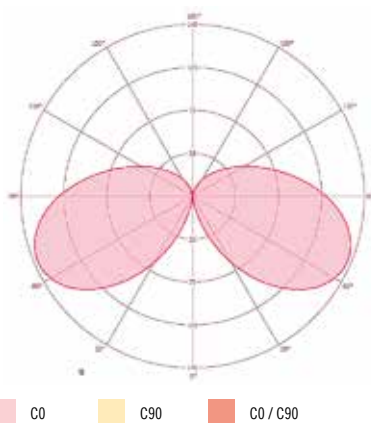
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>ON/OFF           | EL10820045 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF                   | EL10820052 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>DALI        | EL10820243 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY DALI                | EL10820250 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 ANO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>AUTO DALI | EL10820441 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 20 018 830 WHO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY AUTO<br>DALI      | EL10820458 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

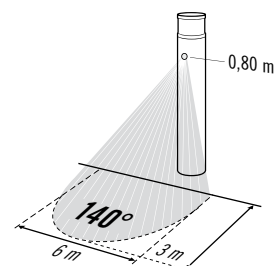
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

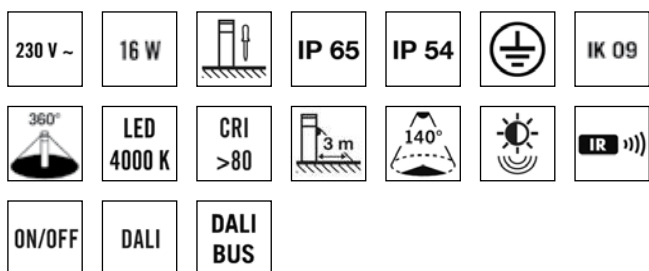


### Field of detection



Passage area / diagonally to detector

## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 940 mm / 360°



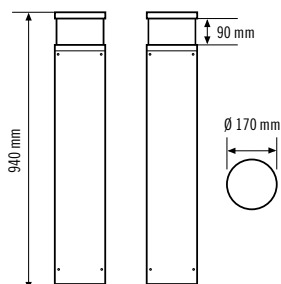
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 360°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

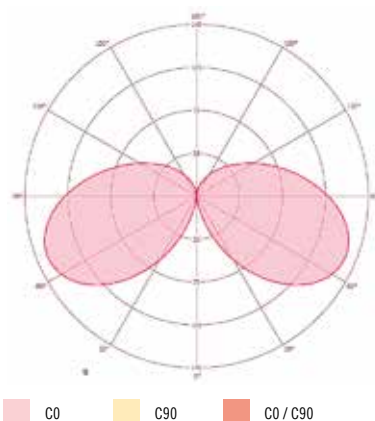
| Order description / Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY ON/OFF           | EL10820069 | 16               | 980                   | approx. 61         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF                | EL10820076 | 16               | 980                   | approx. 61         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY DALI        | EL10820267 | 16               | 980                   | approx. 61         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY DALI             | EL10820274 | 16               | 980                   | approx. 61         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 ANO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY AUTO DALI | EL10820465 | 16               | 980                   | approx. 61         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 20 018 840 WHO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY AUTO DALI      | EL10820472 | 16               | 980                   | approx. 61         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

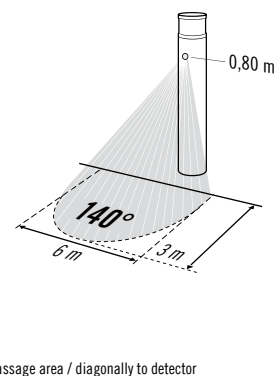
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

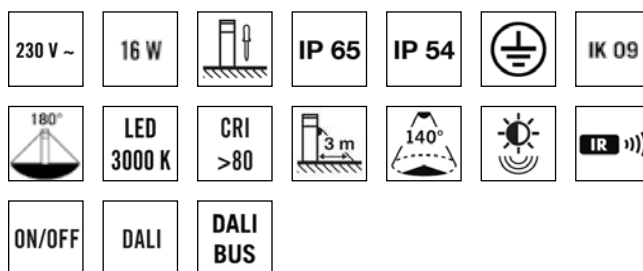


### Field of detection



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 940 mm / 180°



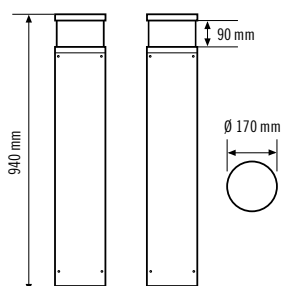
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 180°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

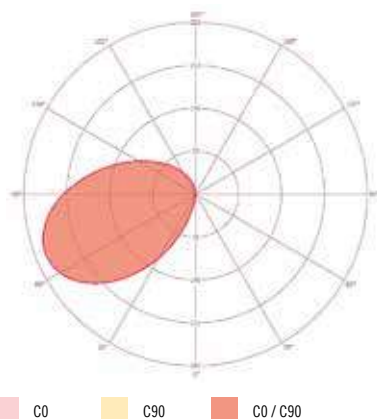
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>ON/OFF           | EL10820601 | 16                  | 640                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF                   | EL10820618 | 16                  | 890                         | approx. 57               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>DALI        | EL10820762 | 16                  | 640                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI                | EL10820779 | 16                  | 890                         | approx. 57               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 ANT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>AUTO DALI | EL10820922 | 16                  | 640                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 WHT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR AUTO<br>DALI      | EL10820939 | 16                  | 890                         | approx. 57               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

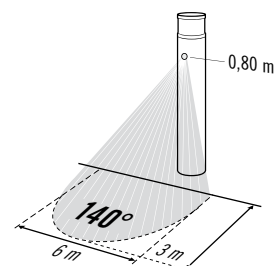
### Dimensioned drawing



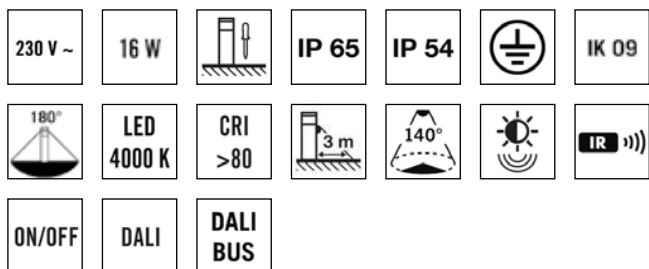
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 940 mm / 180°



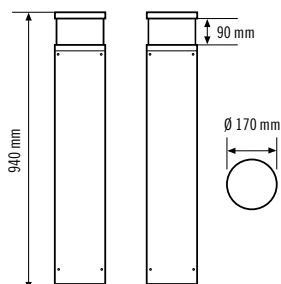
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 180°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

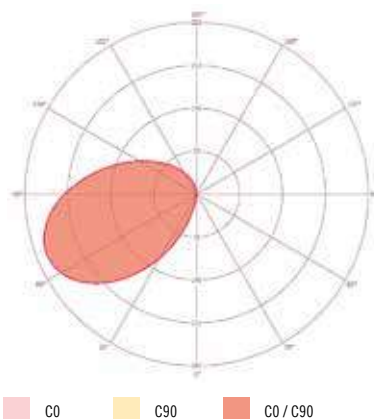
| Order description / Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR ON/OFF           | EL10820625 | 16               | 720                   | approx. 45         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF                | EL10820632 | 16               | 1010                  | approx. 64         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR DALI        | EL10820786 | 16               | 720                   | approx. 45         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI             | EL10820793 | 16               | 1010                  | approx. 64         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 ANT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR AUTO DALI | EL10820946 | 16               | 720                   | approx. 45         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 WHT A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR AUTO DALI      | EL10820953 | 16               | 1010                  | approx. 64         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

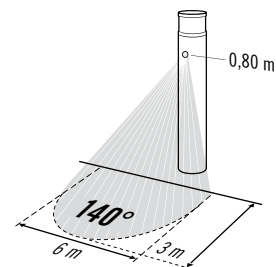
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

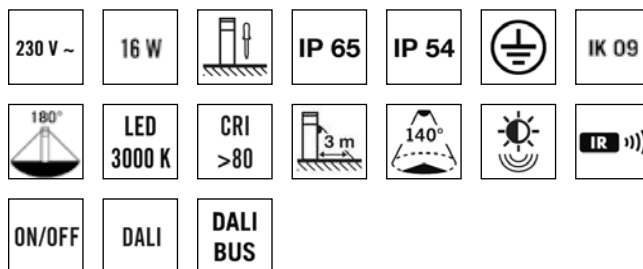


### Field of detection



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 940 mm / 180°



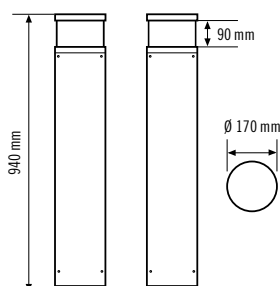
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 180°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

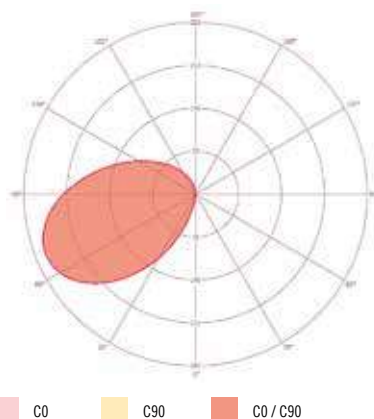
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>ON/OFF           | EL10820649 | 16                  | 510                         | approx. 32               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF                   | EL10820656 | 16                  | 670                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>DALI        | EL10820809 | 16                  | 510                         | approx. 32               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY DALI                | EL10820816 | 16                  | 670                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 ANO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>AUTO DALI | EL10820960 | 16                  | 510                         | approx. 32               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 50 018 830 WHO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY AUTO<br>DALI      | EL10820977 | 16                  | 670                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

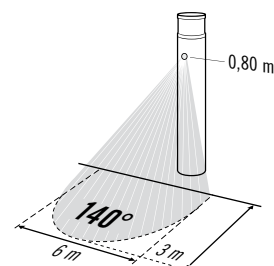
### Dimensioned drawing



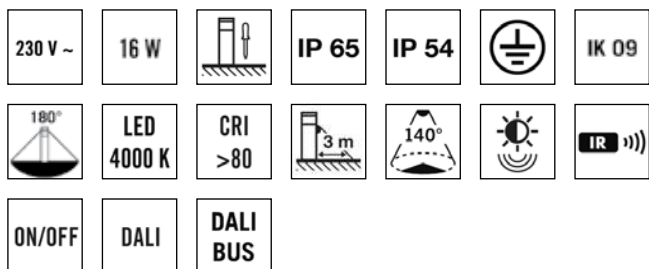
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 940 mm / 180°



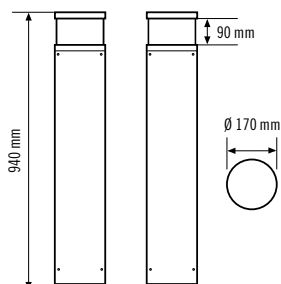
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 180°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

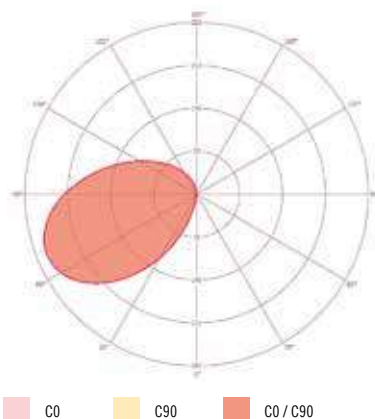
| Order description / Product designation                                                           | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY ON/OFF           | EL10820663 | 16               | 590                   | approx. 38         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF                | EL10820670 | 16               | 780                   | approx. 50         | Direct         | <10 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY DALI        | EL10820823 | 16               | 590                   | approx. 38         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY DALI             | EL10820830 | 16               | 780                   | approx. 50         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 ANO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY AUTO DALI | EL10820984 | 16               | 590                   | approx. 38         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |
| BL-ALV 50 018 840 WHO A DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 940 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY AUTO DALI      | EL10820991 | 16               | 780                   | approx. 50         | Direct         | <10 %          |        |       | •    |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

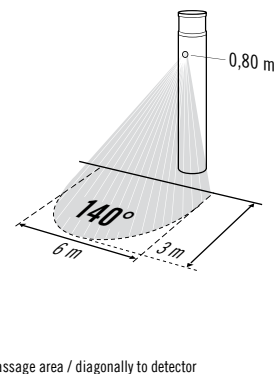
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

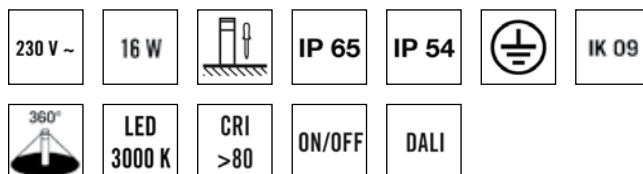


### Field of detection



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 540 mm / 360°



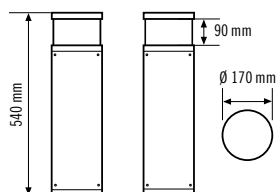
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 360°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

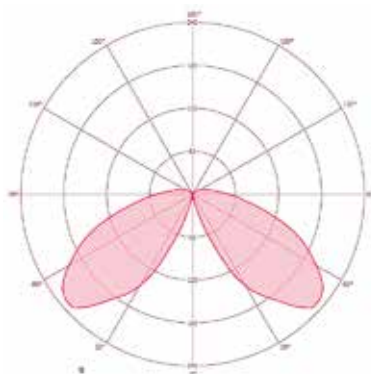
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                 | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>ON/OFF | EL10820106 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 540 / 170 16W 3000K AN CLEAR DALI               | EL10820113 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF         | EL10820366 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI      | EL10820373 | 16                  | 1030                        | approx. 65               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

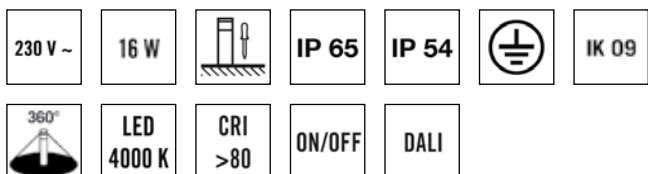


### Light distribution





## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 540 mm / 360°

### Your Advantage:

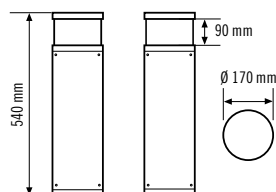
- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 360°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base



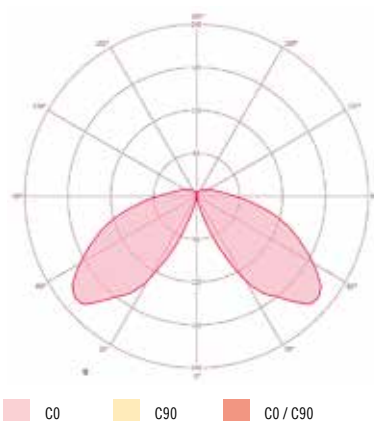
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF            | EL10820144 | 16                  | 1160                        | approx. 73               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI         | EL10820151 | 16                  | 1160                        | approx. 73               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>ON/OFF    | EL10820328 | 16                  | 1160                        | approx. 73               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>DALI | EL10820335 | 16                  | 1160                        | approx. 73               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

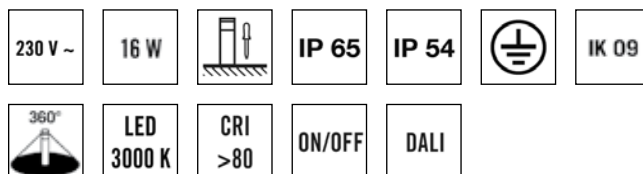


### Light distribution



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 540 mm / 360°



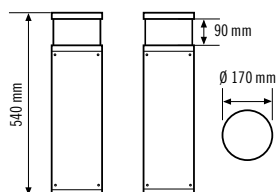
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Beam angle: 360°
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

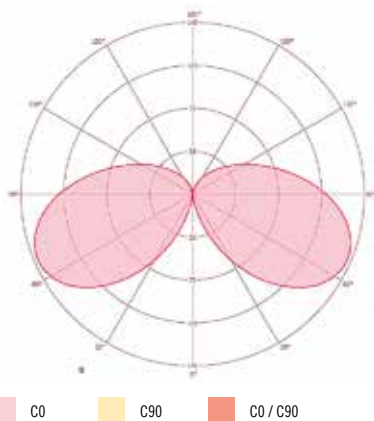
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>ON/OFF    | EL10820120 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>DALI | EL10820137 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF            | EL10820342 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 830 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY DALI         | EL10820359 | 16                  | 845                         | approx. 53               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

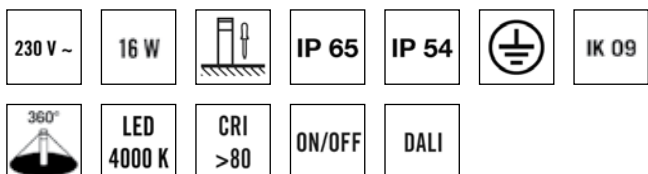
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 540 mm / 360°

### Your Advantage:

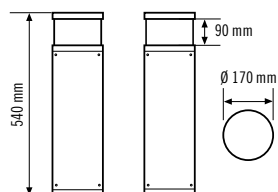
- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 360°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base



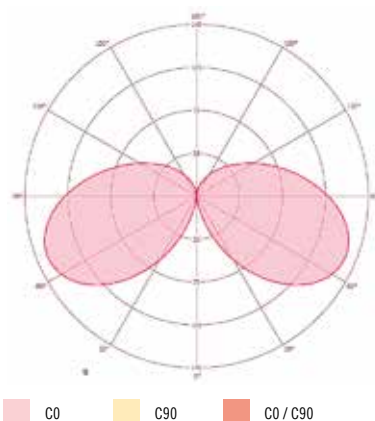
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF            | EL10820168 | 16                  | 980                         | approx. 61               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY DALI         | EL10820175 | 16                  | 980                         | approx. 61               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>ON/OFF    | EL10820304 | 16                  | 980                         | approx. 61               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 40 018 840 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 360° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>DALI | EL10820311 | 16                  | 980                         | approx. 61               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

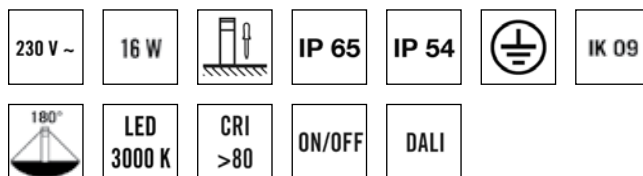


### Light distribution



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 540 mm / 180°



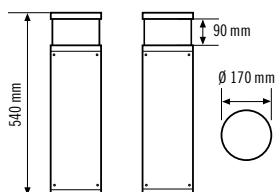
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 180°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

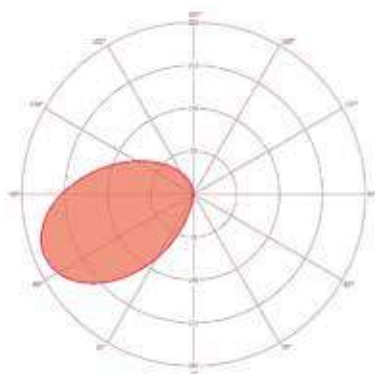
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>ON/OFF    | EL10820687 | 16                  | 640                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR<br>DALI | EL10820694 | 16                  | 640                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF            | EL10820908 | 16                  | 890                         | approx. 57               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE CLEAR DALI         | EL10820915 | 16                  | 890                         | approx. 57               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

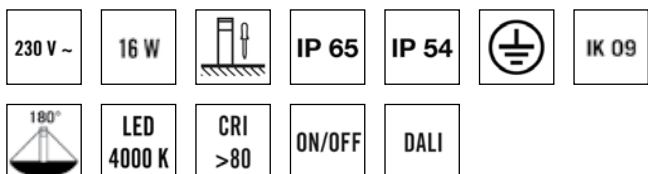
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / 540 mm / 180°

### Your Advantage:

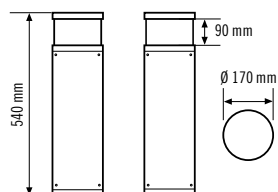
- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: crystal clear with no-glare light emission
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 180°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base



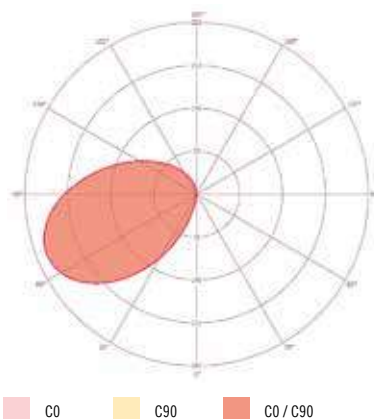
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                 | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 WHT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF         | EL10820724 | 16                  | 1010                        | approx. 64               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 WHT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE CLEAR DALI      | EL10820731 | 16                  | 1010                        | approx. 64               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 ANT<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR ON/OFF    | EL10820861 | 16                  | 720                         | approx. 45               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 ANT DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE CLEAR DALI | EL10820878 | 16                  | 720                         | approx. 45               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

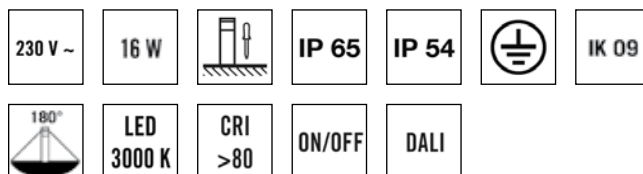


### Light distribution



## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights

16 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 540 mm / 180°



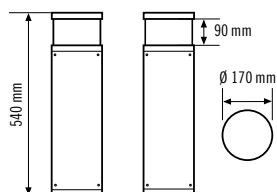
### Your Advantage:

- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Beam angle: 180°
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base

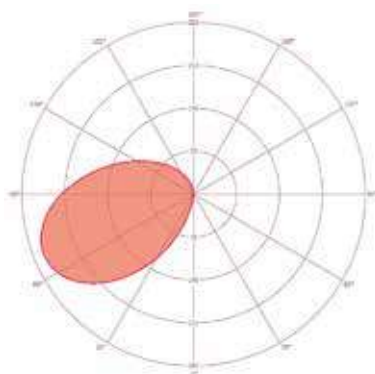
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>ON/OFF    | EL10820700 | 16                  | 510                         | approx. 32               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K ANTHRACITE MILKY<br>DALI | EL10820717 | 16                  | 510                         | approx. 32               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF            | EL10820885 | 16                  | 670                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 830 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 3000K WHITE MILKY DALI         | EL10820892 | 16                  | 670                         | approx. 41               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

### Dimensioned drawing

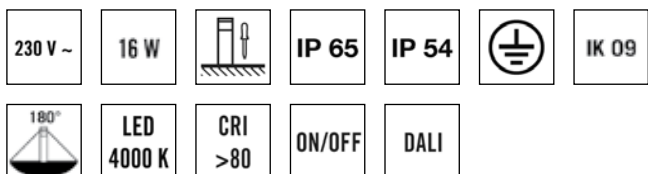


### Light distribution



CO C90 CO / C90

## Lights / ALVA series bollard lights



16 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 540 mm / 180°

### Your Advantage:

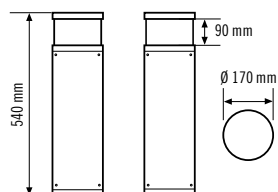
- LED bollard made from high-grade aluminium
- Dirt-repellent thanks to powder coating with lotus effect
- Lamp head: opal satin
- Rodzaj ochrony: Lamp head IP 65, junction box IP 54
- Beam angle: 180°
- Service life: 50,000 h LM80B10
- Installation type: Mounting plate for screwing onto a base



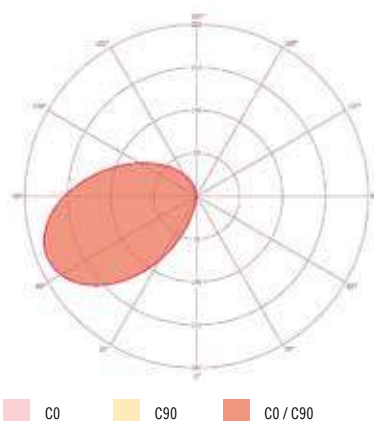
| Order description /<br>Product designation                                                 | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 WHO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF         | EL10820748 | 16                  | 780                         | approx. 50               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 WHO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K WHITE MILKY DALI      | EL10820755 | 16                  | 780                         | approx. 50               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 ANO<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY ON/OFF    | EL10820847 | 16                  | 590                         | approx. 38               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| BL-ALV 51 018 840 ANO DALI<br>BOLLARD ALVA 180° 540 / 170 16 W 4000K ANTHRACITE MILKY DALI | EL10820854 | 16                  | 590                         | approx. 38               | Direct         | <10 %             |        |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

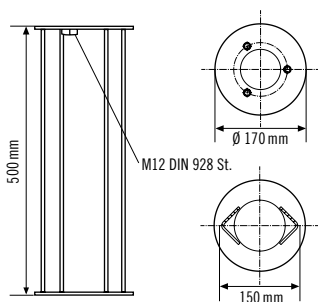
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



## ALVA ground anchor operating instructions



- For ease of installation of ALVA series bollard lights
- Robust steel design, hot-dip galvanised for insertion into a concrete foundation or burial in solid ground
- Stainless steel screws and washers included

### Technical data

- Permissible ambient temperature: -35 °C ...+50 °C
- Installation type: Insertion into a concrete foundation, Insertion into solid ground
- Surface finish: galvanised
- Approx. dimensions: 500 mm x D = 170 mm
- Weight: 3,9 kg
- Colour: galvanised

| Order description                         | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| ALVA ground anchor operating instructions | 4015120820083 | EL10820083 |





## Outdoor lighting

# Floodlights

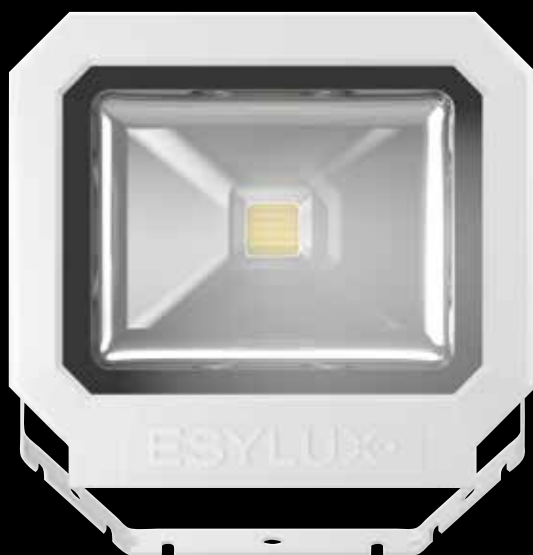
Strikingly illuminating a new city building's façade or a monument in a market square, lighting up a supermarket loading ramp or a schoolyard across a wide area – the applications of ESYLUX floodlights are vast. They are robust, powerful and can be oriented flexibly at all times. They are equipped with high-quality LEDs to guarantee a high light yield, while effective temperature management of the floodlights ensures a long service life of the units. Finally, by ensuring energy is used only when it is really needed, the optionally integrated motion detector guarantees maximum possible

energy efficiency!

---

### Contents

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| OFR/AFR series     | 248 - 251 |
| OFL/AFL SUN series | 252 - 261 |



OFR/AFR series —  
Specialists in glare-free light



One particular strength of the OFR/AFR LED floodlights is their sophisticated rear-projection technology. Thanks to this special design, they generate a powerful light, which nevertheless remains glare-free and guarantees very homogeneous illumination. Furthermore, thanks to the robust aluminium housing with protection type IP 55, they have

the best possible protection against harmful environmental influences, while their horizontally or vertically adjustable lighting angle makes them extraordinarily flexible. As is so often the case with ESYLUX, the optionally integrated motion detector ensures automatic energy efficiency.

## Your advantages:

Design light made of aluminium extruded profile and plastic

Available with 18 W or 26 W power consumption

One-hand plug-base installation, covered connection socket with large wiring space

Glare-free thanks to rear-projection technology

Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation

Flexible horizontal and vertical alignment

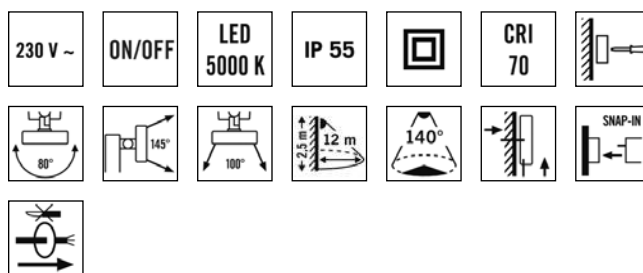
Individual detection areas can be masked with the covering clips provided

Optionally with integrated motion detector, 140° detection area and 12 m range



## Floodlights / OFR/AFR series

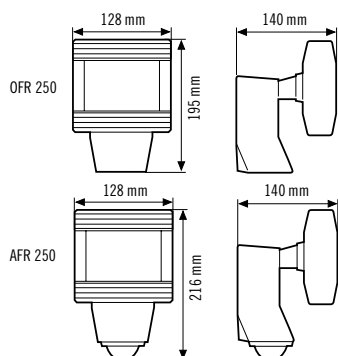
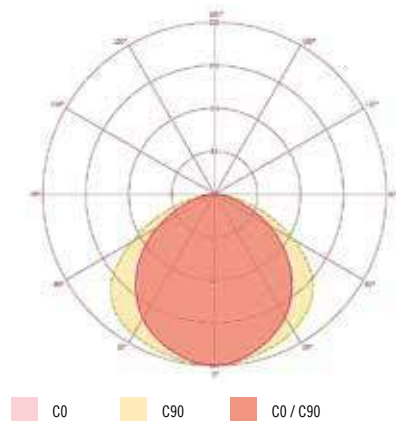
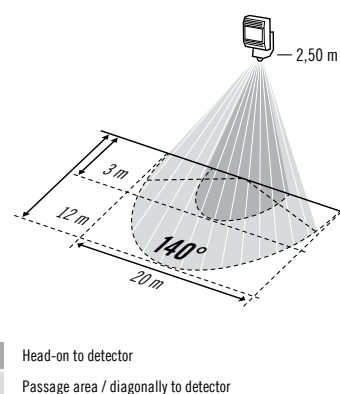
18 W / CLEAR / 5000 K / 195 x 128 mm

**Your Advantage:**

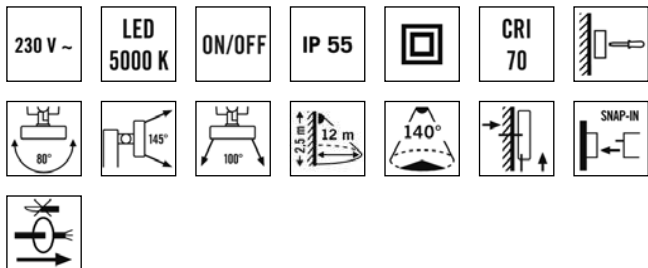
- LED floodlight
- Design lamp made of aluminum extruded profile and plastic
- Light colour approx. 5000 K cool white
- Rear Projection technology
- One-hand plug-base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Available with 140° rotatable motion detector

| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFR 250 LED 5K white<br>OFR 250 LED 5K     | EL10710209 | 18                  | 1050                        | approx. 58               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFR 250 LED 5K black<br>OFR 250 LED 5K     | EL10710216 | 18                  | 1050                        | approx. 58               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFR 250 LED 5K white<br>AFR 250 LED 5K     | EL10750205 | 18                  | 1050                        | approx. 58               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFR 250 LED 5K black<br>AFR 250 LED 5K     | EL10750212 | 18                  | 1050                        | approx. 58               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

**Dimensioned drawing****Light distribution****Field of detection**

## Floodlights / OFR/AFR series



26 W / CLEAR / 5000 K / 195 x 176 mm



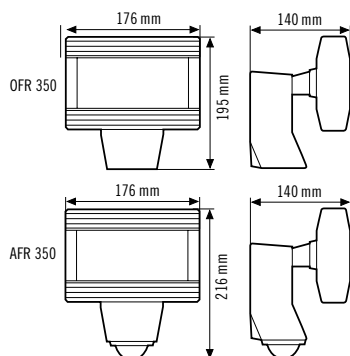
### Your Advantage:

- LED floodlight
- Design lamp made of aluminum extruded profile and plastic
- Light colour approx. 5000 K cool white
- Rear Projection technology
- One-hand plug-base installation
- Covered connector base with large wiring space
- Diaphragm line entrance for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Available with 140° rotatable motion detector

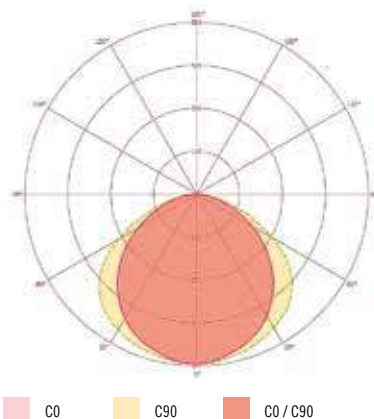
| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFR 350 LED 5K white<br>OFR 350 LED 5K     | EL10710308 | 26                  | 1670                        | approx. 64               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFR 350 LED 5K black<br>OFR 350 LED 5K     | EL10710315 | 26                  | 1670                        | approx. 64               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFR 350 LED 5K white<br>AFR 350 LED 5K     | EL10750304 | 26                  | 1670                        | approx. 64               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFR 350 LED 5K black<br>AFR 350 LED 5K     | EL10750311 | 26                  | 1670                        | approx. 64               | Direct         | <10 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

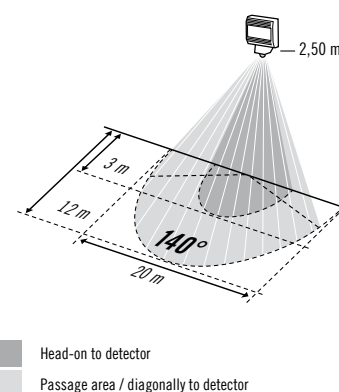
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



OFL/AFL SUN series —  
Built to last





It is not always essential for an outdoor light to be aesthetically pleasing. Often, the most important considerations are simply that it is built solidly, that it can be installed flexibly, and that it draws attention to façades, paths and other areas in the best possible way using high-quality light. With this in mind, we have developed the LED outdoor floodlights from the OFL/AFL SUN series. Die-cast aluminium housings, stainless steel

screws and high IP and IK values support the longevity of the technology, while different power categories and light colours support demand-driven flexibility. Thanks to the stainless steel ITD mounting bracket, the floodlights can be mounted on flat walls as well as on both inner and outer corners in no time at all. And in this respect too, an optional integrated motion detector ensures particularly energy efficient light.

## Your advantages:

LED floodlights with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing

Available with 10 W, 30 W or 50 W power consumption and with 3000 K or 5000 K

All external screws made from stainless steel

Secure mounting thanks to separate connection box with easily accessible connection clamps

Stainless steel ITD special bracket for wall, inner and outer corner mounting

Various colours available:  
White or black

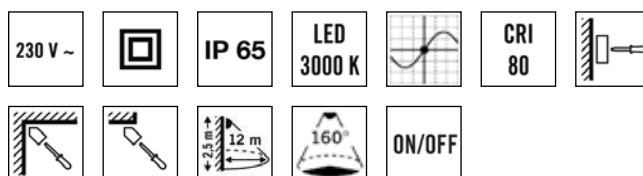
Robust thanks to protection type IP 65

Optionally with integrated motion detector, 160° detection area and 12 m range



## Floodlights / OFL/AFL SUN series

10 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 133 x 155 mm



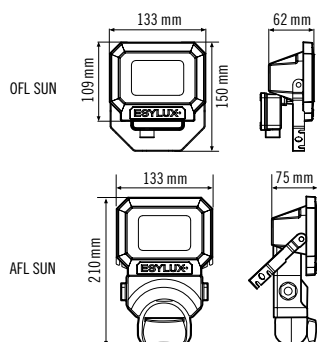
### Your Advantage:

- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 10-W LED luminous efficiency, light colour approx. 3000 K white
- High light yield of 80 lm/W
- Excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- Stainless steel ITD special bracket, additionally varnished, for wall, inner and outer corner mounting
- Secure mounting thanks to separate connection box with easily accessible connection clamps
- Optional motion detector: 160° field of detection, adjustable on two axes, zero-cross switching for LED switching
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Long LED service life: 50,000 operating hours LM80B50

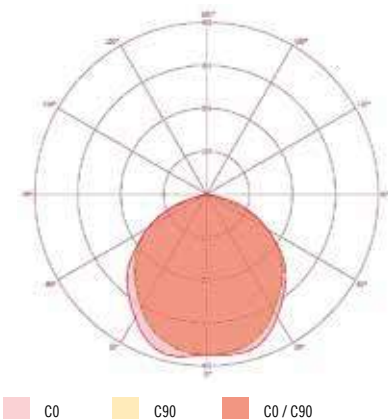
| Order description / Product designation              | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFL SUN LED 10W 3K white<br>OFL SUN LED 10W 3K white | EL10810008 | 10               | 800                   | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFL SUN LED 10W 3K black<br>OFL SUN LED 10W 3K black | EL10810015 | 10               | 800                   | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFL SUN LED 10W 3K white<br>AFL SUN LED 10W 3K white | EL10810022 | 10               | 800                   | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFL SUN LED 10W 3K black<br>AFL SUN LED 10W 3K black | EL10810039 | 10               | 800                   | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

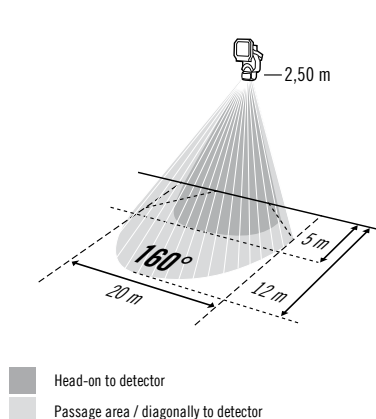
### Dimensioned drawing



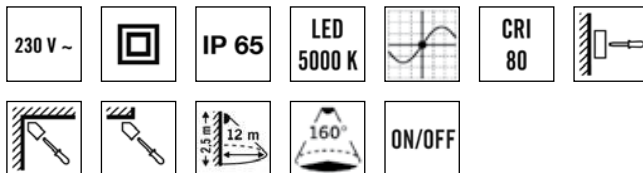
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Floodlights / OFL/AFL SUN series



10 W / CLEAR / 5000 K / 133 x 155 mm

### Your Advantage:

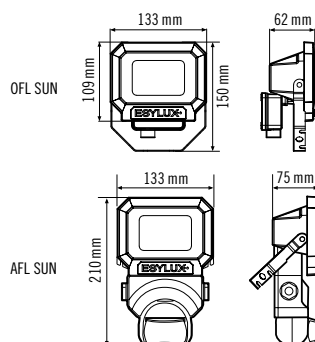
- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 10-W LED luminous efficiency, light colour approx. 5000 K white
- High light yield of 80 lm/W
- Excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- Stainless steel ITD special bracket, additionally varnished, for wall, inner and outer corner mounting
- Secure mounting thanks to separate connection box with easily accessible connection clamps
- Optional motion detector: 160° field of detection, adjustable on two axes, zero-cross switching for LED switching
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Long LED service life: 50,000 operating hours LM80B50



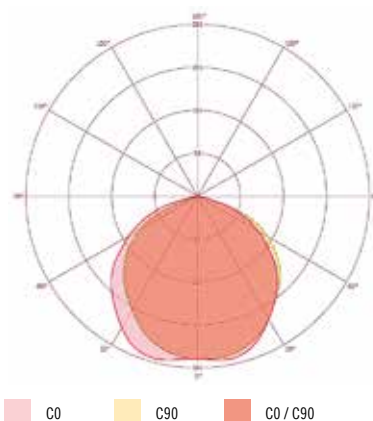
| Order description /<br>Product designation           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFL SUN LED 10W 5K white<br>OFL SUN LED 10W 5K white | EL10810053 | 10                  | 900                         | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFL SUN LED 10W 5K black<br>OFL SUN LED 10W 5K black | EL10810060 | 10                  | 900                         | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFL SUN LED 10W 5K white<br>AFL SUN LED 10W 5K white | EL10810077 | 10                  | 900                         | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFL SUN LED 10W 5K black<br>AFL SUN LED 10W 5K black | EL10810084 | 10                  | 900                         | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

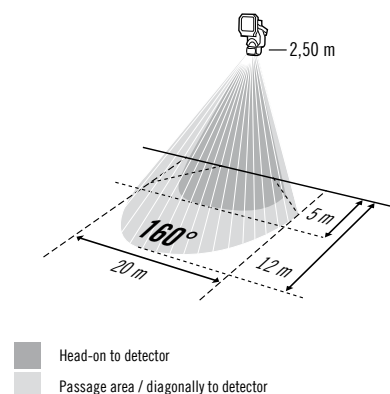
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution

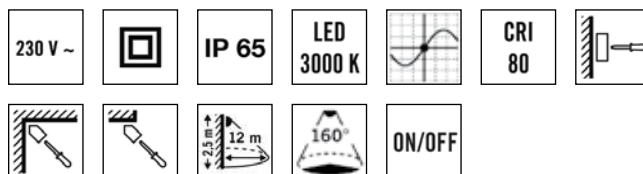


### Field of detection



## Floodlights / OFL/AFL SUN series

30 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 227 x 252 mm



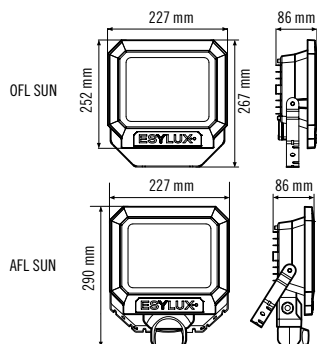
### Your Advantage:

- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 30-W LED luminous efficiency, light colour approx. 3000 K white
- High light yield of 80 lm/W
- Excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- Stainless steel ITD special bracket, additionally varnished, for wall, inner and outer corner mounting
- Secure mounting thanks to separate connection box with easily accessible connection clamps
- Optional motion detector: 160° field of detection, adjustable on two axes, zero-cross switching for LED switching
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Long LED service life: 50,000 operating hours LM80B50

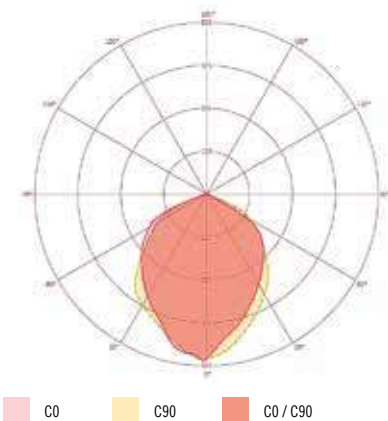
| Order description / Product designation              | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFL SUN LED 30W 3K white<br>OFL SUN LED 30W 3K white | EL10810107 | 30               | 2400                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFL SUN LED 30W 3K black<br>OFL SUN LED 30W 3K black | EL10810114 | 30               | 2400                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFL SUN LED 30W 3K white<br>AFL SUN LED 30W 3K white | EL10810121 | 30               | 2400                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFL SUN LED 30W 3K black<br>AFL SUN LED 30W 3K black | EL10810138 | 30               | 2400                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

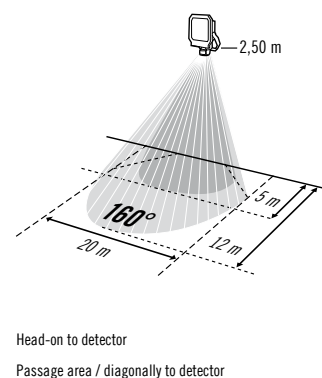
### Dimensioned drawing



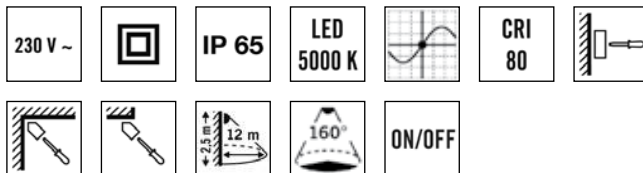
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Floodlights / OFL/AFL SUN series



30 W / CLEAR / 5000 K / 227 x 252 mm

### Your Advantage:

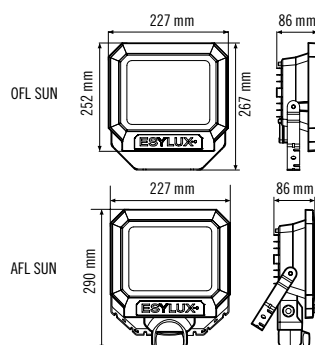
- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 30-W LED luminous efficiency, light colour approx. 5000 K white
- High light yield of 80 lm/W
- Excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- Stainless steel ITD special bracket, additionally varnished, for wall, inner and outer corner mounting
- Secure mounting thanks to separate connection box with easily accessible connection clamps
- Optional motion detector: 160° field of detection, adjustable on two axes, zero-cross switching for LED switching
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Long LED service life: 50,000 operating hours LM80B50



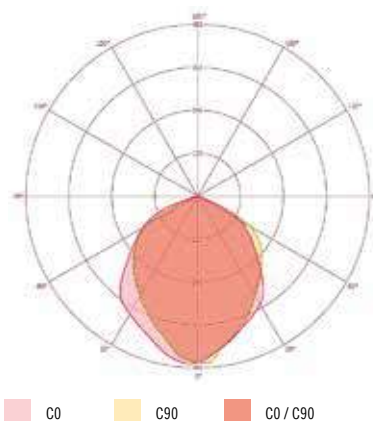
| Order description /<br>Product designation           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFL SUN LED 30W 5K white<br>OFL SUN LED 30W 5K white | EL10810152 | 30                  | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFL SUN LED 30W 5K black<br>OFL SUN LED 30W 5K black | EL10810169 | 30                  | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFL SUN LED 30W 5K white<br>AFL SUN LED 30W 5K white | EL10810176 | 30                  | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFL SUN LED 30W 5K black<br>AFL SUN LED 30W 5K black | EL10810183 | 30                  | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

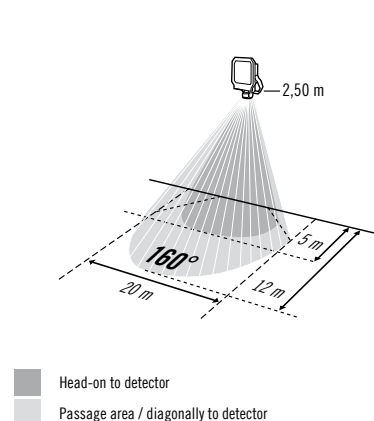
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



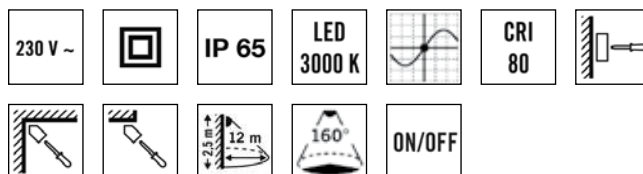
### Field of detection



Head-on to detector  
Passage area / diagonally to detector

## Floodlights / OFL/AFL SUN series

50 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / 227 x 252 mm



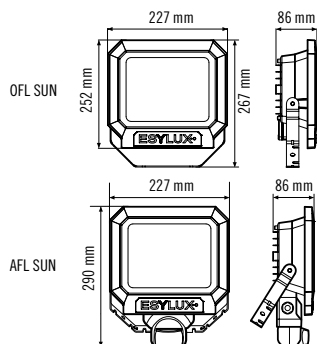
### Your Advantage:

- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 50-W LED luminous efficiency, light colour approx. 3000 K white
- High light yield of 80 lm/W
- Excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- Stainless steel ITD special bracket, additionally varnished, for wall, inner and outer corner mounting
- Secure mounting thanks to separate connection box with easily accessible connection clamps
- Optional motion detector: 160° field of detection, adjustable on two axes, zero-cross switching for LED switching
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Long LED service life: 50,000 operating hours LM80B50

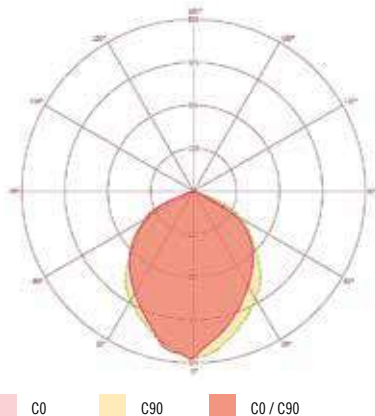
| Order description / Product designation              | Order-no.  | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light yield (lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFL SUN LED 50W 3K white<br>OFL SUN LED 50W 3K white | EL10810206 | 50               | 4000                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFL SUN LED 50W 3K black<br>OFL SUN LED 50W 3K black | EL10810213 | 50               | 4000                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFL SUN LED 50W 3K white<br>AFL SUN LED 50W 3K white | EL10810220 | 50               | 4000                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFL SUN LED 50W 3K black<br>AFL SUN LED 50W 3K black | EL10810237 | 50               | 4000                  | approx. 80         | Direct         | <20 %          | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

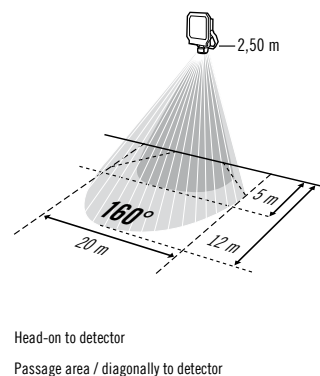
### Dimensioned drawing



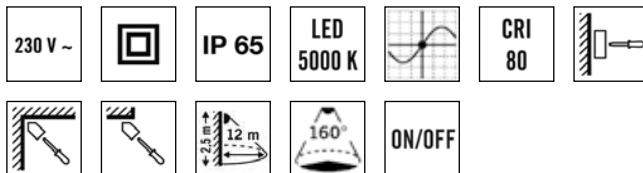
### Light distribution



### Field of detection



## Floodlights / OFL/AFL SUN series



50 W / CLEAR / 5000 K / 227 x 252 mm

### Your Advantage:

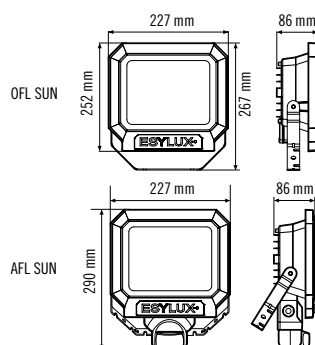
- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 50-W LED luminous efficiency, light colour approx. 5000 K white
- High light yield of 80 lm/W
- Excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- Stainless steel ITD special bracket, additionally varnished, for wall, inner and outer corner mounting
- Secure mounting thanks to separate connection box with easily accessible connection clamps
- Optional motion detector: 160° field of detection, adjustable on two axes, zero-cross switching for LED switching
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Long LED service life: 50,000 operating hours LM80B50



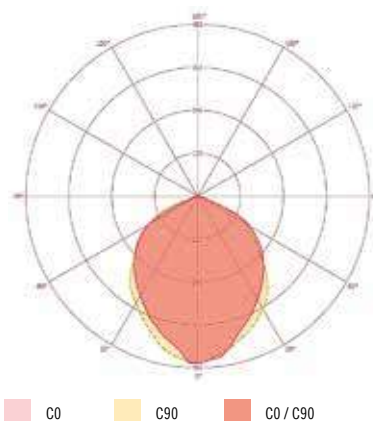
| Order description /<br>Product designation           | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| OFL SUN LED 50W 5K white<br>OFL SUN LED 50W 5K white | EL10810251 | 50                  | 4500                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| OFL SUN LED 50W 5K black<br>OFL SUN LED 50W 5K black | EL10810268 | 50                  | 4500                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| AFL SUN LED 50W 5K white<br>AFL SUN LED 50W 5K white | EL10810275 | 50                  | 4500                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |
| AFL SUN LED 50W 5K black<br>AFL SUN LED 50W 5K black | EL10810282 | 50                  | 4500                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     | •      |

We reserve the right to correct and modify all specifications. Up-to-date technical product data is detailed on [www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com) on the relevant product page as well as in the datasheets.

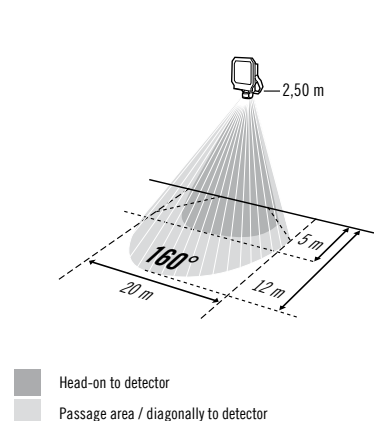
### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



### Field of detection



Head-on to detector  
Passage area / diagonally to detector

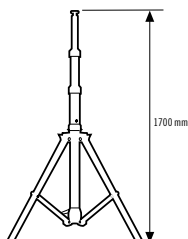
## PL SUN telescopic stand



- Stand for PL SUN

### Technical data

- Solid and robust design
- Comprising three segments
- Easily extendable to a height of approx. 1.60 m



| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| PL SUN telescopic stand black | 4015120810503 | EL10810503 |

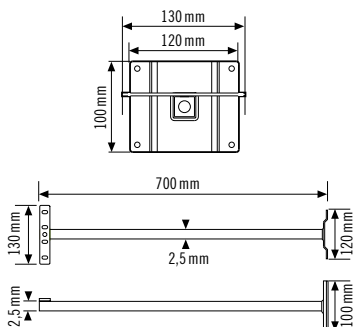
## Wall Arm 700 WH



Wall bracket, including adapter for LED floodlight series OFL-/AFL-SUN

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: height 40 mm x width 40 mm x length 700 mm



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Wall Arm 700 WH   | 4015120810527 | EL10810527 |
| Wall Arm 700 BK   | 4015120810534 | EL10810534 |

## Ground Spike WH



Ground anchor, including adapter for LED floodlight series OFL-/AFL-SUN for stabilising the floodlight in soft earth

### Technical data

- Colour: White

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Ground Spike WH   | 4015120810541 | EL10810541 |
| Ground Spike BK   | 4015120810558 | EL10810558 |







---

Escape route signs  
264 - 311



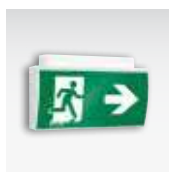
SLA series  
beginning on page 266



SLB series  
beginning on page 272



SLC/SLD series  
beginning on page 278



SLE/SLF series  
beginning on page 288



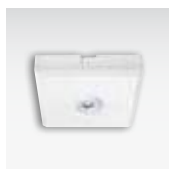
SLX series  
beginning on page 296

---

Escape luminaires  
336 - 353



ELX series  
beginning on page 314



ELH series  
beginning on page 322



SLG series  
beginning on page 328

---

Portable spotlight  
330 - 335



SLP  
beginning on page 332

## Emergency lights

# Escape route signs

In normal situations, we do not even notice them, in an emergency case they are all we need to see. Escape route signage provides crucial information once detectors in a building sound the alarm and it becomes essential to identify the safest and shortest route to escape danger. Whether for offices, hotels, schools or kindergartens: Escape route signs from ESYLUX fully comply with existing standards and can be used in all relevant areas thanks to their numerous housing variations. For zones in which resilience is particularly important, our range offers lights with particularly high

IP protection types and robust housings that can additionally be equipped with a protective cage if required. Modern, long-lasting LED technology simultaneously ensures high energy efficiency.

---

### Contents

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| SLA series     | 266 - 271 |
| SLB series     | 272 - 277 |
| SLC/SLD series | 278 - 287 |
| SLE/SLF series | 288 - 295 |
| SLX series     | 296 - 311 |



## SLA series – Standard solution for 14 meters



Wherever a viewing distance of 14 meters is required, single-battery emergency lights of the SLA series provide the classic solution for escape route signs. Functionality can be checked via test button or remote control. Alternatively, a variant with self-monitoring is also available. The housing, which is made of UV-stabilised polycarbonate with protection type IP 54,

reliably protects against invasive foreign substances, and mounting is universal: On the wall or ceiling, if necessary with a wall bracket or pendulum available separately, and for particularly high-risk environments, a protective cage is available if need be. In addition, the viewing distance can also be extended to 25 meters with optional accessories.

## Your advantages:

Single battery emergency light for escape route signage with 14 m viewing distance

3 h emergency light duration

Constant charge monitoring, automatic, weekly function check and semi-annual continuous operating test

Additional downward light emission

Optionally available with LED or fluorescent lamp

Function check with remote control (Mobil-SLi) or conventionally with test button

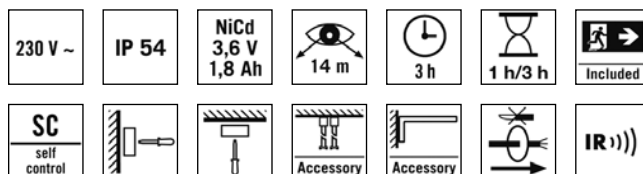
Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting, also for wall bracket and pendulum mounting with corresponding accessories

Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode



## Escape route signs / SLA series

14 m/surface ceiling and wall mounting

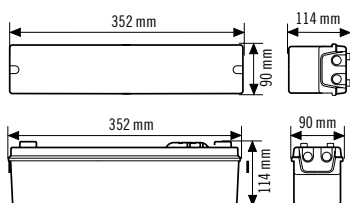


### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration and 14 m viewing distance for wall and ceiling mounting
- For wall bracket and pendulum mounting using accessories
- Function test can be triggered with conventional test key or conveniently with remote control Mobil-SLi; status indicator via LED
- Continuous and standby mode
- Additional downwards light distribution
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals
- Optional line entrance from the rear or side (self-sealing diaphragm)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

| Order description / Product designation | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants     | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m [DIN]) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLA LEDi white<br>SLA LEDi              | EN10017544 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 30 x LED (included) | 2,3 Standby      |                       | Light duration (hours) | 70                         | 14                         |
| SLA LEDi SC white<br>SLA LEDi SC        | EN10017551 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 30 x LED (included) | 2,3 Standby      |                       | Light duration (hours) | 70                         | 14                         |

### Dimensioned drawing





## SLA symbol set 14 m (replacement)



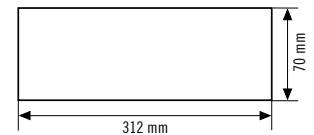
- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLA series
- Set comprising: 3 self-adhesive symbol sheets with 14 m viewing distance (right, left and down arrows)

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 70 mm x Width 312 mm
- Weight: 20 g



| Order description                 | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA symbol set 14 m (replacement) | 4015120017711 | EN10017711 |



## SLA symbol set 25 m (replacement)



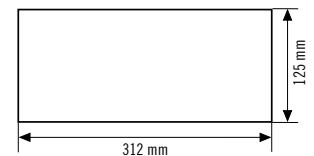
- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights SLA FLPI and SLA FLPI SC, for use with tall unit
- Set comprising: 3 self-adhesive symbol sheets with 25 m viewing distance (right, left and down arrows)

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 125 mm x Width 312 mm
- Weight: 40 g



| Order description                 | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA symbol set 25 m (replacement) | 4015120017827 | EN10017827 |



## SLA wall mounting bracket



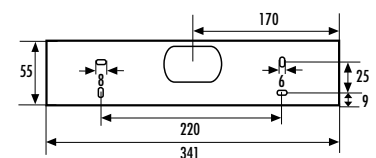
- Wall mounting bracket for single battery emergency lights of the SLA series (tall unit (25 m viewing distance)/conical unit (30 m viewing distance))

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 55 mm x Width 341 mm x Length 95 mm
- Weight: 440 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA wall mounting bracket white | 4015120017797 | EN10017797 |



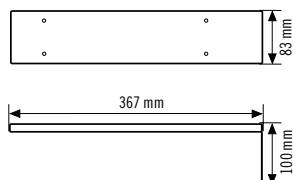
## SLA wall bracket



- Wall bracket for single-battery emergency lights from the SLA series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 100 mm x Width 367 mm x Length 83 mm
- Weight: 490 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA wall bracket white | 4015120017803 | EN10017803 |

## SLA tall unit



- Tall unit with 25-m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights SLA FLPI and SLA FLPI SC
- Includes 3 self-adhesive symbol sheets with 25-m viewing distance (right, left and down arrows)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 132 mm x Width 347 mm x Depth 86 mm
- Weight: 450 g



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA tall unit     | 4015120017810 | EN10017810 |

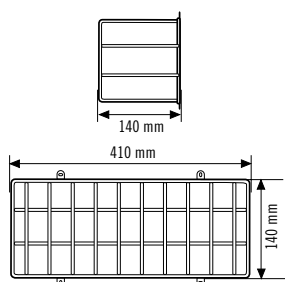
## SLA basket guard 140



- Basket guard for single battery emergency lighting from the SLA series with normal unit (14 m)
- Quick and easy installation thanks to external anchoring clips

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 140 mm x Width 410 mm x Depth 140 mm
- Weight: 635 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description          | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA basket guard 140 white | 4015120017841 | EN10017841 |

## SLA/SLF basket guard 220

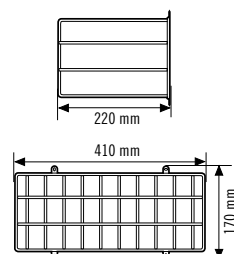


- Basket guard for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA series with tall unit (25 m) and the SLF series
- Quick and easy installation thanks to external anchoring clips

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 220 mm x Width 410 mm x Depth 170 mm
- Weight: 840 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA/SLF basket guard 220 white | 4015120017858 | EN10017858 |



## SLA/SLB pendulum set

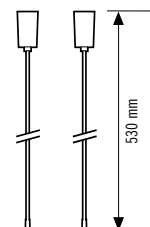


- Pendulum set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLA and SLB series
- Includes mounting accessories and light hooks

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: length 530 mm (pendulum conduit)
- Weight: 455 g
- Colour: Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description    | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLA/SLB pendulum set | 4015120027048 | EN10027048 |



## Mobil-SLi

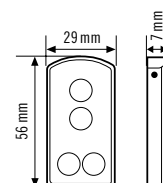


- Remote control for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA, SLC, SLD, SLE, SLF, SLG, SLX and ELX series
- For triggering the monitoring function manually

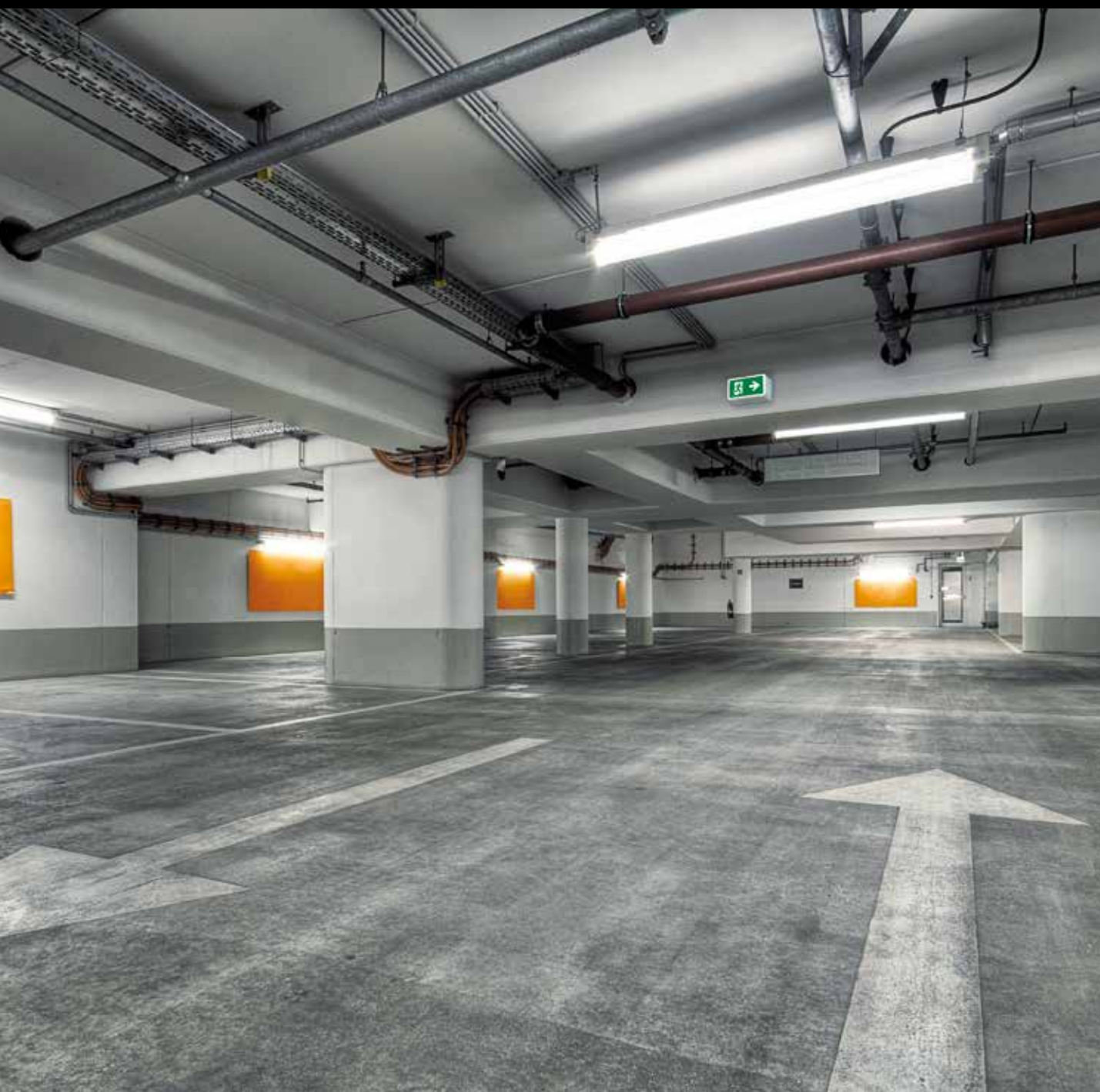
### Technical data

- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 - 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x Width 29 mm x Length 56 mm
- Weight: 15 g
- Colour: Silver/metallic green

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil-SLi silver/green-metallic | 4015120017704 | EN10017704 |



SLB series —  
Standard solution for 21 meters



The single-battery emergency lights of the SLB series, with their compact polypropylene housing, are a standard solution for locations where a viewing distance of 21 meters is required. It is possible to choose between 1 and 3 hours for the emergency light duration (depending on the version); the test

button or remote control are used to manually check functionality. With accessories available separately, a wide variety of different mounting types can be implemented, while the various options for cable entry make installation easy.

## Your advantages:

Single battery emergency light for Escape route signage with 21 m viewing distance

Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection

Conventional function check with test button

Additional downward light emission

Optionally with LED, fluorescent lamp or incandescent lamp

3 hours or 1 hour  
Emergency light duration

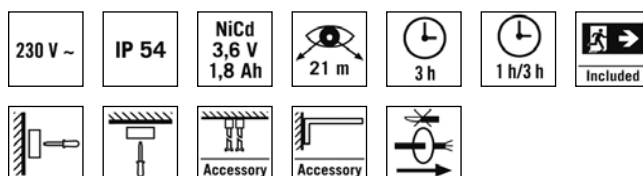
Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting, also for wall bracket and pendulum mounting with corresponding accessories

Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode



## Escape route signs / SLB series

21 m/surface ceiling and wall mounting

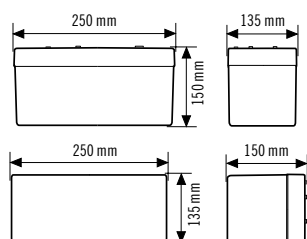


### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration and 21 m viewing distance for wall and ceiling mounting
- For wall bracket and pendulum mounting using accessories
- Standard function testing with test button, LED status display
- Continuous and standby mode
- Additional downwards light distribution
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals
- Optional line entrance from the rear or side (self-sealing diaphragm)
- Polypropylene (PP) housing

| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants     | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | Symbol<br>height<br>(millimeter) | Viewing<br>distance<br>(m [DIN]) |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SLB LED white<br>SLB LED                   | EN10026836 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 20 x LED (included) | 2,5 Standby         |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 105                              | 21                               |

### Dimensioned drawing



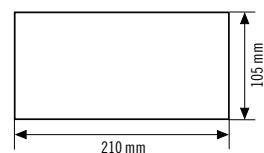
## SLB symbol set 21 m (replacement)



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLB series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 105 mm x Width 210 mm
- Weight: 20 g



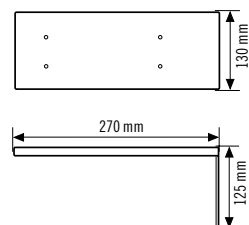
## SLB wall bracket



- Wall bracket for single-battery emergency lights from the SLB series

### Technical data

- Installation type: Wall bracket mounting
- Approx. dimensions: Height 125 mm x Width 270 mm x Length 130 mm
- Weight: 460 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



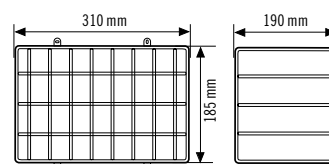
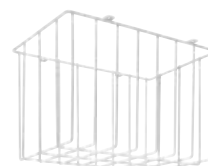
## SLB basket guard



- Basket guard for emergency lighting from the SLA and SLB series  
- Quick and easy installation thanks to external anchoring clips

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 185 mm x Width 310 mm x Depth 190 mm
- Weight: 750 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



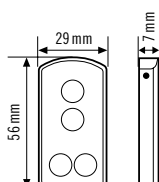
## Mobil-SLi



- Remote control for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA, SLC, SLD, SLE, SLF, SLG, SLX and ELX series
- For triggering the monitoring function manually

### Technical data

- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 - 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x Width 29 mm x Length 56 mm
- Weight: 15 g
- Colour: Silver/metallic green



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil-SLi silver/green-metallic | 4015120017704 | EN10017704 |





SLC/SLD – series

When safety comes along with elegance



When it comes to designing escape route lighting for rooms with sophisticated interior furnishings, the best possible balance of design and functionality must be achieved. We've managed to do just that with the SLC/SLD single-battery emergency lights. Their surface-treated aluminium housing

looks good in every surrounding; and high visibility, a self-monitoring function and an additional remote switch connection represent are just some of the characteristics of this series flexible technical equipment. All attachment accessories for the numerous mounting types are always included.

## Your advantages:

Housing made of surface-treated aluminium

With self-control (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens in event of fault)

Function check with remote control (Mobil-SLi) or conventionally with test button

Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode

25 m or 32 m viewing distance with 3 hour emergency light duration

Additional remote switch connection (F+, F-) to deactivate the emergency light function

Many variants are available:  
Wall, surface ceiling, wall bracket, pendulum or recessed ceiling mounting



## Escape route signs / SLC/SLD series

### Surface ceiling mounting



|                                |                       |                         |      |      |     |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|
| 230 V ~                        | IP 40                 | NIMH<br>7,2 V<br>0,8 Ah | 25 m | 32 m | 3 h | S1 S2<br>fail-safe |
| Permanent<br>light<br>on / off | SC<br>self<br>control | Not included            |      |      |     | IR)))              |

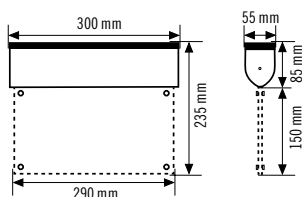
### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 25/32-m (DIN) detection range with self-control feature (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens if power fails)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Delivered complete with mounting accessories
- Symbol panel must be ordered separately
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Entry fitting from top with mounting accessories (included)
- Housing made of surface-treated aluminium

| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants     | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | Symbol<br>height<br>(millimeter) | Viewing<br>distance<br>(m [DIN]) |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SLC LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting     | EN10030321 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 24 x LED (included) | 3,0                 |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 125                              | 25                               |
| SLD LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting     | EN10031021 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 28 x LED (included) | 3,3                 |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 160                              | 32                               |

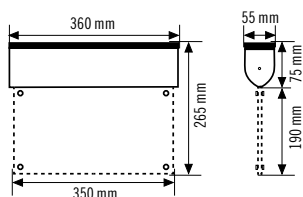
### Dimensioned drawing

SLC

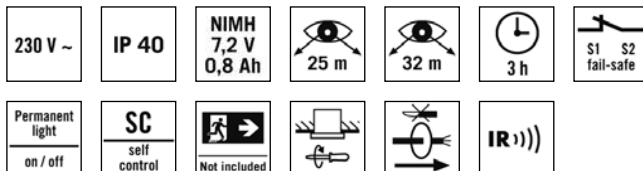


### Dimensioned drawing

SLD



## Escape route signs / SLC/SLD series



Recessed ceiling mounting

### Your Advantage:

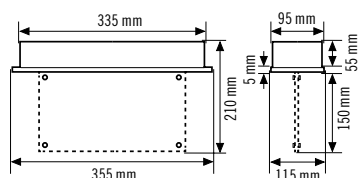
- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 25/32-m (DIN) detection range with self-control feature (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens if power fails)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Delivered complete with mounting accessories
- Symbol panel must be ordered separately
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Entry fitting from top with mounting accessories (included)
- Housing made of surface-treated aluminium



| Order description / Product designation | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants     | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m (DIN)) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLC LEDi SC/C recessed ceiling mounting | EN10030352 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 24 x LED (included) | 3,0              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 125                        | 25                         |
| SLD LEDi SC/C recessed ceiling mounting | EN10031052 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 28 x LED (included) | 3,3              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 160                        | 32                         |

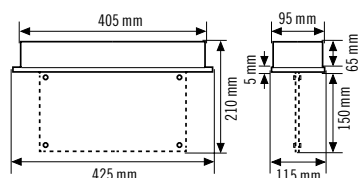
### Dimensioned drawing

SLC



### Dimensioned drawing

SLD



## Escape route signs / SLC/SLD series

### Pendulum mounting



|                             |                    |                         |      |      |     |                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------|
| 230 V ~                     | IP 40              | NIMH<br>7,2 V<br>0,8 Ah | 25 m | 32 m | 3 h | S1 S2 fail-safe |
| Permanent light<br>on / off | SC<br>self control | Not included            |      |      |     |                 |

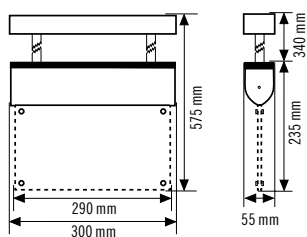
### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 25/32-m (DIN) detection range with self-control feature (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens if power fails)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Delivered complete with mounting accessories
- Symbol panel must be ordered separately
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Entry fitting from top with mounting accessories (included)
- Housing made of surface-treated aluminium

| Order description /<br>Product designation                         | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants     | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | Symbol<br>height<br>(millimeter) | Viewing<br>distance<br>(m [DIN]) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SLC LEDi SC/C pendulum mounting<br>SLC LEDi SC/C pendulum mounting | EN10030345 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 24 x LED (included) | 3,0                 |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 125                              | 25                               |
| SLD LEDi SC/C pendulum mounting<br>SLD LEDi SC/C pendulum mounting | EN10031045 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 28 x LED (included) | 3,3                 |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 160                              | 32                               |

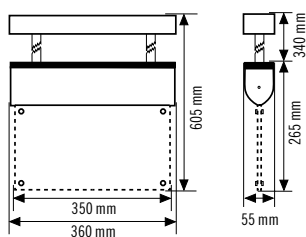
### Dimensioned drawing

SLC



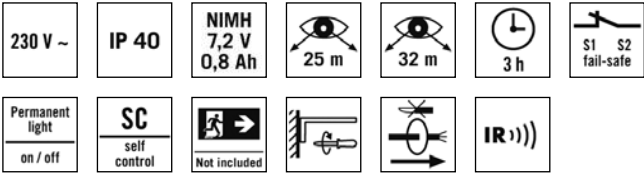
### Dimensioned drawing

SLD



# Escape route signs / SLC/SLD series

Wall arm



## Your Advantage:

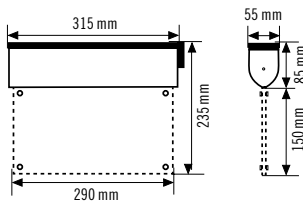
- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 25-m (DIN) detection range with self-control feature (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens if power fails)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Delivered complete with mounting accessories
- Symbol panel must be ordered separately
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMh battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Entry fitting from top with mounting accessories (included)
- Housing made of surface-treated aluminium



| Order description / Product designation | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants     | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m (DIN)) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLC LEDi SC/C wall bracket mounting     | EN10030338 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 24 x LED (included) | 3,0              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 125                        | 25                         |
| SLD LEDi SC/C wall bracket mounting     | EN10031038 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 28 x LED (included) | 3,3              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 160                        | 32                         |

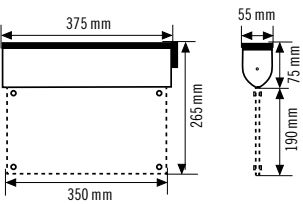
## Dimensioned drawing

SLC



## Dimensioned drawing

SLD



## Escape route signs / SLC/SLD series

### Wall mounting



|                                |                       |                         |      |      |     |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|
| 230 V ~                        | IP 40                 | NIMH<br>7,2 V<br>0,8 Ah | 25 m | 32 m | 3 h | S1 S2<br>fail-safe |
| Permanent<br>light<br>on / off | SC<br>self<br>control | Not included            |      |      |     | IR)))              |

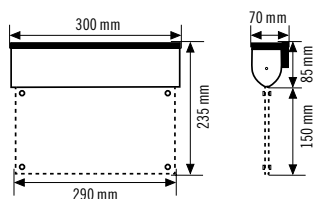
### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 25/32-m (DIN) detection range with self-control feature (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens if power fails)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Delivered complete with mounting accessories
- Symbol panel must be ordered separately
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Entry fitting from top with mounting accessories (included)
- Housing made of surface-treated aluminium

| Order description /<br>Product designation                 | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants     | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | Symbol<br>height<br>(millimeter) | Viewing<br>distance<br>(m [DIN]) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SLC LEDi SC/C wall mounting<br>SLC LEDi SC/C wall mounting | EN10030314 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 24 x LED (included) | 3,0                 |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 125                              | 25                               |
| SLD LEDi SC/C wall mounting<br>SLD LEDi SC/C wall mounting | EN10031014 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | 28 x LED (included) | 3,3                 |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 160                              | 32                               |

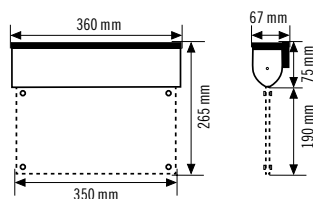
### Dimensioned drawing

SLC



### Dimensioned drawing

SLD





## SLC symbol panel single-sided

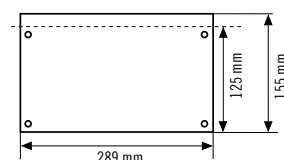


- One-sided symbol panel with 25 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLC series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 155 mm x Width 289 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 380 g

| Order description                       | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLC symbol panel single-sided right     | 4015120030406 | EN10030406 |
| SLC symbol panel single-sided left      | 4015120030413 | EN10030413 |
| SLC symbol panel single-sided downwards | 4015120030420 | EN10030420 |
| SLC symbol panel single-sided upwards   | 4015120032639 | EN10032639 |



## SLC symbol panel double-sided

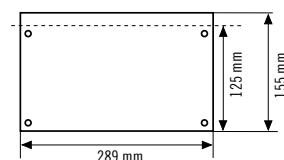


- Double-sided symbol panel with 25 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLC series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 155 mm x Width 289 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 370 g

| Order description                                            | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLC symbol panel double-sided downwards/downwards            | 4015120030437 | EN10030437 |
| SLC symbol panel double-sided right/left                     | 4015120030444 | EN10030444 |
| SLC symbol panel double-sided downwards right/downwards left | 4015120032608 | EN10032608 |
| SLC symbol panel double-sided upwards right/upwards left     | 4015120032615 | EN10032615 |
| SLC Symbol panel double-sided upwards/upwards                | 4015120032622 | EN10032622 |



## SLD symbol panel single-sided

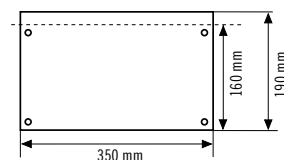


- One-sided symbol panel with 32 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLD series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 190 mm x Width 350 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 540 g

| Order description                       | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLD symbol panel single-sided right     | 4015120031106 | EN10031106 |
| SLD symbol panel single-sided left      | 4015120031113 | EN10031113 |
| SLD symbol panel single-sided downwards | 4015120031120 | EN10031120 |
| SLD symbol panel single-sided upwards   | 4015120033230 | EN10033230 |



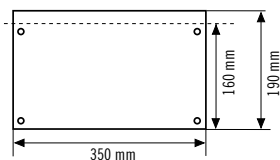
## SLD symbol panel double-sided



- Double-sided symbol panel with 32 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLD series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 190 mm x Width 350 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 545 g



| Order description                                            | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLD symbol panel double-sided downwards/downwards            | 4015120031137 | EN10031137 |
| SLD symbol panel double-sided right/left                     | 4015120031144 | EN10031144 |
| SLD symbol panel double-sided downwards right/downwards left | 4015120033209 | EN10033209 |
| SLD Symbol panel double-sided upwards right/upwards left     | 4015120033216 | EN10033216 |
| SLD Symbol panel double-sided upwards/upwards                | 4015120033223 | EN10033223 |

## Mobil-SLi



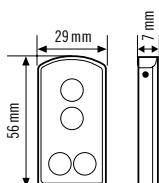
Inklusive  
Included



- Remote control for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA, SLC, SLD, SLE, SLF, SLG, SLX and ELX series  
- For triggering the monitoring function manually

### Technical data

- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 - 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x Width 29 mm x Length 56 mm
- Weight: 15 g
- Colour: Silver/metallic green



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil-SLi silver/green-metallic | 4015120017704 | EN10017704 |



SLE/SLF series —  
More than just a sign



The SLE/SLF single-battery lights are more than just high-quality escape route signs for single-battery operation. In addition to their pictogram lighting, they also have an integrated down light, which illuminates the escape route in accordance with DIN EN 1838 with the help of high-power

LEDs. A remote switch connection is also available for conveniently deactivating the emergency lighting function when the building is not in use. Function check and self-monitoring are performed via a test button or with the handy Mobil-SLi remote control.

## Your advantages:

Single battery emergency light for  
Escape route signage  
with 24 m or 30 m  
viewing distance

With self-control (SC) and fail-safe  
contact (opens in event of fault)

Function check with remote control  
(Mobil-SLi) or conventionally with  
test button

Additional downward  
light emission to illuminate the  
escape route

3 hour/8 hour emergency light duration  
(pictogram lighting and down light  
function/pictogram lighting in  
emergency operation)

Additional remote switch con-  
nection (F+, F-) to deactivate the  
emergency light function

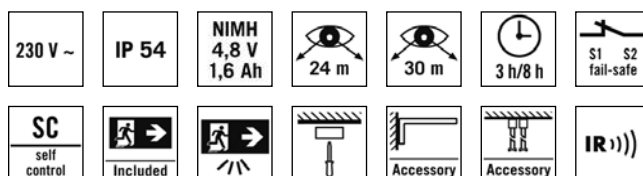
Optional wall or  
surface ceiling mounting

Optionally, operation in continuous  
or stand-by mode



## Escape route signs / SLE/SLF series

### Surface ceiling mounting



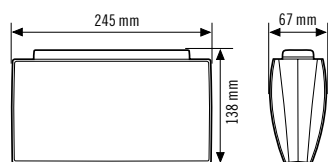
### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 24/32-m detection range for surface ceiling mounting with self-control feature (SC)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Additional downwards light distribution
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals
- Optional line entrance from the rear or above (self-sealing diaphragm)
- ABS housing

| Order description / Product designation                                                | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m [DIN]) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLE LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting white<br>SLE LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting | EN10061813 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | LED (included)  | 4,0              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 120                        | 24                         |
| SLF LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting white<br>SLF LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting | EN10061837 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | LED (included)  | 4,0              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 150                        | 30                         |

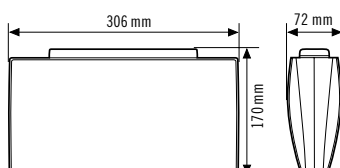
### Dimensioned drawing

SLE

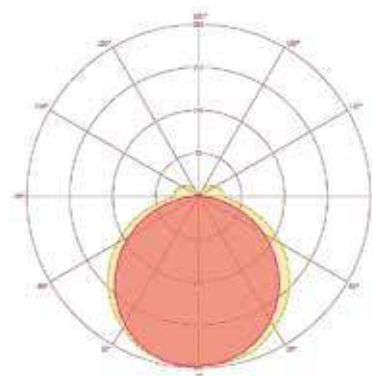


### Dimensioned drawing

SLF

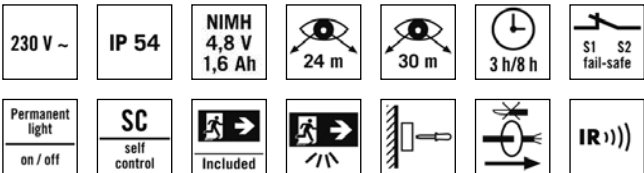


### Light distribution



CO C90 CO / C90

Escape route signs / SLE/SLF series



Wall mounting

Your Advantage:

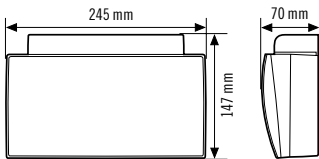
- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 24/32-m detection range for surface ceiling mounting with self-control feature (SC)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Additional downwards light distribution
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals
- Optional line entrance from the rear or above (self-sealing diaphragm)
- ABS housing



| Order description / Product designation                          | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m (DIN)) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLE LEDi SC/C wall mounting white<br>SLE LEDi SC/C wall mounting | EN10061806 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | LED (included)  | 4,0              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 120                        | 24                         |
| SLF LEDi SC/C wall mounting white<br>SLF LEDi SC/C wall mounting | EN10061820 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | LED (included)  | 4,0              |                       | Light duration (hours) | 150                        | 30                         |

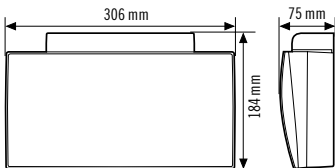
Dimensioned drawing

SLE

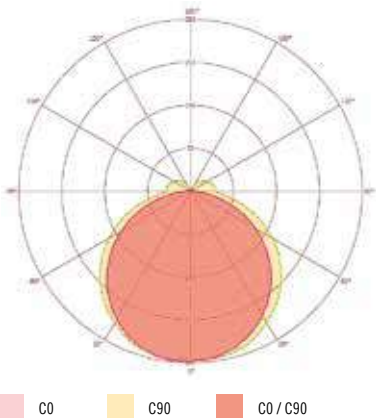


Dimensioned drawing

SLF



Light distribution





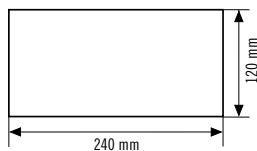
## SLE symbol set 1 (replacement)



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLE series
- Set includes 5 symbol sheets with 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: right, left, 2 x down and blank white)

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 120 mm x Width 240 mm x Length 5 mm
- Weight: 50 g



| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLE symbol set 1 (replacement) | 4015120060663 | EN10060663 |

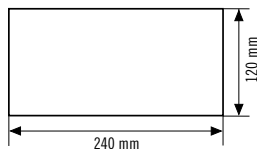
## SLE symbol set 2 (replacement)



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLE series
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: up right, up left, down right and down left)

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 120 mm x Width 240 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 40 g



| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLE symbol set 2 (replacement) | 4015120060670 | EN10060670 |

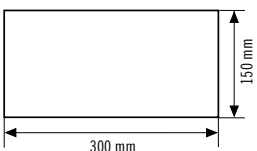
## SLF symbol set 1 (replacement)



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLF series
- Set includes 5 symbol sheets with 30 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: right, left, 2 x down and blank white)

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 150 mm x Width 300 mm x Length 5 mm
- Weight: 80 g



| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLF symbol set 1 (replacement) | 4015120061066 | EN10061066 |



## SLF symbol set 2 (replacement)



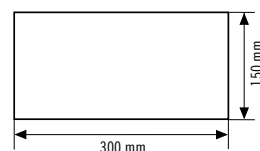
- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLF series
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 30 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: up right, up left, down right and down left)



### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 150 mm x Width 300 mm x Length 5 mm
- Weight: 65 g

| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLF symbol set 2 (replacement) | 4015120061073 | EN10061073 |



## SLE/C wall bracket

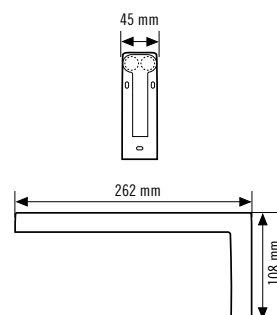


- Wall bracket for single-battery emergency light SLE LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting

### Technical data

- Housing material: ABS
- Approx. dimensions: Height 108 mm x Width 262 mm x Length 45 mm
- Weight: 130 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description        | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLE/C wall bracket white | 4015120060335 | EN10060335 |



## SLF/C wall bracket

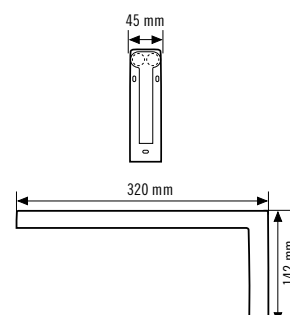


- Wall bracket for single-battery emergency light SLF LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting

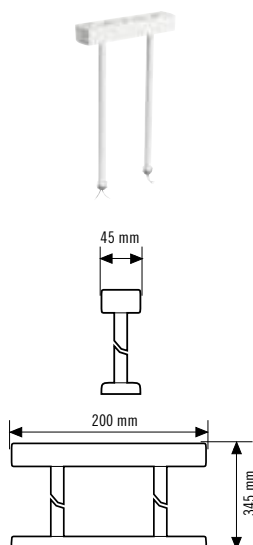
### Technical data

- Housing material: UV-stabilised polycarbonate
- Approx. dimensions: Height 55 mm x Width 152 mm x Length 45 mm
- Weight: 150 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description        | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLF/C wall bracket white | 4015120060342 | EN10060342 |



## SLE/SLF/C pendulum set



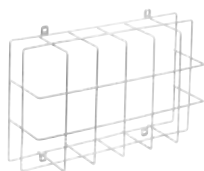
- Pendulum set for single-battery emergency lights SLE LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting and SLF LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting

### Technical data

- Housing material: ABS
- Approx. dimensions: Height 345 mm x Width 200 mm x Length 45 mm
- Weight: 460 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description            | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLE/SLF/C pendulum set white | 4015120060359 | EN10060359 |

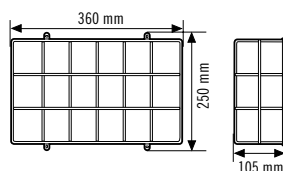
## SLF basket guard 100



- Basket guard for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLF series for wall mounting  
- Quick and easy installation thanks to external anchoring clips

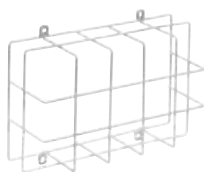
### Technical data

- Housing material: powder-coated metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 250 mm x Width 360 mm x Depth 105 mm
- Weight: 445 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description          | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLF basket guard 100 white | 4015120017971 | EN10017971 |

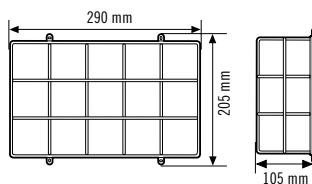
## SLE basket guard 100



- Basket guard for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLE series for wall mounting  
- Quick and easy installation thanks to external anchoring clips

### Technical data

- Housing material: powder-coated metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 205 mm x Width 290 mm x Depth 105 mm
- Weight: 340 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description          | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLE basket guard 100 white | 4015120017995 | EN10017995 |

# SLE basket guard 180

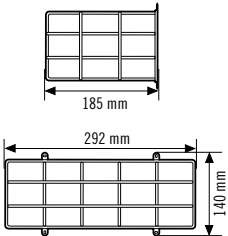
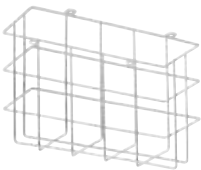


- Basket guard for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLE series for ceiling mounting
- Quick and easy installation thanks to external anchoring clips

**Technical data**

- Housing material: powder-coated metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 188 mm x Width 145 mm x Depth 140 mm
- Weight: 545 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description          | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLE basket guard 180 white | 4015120017988 | EN10017988 |



# Mobil-SLi

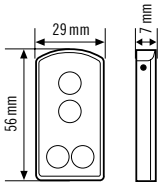


- Remote control for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA, SLC, SLD, SLE, SLF, SLG, SLX and ELX series
- For triggering the monitoring function manually

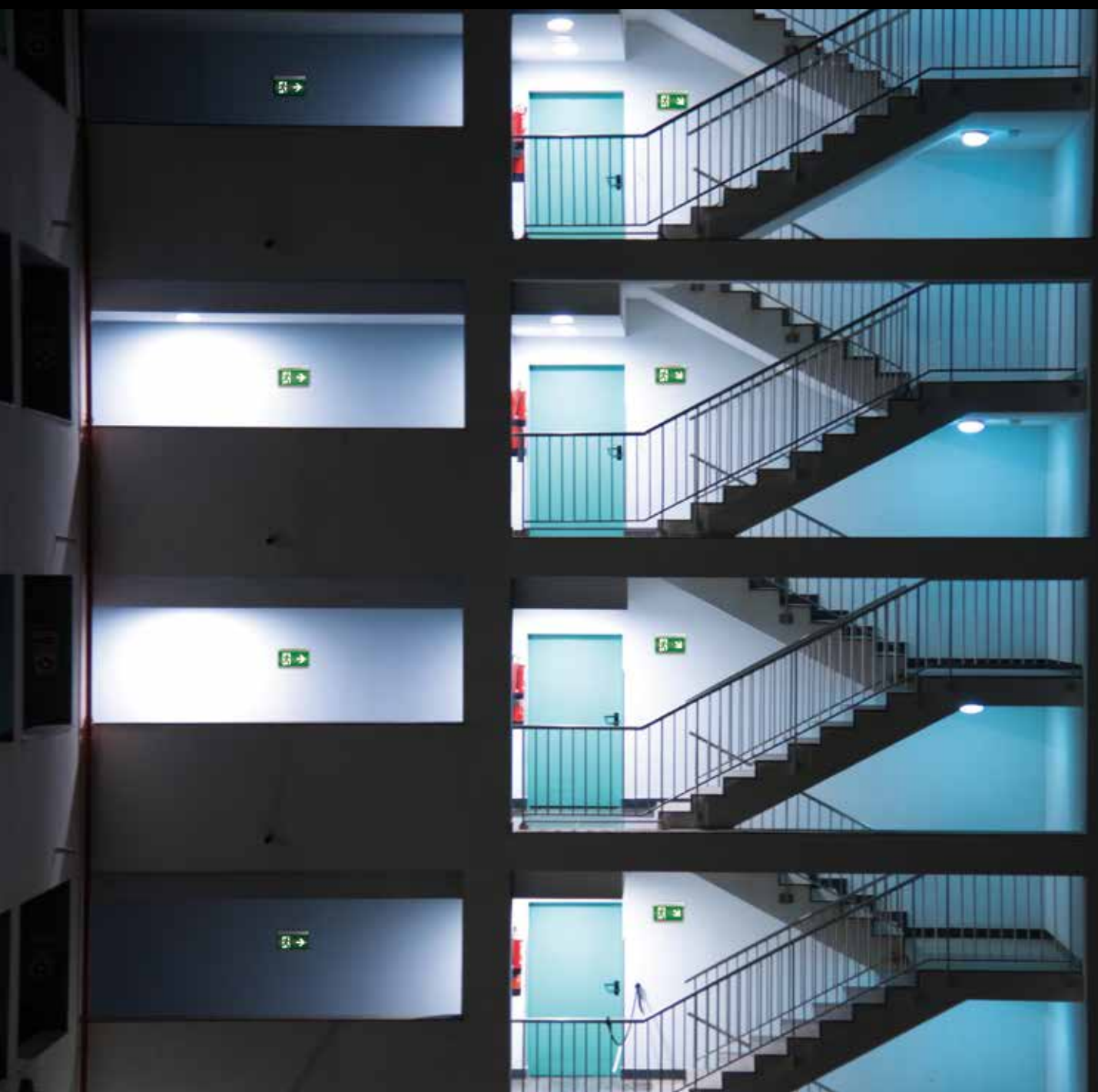
**Technical data**

- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 - 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x Width 29 mm x Length 56 mm
- Weight: 15 g
- Colour: Silver/metallic green

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil-SLi silver/green-metallic | 4015120017704 | EN10017704 |



## SLX series — Modular mounting concept for extremely easy installation



The SLX includes multiple, variable LED solutions to indicate escape routes. Whether a traditional, extremely robust version, modern, unobtrusive design or a flat body specifically for wall mounting: The common base housing can be attached in almost any location thanks to the modular mounting concept,

catering to virtually any requirement. The basic housing itself facilitates installation with considerable space for wiring and numerous cable routing options – and versions are also available for systems with central-battery operation in addition to single-battery variants!

## Your advantages:

Single battery emergency light for Escape route signage with 3 hour or 8 hour emergency light duration

Optionally as a variant for connection to a central, uninterruptible power supply (24-230 V)

Self control of the light with coloured status indicator

Available with 14 m, 24 m or 32 m viewing distance, in the variants Display, High Cover and Flat

Constant charge monitoring, automatic, weekly function check and semi-annual continuous operating test

Tamper-proof  
Function check by remote control or magnet

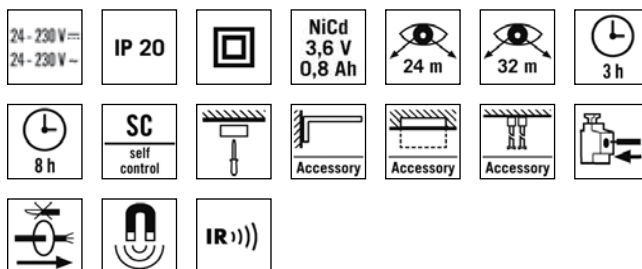
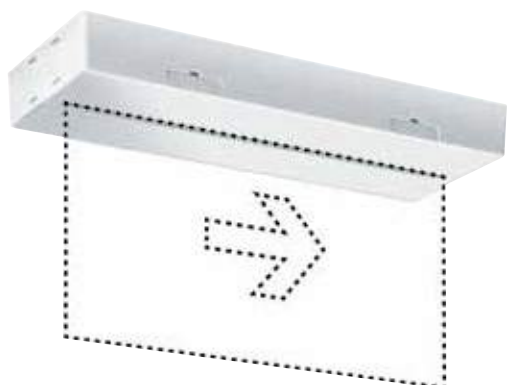
Versatile mounting types thanks to extensive accessories

Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode



## Escape route signs / SLX series

Surface ceiling mounting/display



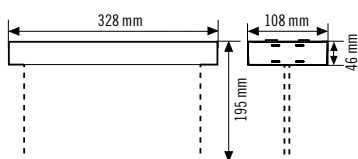
### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light for escape route signage with 3/8-hour emergency light duration for a detection range of 24/32 metres in accordance with DIN EN 1838
- Self-monitoring with coloured status indicator
- Tamper-resistant function check can be executed by remote control or magnet
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Plug-in terminal with through-wiring function
- Wide variety of mounting methods due to a wide range of accessories (not included)
- Rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection (included)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

| Order description / Product designation                          | Order-no.  | Mains voltage                                                                                                       | For illuminants | Rated output (W)              | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m [DIN]) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLX 24 LEDi Display 24-230V white<br>SLX 24 LEDi Display 24-230V | EN10077029 | 24-230 V AC/DC<br>uninterruptible power supply as per EN 62040-3 category 3, 50-230 V AC/DC substitute power supply | LED (included)  | 3,2                           |                       |                        | 120                        | 24                         |
| SLX 32 LEDi Display 24-230V white<br>SLX 32 LEDi Display 24-230V | EN10077050 | 24-230 V AC/DC<br>uninterruptible power supply as per EN 62040-3 category 3, 50-230 V AC/DC substitute power supply | LED (included)  | 3,2                           |                       |                        | 160                        | 32                         |
| SLX 32 LEDi Display 3h white<br>SLX 32 LEDi Display 3h           | EN10077210 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                      | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 160                        | 32                         |
| SLX 32 LEDi Display 8h white<br>SLX 32 LEDi Display 8h           | EN10077319 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                      | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 160                        | 32                         |
| SLX 24 LEDi Display 3h white<br>SLX 24 LEDi Display 3h           | EN10077371 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                      | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 120                        | 24                         |
| SLX 24 LEDi Display 8h white<br>SLX 24 LEDi Display 8h           | EN10077388 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                      | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 120                        | 24                         |

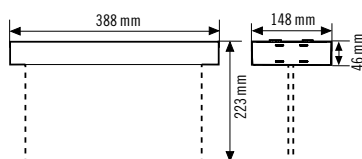
### Dimensioned drawing

SLX 24 LEDi Display

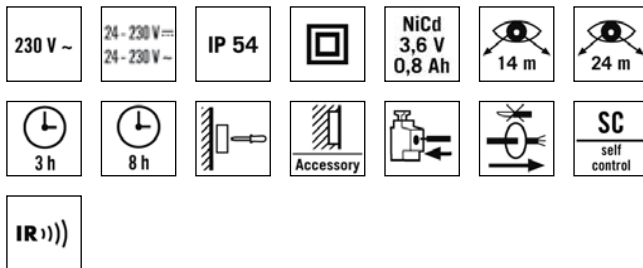


### Dimensioned drawing

SLX 32 LEDi Display



## Escape route signs / SLX series



Surface ceiling mounting/flat



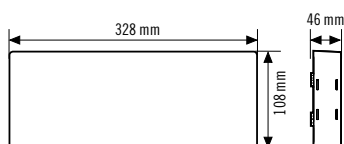
### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light for escape route signage with 3/8-hour emergency light duration for a detection range of 14/24 metres in accordance with DIN EN 1838
- Self-monitoring with coloured status indicator
- Tamper-resistant function check can be executed by remote control or magnet
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Plug-in terminal with through-wiring function
- Wide variety of mounting methods due to a wide range of accessories (not included)
- Rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection (included)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

| Order description /<br>Product designation                 | Order-no.  | Mains voltage                                                                                                                   | For illuminants | Rated<br>output (W)           | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | Symbol<br>height<br>(millimeter) | Viewing<br>distance<br>(m (DIN)) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SLX 14 LEDi Flat 24-230V white<br>SLX 14 LEDi Flat 24-230V | EN10077005 | 24-230 V AC/DC<br>uninterruptible power<br>supply as per EN 62040-3<br>category 3, 50-230 V<br>AC/DC substitute power<br>supply | LED (included)  | 3,2                           |                             |                              | 70                               | 14                               |
| SLX 24 LEDi Flat 24-230V white<br>SLX 24 LEDi Flat 24-230V | EN10077036 | 24-230 V AC/DC<br>uninterruptible power<br>supply as per EN 62040-3<br>category 3, 50-230 V<br>AC/DC substitute power<br>supply | LED (included)  | 3,2                           |                             |                              | 120                              | 24                               |
| SLX 24 LEDi Flat 3h white<br>SLX 24 LEDi Flat 3h           | EN10077241 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                                  | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 120                              | 24                               |
| SLX 24 LEDi Flat 8h white<br>SLX 24 LEDi Flat 8h           | EN10077302 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                                  | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 120                              | 24                               |
| SLX 14 LEDi Flat 3h white<br>SLX 14 LEDi Flat 3h           | EN10077609 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                                  | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 70                               | 14                               |
| SLX 14 LEDi Flat 8h white<br>SLX 14 LEDi Flat 8h           | EN10077616 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                                  | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                             | Light<br>duration<br>(hours) | 70                               | 14                               |

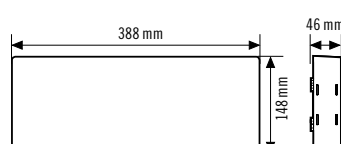
### Dimensioned drawing

SLX 14 LEDi FLAT



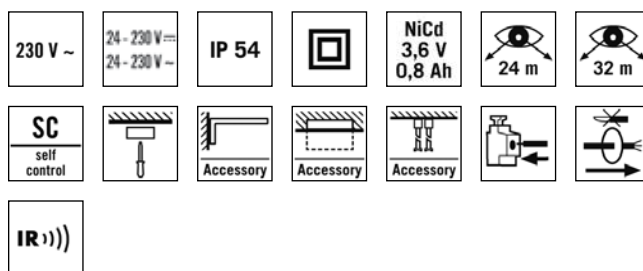
### Dimensioned drawing

SLX 24 LEDi FLAT



## Escape route signs / SLX series

Surface ceiling mounting/high cover



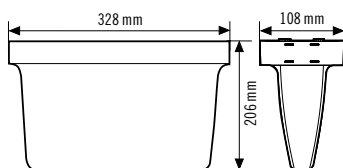
### Your Advantage:

- Single-battery emergency light for escape route signage with 3/8-hour emergency light duration for a detection range of 24/32 metres in accordance with DIN EN 1838
- Self-monitoring with coloured status indicator
- Tamper-resistant function check can be executed by remote control or magnet
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Plug-in terminal with through-wiring function
- Wide variety of mounting methods due to a wide range of accessories (not included)
- Rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection (included)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

| Order description / Product designation                                | Order-no.  | Mains voltage                                                                                                    | For illuminants | Rated output (W)              | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m [DIN]) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 24-230V white<br>SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 24-230V | EN10077012 | 24-230 V AC/DC uninterruptible power supply as per EN 62040-3 category 3, 50-230 V AC/DC substitute power supply | LED (included)  | 3,2                           |                       |                        | 120                        | 24                         |
| SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 24-230V white<br>SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 24-230V | EN10077043 | 24-230 V AC/DC uninterruptible power supply as per EN 62040-3 category 3, 50-230 V AC/DC substitute power supply | LED (included)  | 3,2                           |                       |                        | 160                        | 32                         |
| SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 3h white<br>SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 3h           | EN10077203 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                   | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 160                        | 32                         |
| SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 8h white<br>SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 8h           | EN10077326 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                   | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 160                        | 32                         |
| SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 3h white<br>SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 3h           | EN10077357 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                   | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 120                        | 24                         |
| SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 8h white<br>SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 8h           | EN10077364 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                   | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) |                       | Light duration (hours) | 120                        | 24                         |

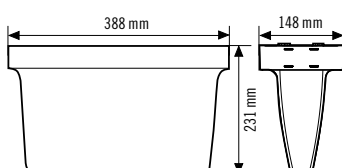
### Dimensioned drawing

SLX 24 LEDi High Cover



### Dimensioned drawing

SLX 32 LEDi High Cover





## SLX 14 Flat symbol set 1 (replacement)



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 14 Flat series
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 14 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: right, left, downwards and upwards).

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description                      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 14 Flat symbol set 1 (replacement) | 4015120077128 | EN10077128 |



## SLX 14 Flat symbol set 2



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 14 Flat series
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 14 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: up right, up left, down right and down left).

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description        | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 14 Flat symbol set 2 | 4015120077135 | EN10077135 |



## SLX 14m Flat picto



- Symbol for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 14 Flat series
- With 14 m viewing distance (DIN/EN)

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 14m Flat picto right        | 4015120077425 | EN10077425 |
| SLX 14m Flat picto left         | 4015120077432 | EN10077432 |
| SLX 14m Flat picto bottom       | 4015120077449 | EN10077449 |
| SLX 14m Flat picto top          | 4015120077456 | EN10077456 |
| SLX 14m Flat picto top right    | 4015120077463 | EN10077463 |
| SLX 14m Flat picto top left     | 4015120077470 | EN10077470 |
| SLX 14m Flat picto bottom right | 4015120077487 | EN10077487 |
| SLX 14m Flat picto bottom left  | 4015120077494 | EN10077494 |



## SLX 24 Flat symbol set 1 (replacement)



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 24 Flat series
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: right, left, downwards and upwards).

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description                      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 24 Flat symbol set 1 (replacement) | 4015120077500 | EN10077500 |

## SLX 24 Flat symbol set 2



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 24 Flat series
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: up right, up left, down right and down left).

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description        | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 24 Flat symbol set 2 | 4015120077517 | EN10077517 |

## SLX 24m Flat picto



- Symbol for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 24 Flat series
- With 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN)

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 24m Flat picto left         | 4015120077708 | EN10077708 |
| SLX 24m Flat picto right        | 4015120077715 | EN10077715 |
| SLX 24m Flat picto top          | 4015120077722 | EN10077722 |
| SLX 24m Flat picto bottom       | 4015120077739 | EN10077739 |
| SLX 24m Flat picto bottom left  | 4015120077746 | EN10077746 |
| SLX 24m Flat picto bottom right | 4015120077753 | EN10077753 |
| SLX 24m Flat picto top left     | 4015120077760 | EN10077760 |
| SLX 24m Flat picto top right    | 4015120077777 | EN10077777 |

## Symbol panel 32 single-sided

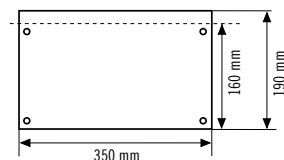


- One-sided symbol panel with 32 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 190 mm x Width 350 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 530 g

| Order description                      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Symbol panel 32 single-sided upwards   | 4015120032509 | EN10032509 |
| Symbol panel 32 single-sided right     | 4015120079009 | EN10079009 |
| Symbol panel 32 single-sided left      | 4015120079016 | EN10079016 |
| Symbol panel 32 single-sided downwards | 4015120079023 | EN10079023 |



## Symbol panel 32 double-sided

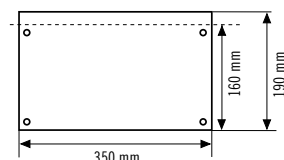


- Double-sided symbol panel with 32 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 190 mm x Width 350 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 545 g

| Order description                                           | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Symbol panel 32 double-sided upwards/upwards                | 4015120032516 | EN10032516 |
| Symbol panel 32 double-sided upwards right/upwards left     | 4015120032523 | EN10032523 |
| Symbol panel 32 double-sided downwards right/downwards left | 4015120032530 | EN10032530 |
| Symbol panel 32 double-sided downwards/downwards            | 4015120079030 | EN10079030 |
| Symbol panel 32 double-sided right/left                     | 4015120079047 | EN10079047 |



## Symbol panel 24 single-sided

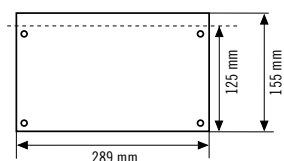


- One-sided symbol panel with 24 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 155 mm x Width 289 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 360 g

| Order description                      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Symbol panel 24 single-sided upwards   | 4015120032547 | EN10032547 |
| Symbol panel 24 single-sided right     | 4015120079054 | EN10079054 |
| Symbol panel 24 single-sided left      | 4015120079061 | EN10079061 |
| Symbol panel 24 single-sided downwards | 4015120079078 | EN10079078 |



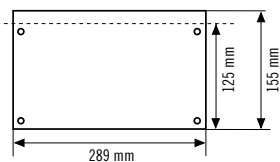
## Symbol panel 24 double-sided



- Double-sided symbol panel with 24 m viewing distance for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX series

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 155 mm x Width 289 mm x Length 10 mm
- Weight: 370 g



| Order description                                           | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Symbol panel 24 double-sided upwards/upwards                | 4015120032554 | EN10032554 |
| Symbol panel 24 double-sided upwards right/upwards left     | 4015120032561 | EN10032561 |
| Symbol panel 24 double-sided downwards right/downwards left | 4015120032578 | EN10032578 |
| Symbol panel 24 double-sided downwards/downwards            | 4015120079085 | EN10079085 |
| Symbol panel 24 double-sided right/left                     | 4015120079092 | EN10079092 |

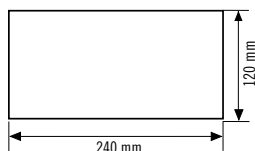
## SLX 24 High Cover symbol set 1 (replacement)



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 24 High Cover series  
- Set includes 6 symbol sheets with 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: right, left, 2x downwards and 2x upwards).

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description                            | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 24 High Cover symbol set 1 (replacement) | 4015120077142 | EN10077142 |

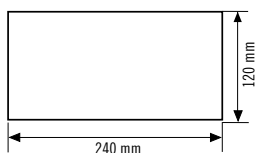
## SLX 24 High Cover symbol set 2



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 24 High Cover series  
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: up right, up left, down right and down left).

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 24 High Cover symbol set 2 | 4015120077159 | EN10077159 |

## SLX 32 High Cover symbol set 1 (replacement)

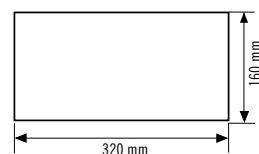


- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 32 High Cover series
- Set includes 6 symbol sheets with 32 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: right, left, 2x downwards and 2x upwards).

### Technical data

- Weight: 65 g
- Colour: green/white

| Order description                            | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 32 High Cover symbol set 1 (replacement) | 4015120077524 | EN10077524 |



## SLX 32 High Cover symbol set 2



- Symbol set for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 32 High Cover series
- Set includes 4 symbol sheets with 32 m viewing distance (DIN/EN) (arrows: up right, up left, down right and down left).

### Technical data

- Weight: 65 g
- Colour: green/white

| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 32 High Cover symbol set 2 | 4015120077531 | EN10077531 |



## SLX 24m HC picto

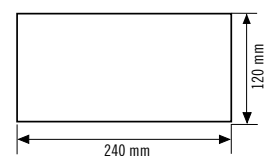


- Symbol for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 24 High Cover series
- With 24 m viewing distance (DIN/EN)

### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white

| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 24m HC picto arrow bottom | 4015120077180 | EN10077180 |
| SLX 24m HC picto arrow top    | 4015120077197 | EN10077197 |
| SLX 24m HC picto arrow right  | 4015120077548 | EN10077548 |
| SLX 24m HC picto arrow left   | 4015120077555 | EN10077555 |
| SLX 24m HC picto top right    | 4015120077562 | EN10077562 |
| SLX 24m HC picto top left     | 4015120077579 | EN10077579 |
| SLX 24m HC picto bottom right | 4015120077586 | EN10077586 |
| SLX 24m HC picto bottom left  | 4015120077593 | EN10077593 |



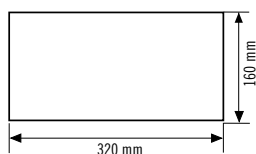
## SLX 32m HC picto



- Symbol for single-battery emergency lights from the SLX 32 High Cover series
- With 32 m viewing distance (DIN/EN)

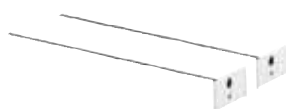
### Technical data

- Weight: 60 g
- Colour: green/white



| Order description             | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX 32m HC picto arrow bottom | 4015120077623 | EN10077623 |
| SLX 32m HC picto arrow left   | 4015120077630 | EN10077630 |
| SLX 32m HC picto arrow right  | 4015120077647 | EN10077647 |
| SLX 32m HC picto arrow top    | 4015120077654 | EN10077654 |
| SLX 32m HC picto bottom left  | 4015120077661 | EN10077661 |
| SLX 32m HC picto bottom right | 4015120077678 | EN10077678 |
| SLX 32m HC picto top left     | 4015120077685 | EN10077685 |
| SLX 32m HC picto top right    | 4015120077692 | EN10077692 |

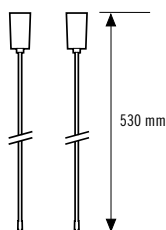
## Pendulum set cable



- Pendulum set for single-battery emergency lights from the ELX and SLX series
- Includes mounting accessories and light hooks

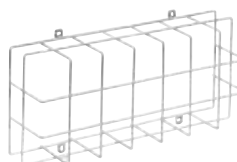
### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: 530 mm length
- Weight: 455 g
- Colour: Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description  | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Pendulum set cable | 4015120077258 | EN10077258 |

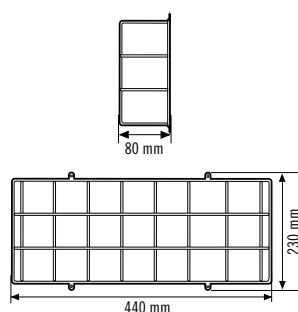
## Basket guard 80



- Basket guard for ELX and SLX Series with flat hood (flat)
- height 80 mm

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 230 mm x Width 440 mm x Length 80 mm
- Weight: 450 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Basket guard 80   | 4015120077265 | EN10077265 |

## Pendulum set conduit



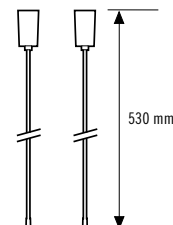
- Pendulum set conduit for single-battery emergency lights from the series ELX and SLX
- Includes mounting accessories and light hooks

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Length 530 mm (pendulum conduit)
- Weight: 455 g
- Colour: Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description    | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Pendulum set conduit | 4015120078316 | EN10078316 |



## SLX/ELX 24 cover

- Cover design for ELX-/SLX series
- Casing colour white, RAL 9003
- Suitable for design with 24W output

### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface mounting, Ceiling mounting, Wall mounting
- Weight: 92 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003, black, similar to RAL 9004, Anthracite, similar to RAL 7016, Concrete grey, similar to RAL 7023



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX/ELX 24 cover white RAL 9003 | 4015120032400 | EN10032400 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover black RAL 9004 | 4015120032417 | EN10032417 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover grey RAL 7016  | 4015120032424 | EN10032424 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover grey RAL 7032  | 4015120032431 | EN10032431 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover grey RAL 7023  | 4015120032448 | EN10032448 |

## SLX/ELX 32 cover

- Cover design for ELX-/SLX series
- Casing colour white, RAL 9003
- Suitable for design with 32W output

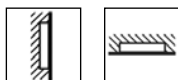
### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface mounting, Ceiling mounting, Wall mounting
- Weight: 97 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003, black, similar to RAL 9004, Anthracite, similar to RAL 7016, Concrete grey, similar to RAL 7023



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX/ELX 32 cover white RAL 9003 | 4015120032455 | EN10032455 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover black RAL 9004 | 4015120032462 | EN10032462 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover grey RAL 7016  | 4015120032479 | EN10032479 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover grey RAL 7032  | 4015120032486 | EN10032486 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover grey RAL 7023  | 4015120032493 | EN10032493 |

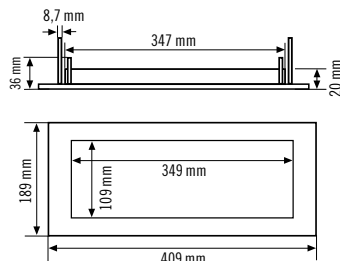
## Universal installation frame 370



- Installation frame for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 14 LEDi Flat, SLX 24 LEDi High Cover and SLX 24 LEDi Display

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 189 mm x Width 409 mm x Length 72 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth [mm] 66
- Weight: 300 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016



| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Universal installation frame 370 | 4015120077104 | EN10077104 |

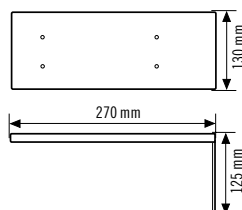
## Wall bracket 270



- Wall bracket for single-battery emergency lights SLX 24 LEDi High Cover and SLX 24 LEDi Display

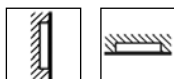
### Technical data

- Installation type: Wall bracket mounting
- Weight: 460 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Wall bracket 270 white | 4015120077111 | EN10077111 |

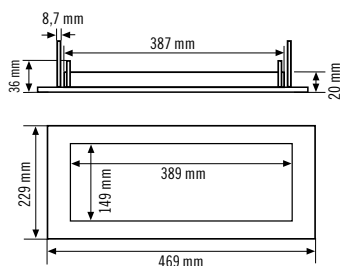
## Universal installation frame 430



- Installation frame for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 24 LEDi Flat, SLX 32 LEDi High Cover, SLX 32 LEDi Display and ELX 20 LEDi Flat

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 229 mm x Width 469 mm x Length 72 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth [mm] 66
- Weight: 300 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016



| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Universal installation frame 430 | 4015120077234 | EN10077234 |



## Wall mounting bracket 110

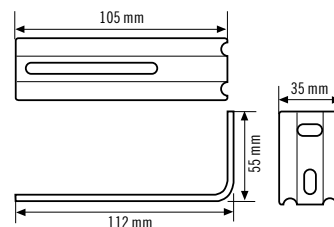


- Wall mounting bracket for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 24/32 LEDi High Cover, SLX 24/32 LEDi Display and ELX 20 LEDi Flat

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 55 mm x Width 35 mm x Length 112 mm
- Weight: 400 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Wall mounting bracket 110 white | 4015120077289 | EN10077289 |



## Basket guard 260

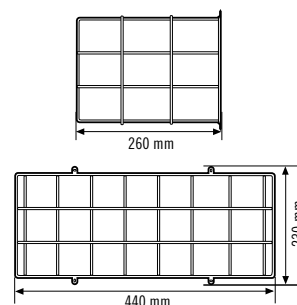


- Basket guard for ELX and SLX Series with display or high cover  
- height 260 mm

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 230 mm x Width 440 mm x Length 260 mm
- Weight: 800 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016

| Order description      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Basket guard 260 white | 4015120077296 | EN10077296 |



## SLX – Battery 3,6 V / 800 mAh

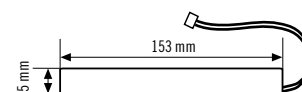


- NiCd battery (3.6 V/800 mAh) with reverse polarity protected connection for use with single-battery escape route signage from the SLX series

### Technical data

- Permissible ambient temperature: 5 °C ...+35 °C
- Approx. dimensions: Height 15 mm x Width 15 mm x Length 153 mm
- Battery: NiCd battery 3.6 V/800 mAh
- Weight: 80 g

| Order description                        | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX – rechargeable battery 3.6 V/800 mAh | 4015120077401 | EN10077401 |



## ELX – Battery 3,6 V / 1800 mAh

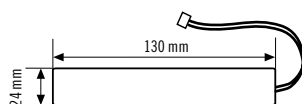


NiCd  
3,6 V  
1,8 Ah

- NiCd battery (3.6 V/1800 mAh) with reverse polarity protected connection for use with single-battery escape luminaires from the ELX series

### Technical data

- Permissible ambient temperature: 5 °C ...+35 °C
- Approx. dimensions: Height 24 mm x Width 24 mm x Length 130 mm
- Battery: NiCd-battery 3,6 V/1800 mAh
- Weight: 160 g



| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| ELX – Battery 3,6 V / 1800 mAh | 4015120077418 | EN10077418 |

## Wall bracket 370

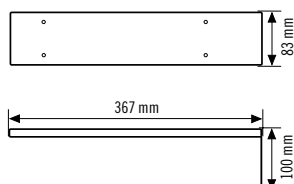


- Wall bracket for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 32 LEDi High Cover, SLX 32 LEDi Display and ELX 20 LEDi Flat



### Technical data

- Installation type: Wall bracket mounting
- Weight: 390 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010



| Order description      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Wall bracket 370 white | 4015120078309 | EN10078309 |

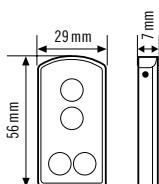
## Mobil-SLi



- Remote control for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA, SLC, SLD, SLE, SLF, SLG, SLX and ELX series  
- For triggering the monitoring function manually

### Technical data

- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 – 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x Width 29 mm x Length 56 mm
- Weight: 15 g
- Colour: Silver/metallic green



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil-SLi silver/green-metallic | 4015120017704 | EN10017704 |



## Emergency lights

# Escape luminaires

Often, it takes more than escape route signs alone to quickly identify a route leading to the exterior in an emergency. Lighting of the defined escape routes is often necessary too. Depending on the type of building and its size, these escape routes can vary greatly. Usually, these are via long corridors and staircases. However, there are inevitably situations where people have to cross large rooms to reach safety. ESYLUX escape route lights meet all of these requirements. Furthermore, they are easy to install and highly energy efficient thanks to integrated LEDs. All of our solutions

for escape luminaires have in addition a self-monitoring function, though their functionality can also be checked using the remote control if necessary.

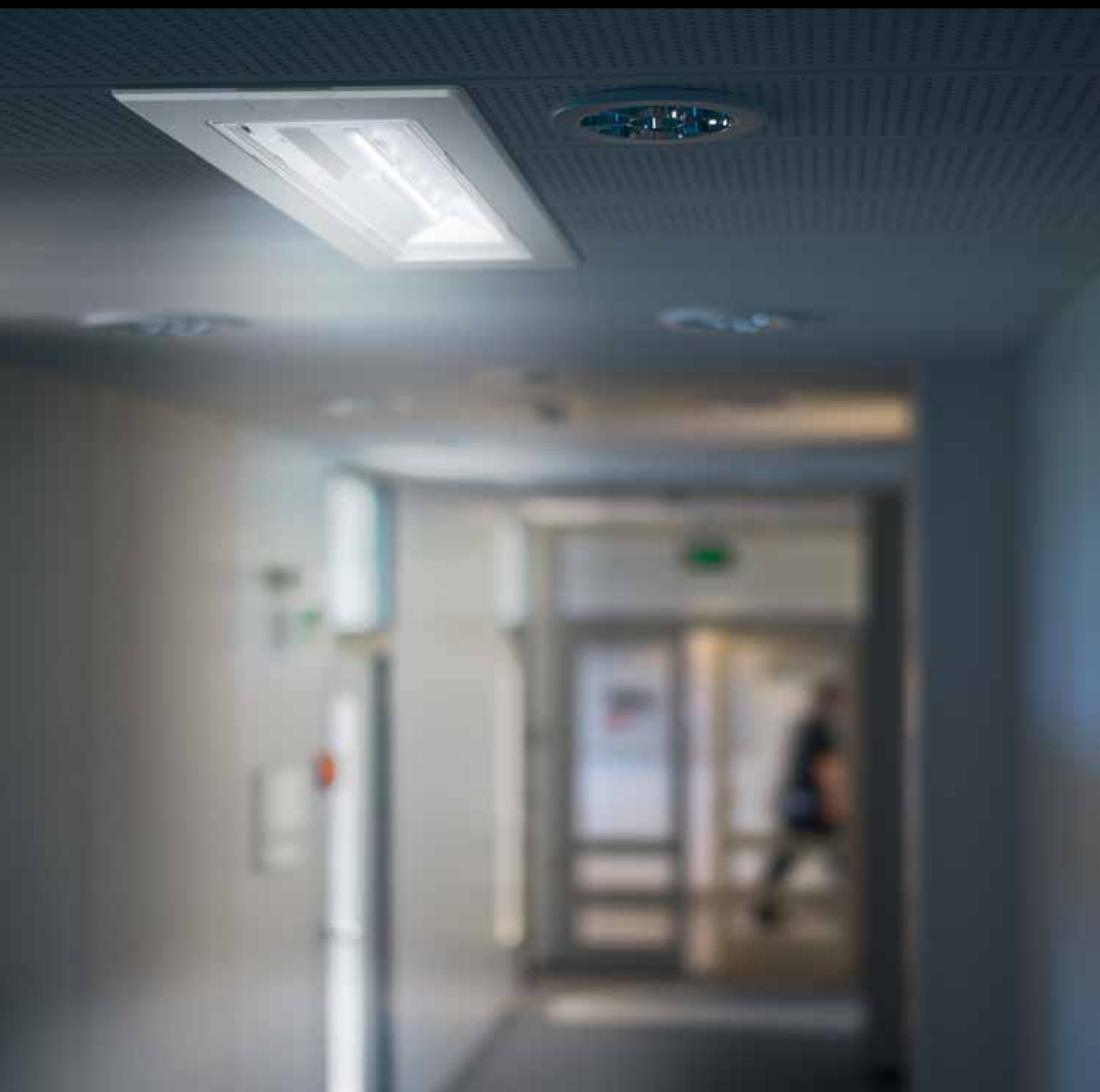
---

### Contents

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| ELX series | 314 - 321 |
| ELH series | 322 - 327 |
| SLG series | 328 - 329 |



ELX series –  
Extremely easy installation on walls or ceilings



Just as flexible and easy to use: With the same basic housing, the ELX series lights supplement the SLX series escape route signs with reliable, energy efficient escape route illumination. In addition to their illumination range, which covers a large area, their versatile mounting options and minimal

installation outlay are also impressive. If necessary, versions are available both for systems with single-battery and central-battery operation. And all with energy-efficient LED technology.

## Your advantages:

Single battery emergency light for Escape luminaires with 3 hour or 8 hour emergency light duration

Self-monitoring with colour status display

Constant charge monitoring, automatic, weekly function check and semi-annual continuous operating test

Versatile mounting types thanks to extensive accessories

Optionally as a variant for connection to a central, uninterruptible power supply (24-230 V)

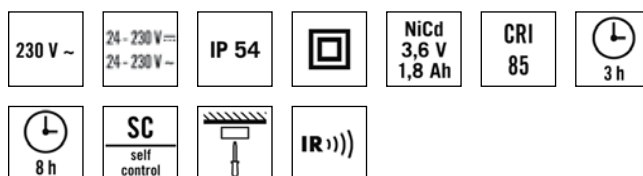
Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible

Tamper-proof  
Function check by remote control or magnet

Plug-in terminal with through-wiring function



## Escape luminaires / ELX series

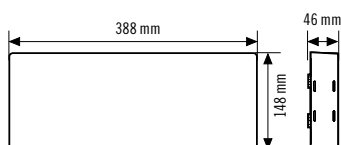


### Your Advantage:

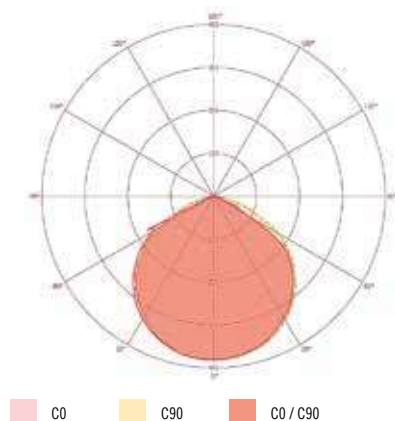
- Emergency light for escape route lighting
- As a single-battery emergency light with 8-hour emergency light duration or as a central battery emergency light with 24-230 V AC/DC
- Self-monitoring with coloured status indicator
- Tamper-resistant function check can be executed by remote control or magnet
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Plug-in terminal with through-wiring function
- Continuous charge monitoring
- Automatic, weekly function test and semi-annual operating time check
- Display of test results on coloured status display
- Wide variety of mounting methods due to a wide range of accessories (not included)
- Rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection (included)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

| Order description / Product designation                      | Order-no.  | Mains voltage                                                                                                       | For illuminants | Rated output (W)              | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m [DIN]) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ELX 20 LEDi Flat 24-230VA white<br>ELX 20 LEDi Flat 24-230VA | EN10077067 | 24-230 V AC/DC<br>uninterruptible power supply as per EN 62040-3 category 3, 50-230 V AC/DC substitute power supply | LED (included)  | 3,2                           | 200                   |                        |                            |                            |
| ELX 20 LEDi Flat 3h white<br>ELX 20 LEDi Flat 3h             | EN10077227 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                      | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) | 186                   | Light duration (hours) |                            |                            |
| ELX 20 LEDi Flat 8h white<br>ELX 20 LEDi Flat 8h             | EN10077340 | 230 V AC/50 Hz                                                                                                      | LED (included)  | 1,5 (Standby)<br>3,3 (Steady) | 60                    | Light duration (hours) |                            |                            |

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Pendulum set cable

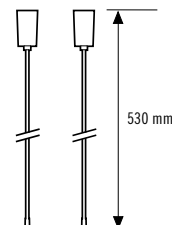


- Pendulum set for single-battery emergency lights from the ELX and SLX series
- Includes mounting accessories and light hooks

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: 530 mm length
- Weight: 455 g
- Colour: Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description  | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Pendulum set cable | 4015120077258 | EN10077258 |



## Basket guard 80

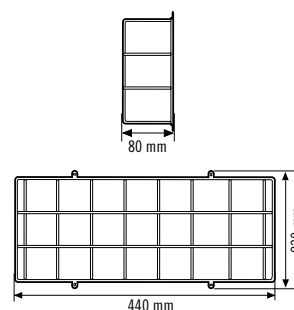
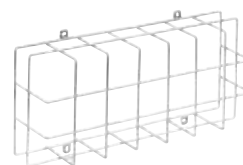


- Basket guard for ELX and SLX Series with flat hood (flat)
- height 80 mm

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 230 mm x Width 440 mm x Length 80 mm
- Weight: 450 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Basket guard 80   | 4015120077265 | EN10077265 |



## Pendulum set conduit

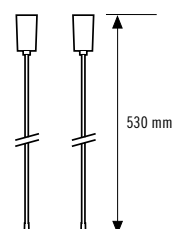


- Pendulum set conduit for single-battery emergency lights from the series ELX and SLX
- Includes mounting accessories and light hooks

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Length 530 mm (pendulum conduit)
- Weight: 455 g
- Colour: Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description    | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Pendulum set conduit | 4015120078316 | EN10078316 |



## SLX/ELX 24 cover



- Cover design for ELX-/SLX series
- Casing colour white, RAL 9003
- Suitable for design with 24W output

### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface mounting, Ceiling mounting, Wall mounting
- Weight: 92 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003, black, similar to RAL 9004, Anthracite, similar to RAL 7016, Concrete grey, similar to RAL 7023

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX/ELX 24 cover white RAL 9003 | 4015120032400 | EN10032400 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover black RAL 9004 | 4015120032417 | EN10032417 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover grey RAL 7016  | 4015120032424 | EN10032424 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover grey RAL 7032  | 4015120032431 | EN10032431 |
| SLX/ELX 24 cover grey RAL 7023  | 4015120032448 | EN10032448 |

## SLX/ELX 32 cover



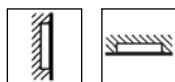
- Cover design for ELX-/SLX series
- Casing colour white, RAL 9003
- Suitable for design with 32W output

### Technical data

- Installation type: Surface mounting, Ceiling mounting, Wall mounting
- Weight: 97 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9003, black, similar to RAL 9004, Anthracite, similar to RAL 7016, Concrete grey, similar to RAL 7023

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX/ELX 32 cover white RAL 9003 | 4015120032455 | EN10032455 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover black RAL 9004 | 4015120032462 | EN10032462 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover grey RAL 7016  | 4015120032479 | EN10032479 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover grey RAL 7032  | 4015120032486 | EN10032486 |
| SLX/ELX 32 cover grey RAL 7023  | 4015120032493 | EN10032493 |

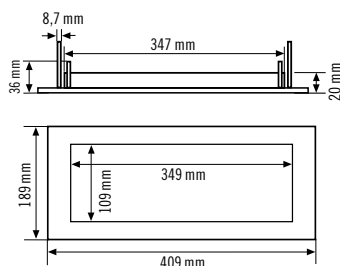
## Universal installation frame 370



- Installation frame for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 14 LEDi Flat, SLX 24 LEDi High Cover and SLX 24 LEDi Display

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 189 mm x Width 409 mm x Length 72 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth [mm] 66
- Weight: 300 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016



| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Universal installation frame 370 | 4015120077104 | EN10077104 |

## Wall bracket 270

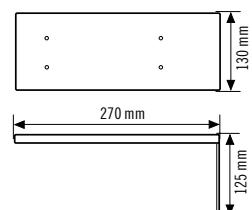


- Wall bracket for single-battery emergency lights SLX 24 LEDi High Cover and SLX 24 LEDi Display

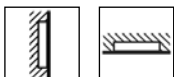
### Technical data

- Installation type: Wall bracket mounting
- Weight: 460 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Wall bracket 270 white | 4015120077111 | EN10077111 |



## Universal installation frame 430

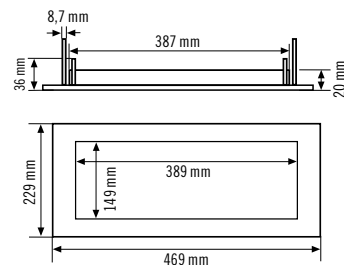


- Installation frame for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 24 LEDi Flat, SLX 32 LEDi High Cover, SLX 32 LEDi Display and ELX 20 LEDi Flat

### Technical data

- Approx. dimensions: Height 229 mm x Width 469 mm x Length 72 mm
- Installation dimension: Installation depth [mm] 66
- Weight: 300 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016

| Order description                | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Universal installation frame 430 | 4015120077234 | EN10077234 |



## Wall mounting bracket 110

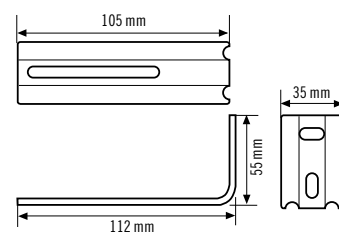


- Wall mounting bracket for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 24/32 LEDi High Cover, SLX 24/32 LEDi Display and ELX 20 LEDi Flat

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 55 mm x Width 35 mm x Length 112 mm
- Weight: 400 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Wall mounting bracket 110 white | 4015120077289 | EN10077289 |



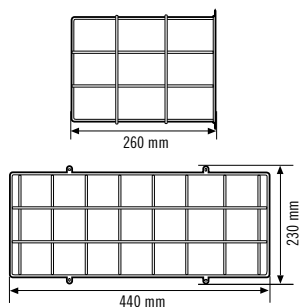
## Basket guard 260



- Basket guard for ELX and SLX Series with display or high cover
- height 260 mm

### Technical data

- Housing material: Metal
- Approx. dimensions: Height 230 mm x Width 440 mm x Length 260 mm
- Weight: 800 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9016



| Order description      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Basket guard 260 white | 4015120077296 | EN10077296 |

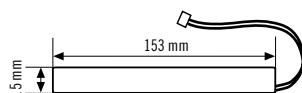
## SLX – Battery 3,6 V / 800 mAh



- NiCd battery (3.6 V/800 mAh) with reverse polarity protected connection for use with single-battery escape route signage from the SLX series

### Technical data

- Permissible ambient temperature: 5 °C ...+35 °C
- Approx. dimensions: Height 15 mm x Width 15 mm x Length 153 mm
- Battery: NiCd battery 3.6 V/800 mAh
- Weight: 80 g



| Order description                        | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLX – rechargeable battery 3.6 V/800 mAh | 4015120077401 | EN10077401 |

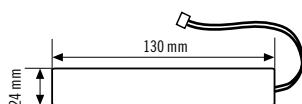
## ELX – Battery 3,6 V / 1800 mAh



- NiCd battery (3.6 V/1800 mAh) with reverse polarity protected connection for use with single-battery escape luminaires from the ELX series

### Technical data

- Permissible ambient temperature: 5 °C ...+35 °C
- Approx. dimensions: Height 24 mm x Width 24 mm x Length 130 mm
- Battery: NiCd-battery 3,6 V/1800 mAh
- Weight: 160 g



| Order description              | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| ELX – Battery 3,6 V / 1800 mAh | 4015120077418 | EN10077418 |

# Wall bracket 370

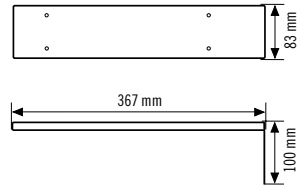


- Wall bracket for the single-battery emergency lights SLX 32 LEDi High Cover, SLX 32 LEDi Display and ELX 20 LEDi Flat

### Technical data

- Installation type: Wall bracket mounting
- Weight: 390 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description      | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Wall bracket 370 white | 4015120078309 | EN10078309 |



# Mobil-SLi

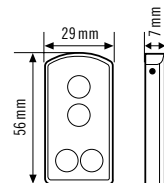


- Remote control for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA, SLC, SLD, SLE, SLF, SLG, SLX and ELX series
- For triggering the monitoring function manually

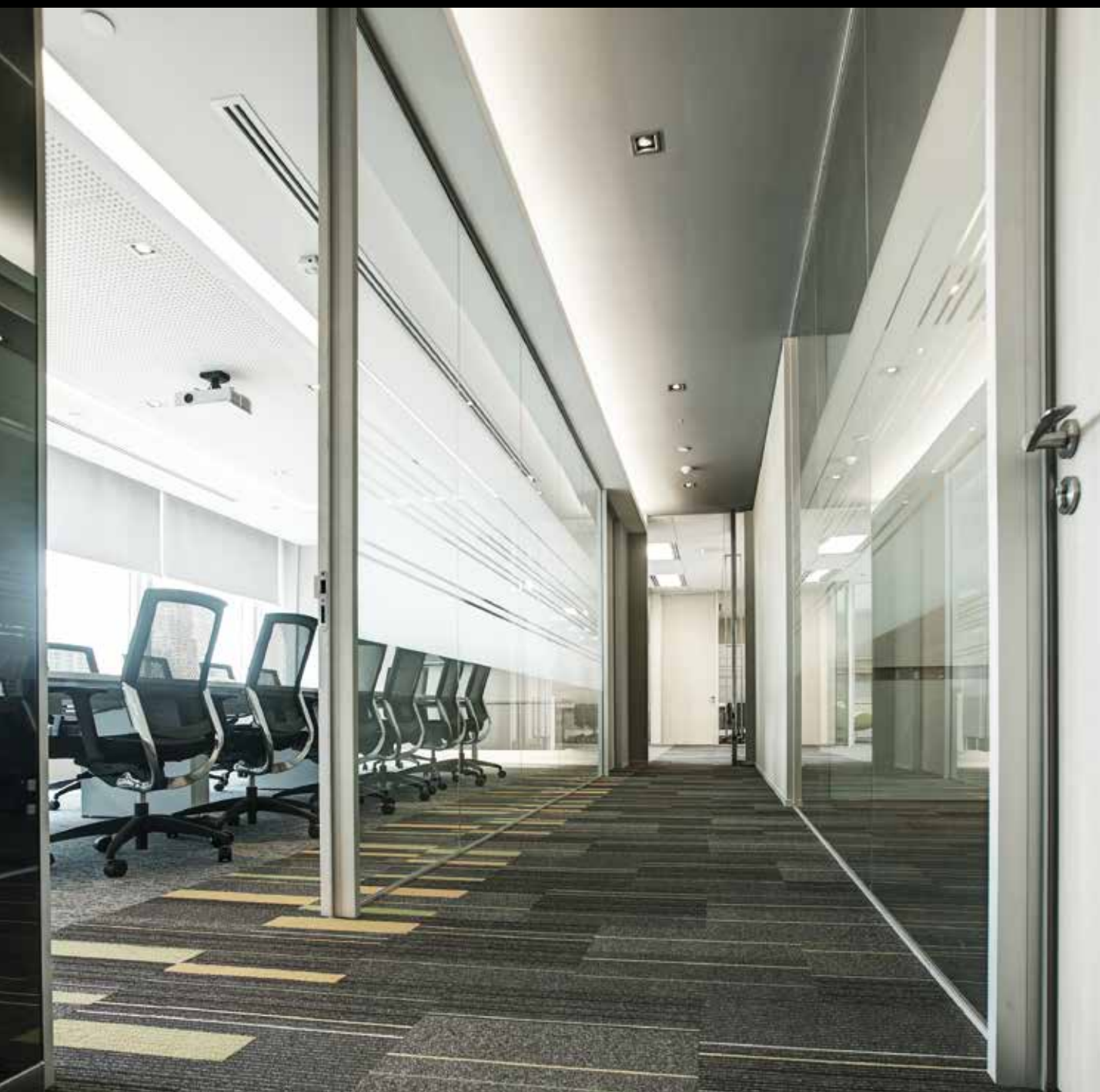
### Technical data

- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 - 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x Width 29 mm x Length 56 mm
- Weight: 15 g
- Colour: Silver/metallic green

| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil-SLi silver/green-metallic | 4015120017704 | EN10017704 |



ELH series —  
Special lens technology with DALI interface



With the ELH series, ESYLUX offers escape luminaires with single-battery operation, with a lens construction that has been specifically designed for spacious areas. It includes versions for ellipsoidal lighting of hallways and for circular lighting of large rooms, and in all cases ensures an above-

average range (which simultaneously reduces the required number of lights). Furthermore, the integrated DALI interface facilitates planning and mounting, allows for high control flexibility during operation and ensures particularly convenient maintenance.

## Your advantages:

Single-battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration

Function check and self-monitoring, constant charge monitoring, automatic, weekly function test and annual continuous operating test

With DALI networking

Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with connection protected against reverse polarity

Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode

For ceiling installation (round variant) or for surface-mounted ceiling (square variant)

Special lens technology optimised according to the version for broad illumination of corridors and large spaces



## Escape luminaires / ELH series

### Ceiling mounted light Corridor

230 V ~

IP 20

3 h

Permanent  
light  
on / off

SC  
self  
control

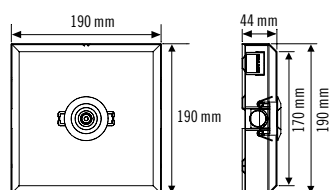


#### Your Advantage:

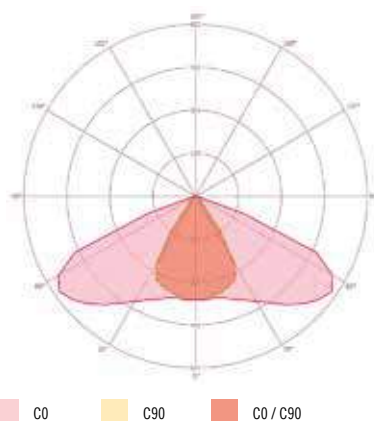
- Single-battery 3-h emergency light for ceiling surface mounting
- Function control and self-monitoring
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Downwards light emission and optimised for illumination of corridors
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals (through-wiring possible)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing
- DALI connection optional

| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| ELH C LED SC SM white<br>ELH C LED SC SM   | EN10080005 | 4,3                 | 155                         |                          |                |                   | •      |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

#### Dimensioned drawing



#### Light distribution





Escape luminaires / ELH series

230 V ~

IP 20

3 h

Permanent light  
on / off

SC  
self control



Ceiling mounted light Open Office

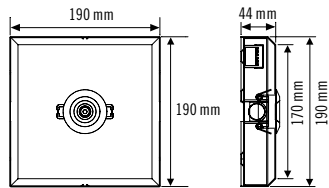
Your Advantage:

- Single-battery 3-h emergency light for ceiling surface mounting
- Function control and self-monitoring
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Downwards light emission and optimised for illumination of rooms
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals (through-wiring possible)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

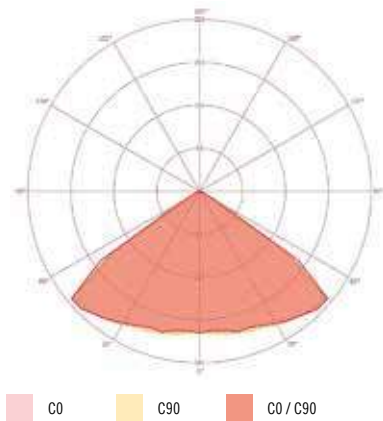


| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| ELH O LED SC SM white<br>ELH O LED SC SM   | EN10080036 | 4,3                 | 155                         |                          |                |                   | •      |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

Dimensioned drawing

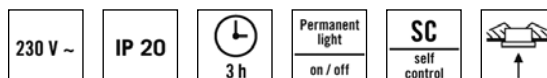


Light distribution



## Escape luminaires / ELH series

### Recessed ceiling light Corridor

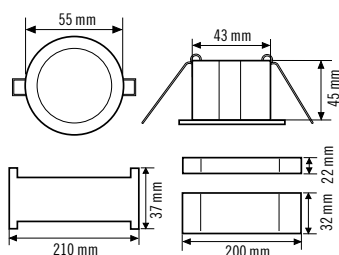


#### Your Advantage:

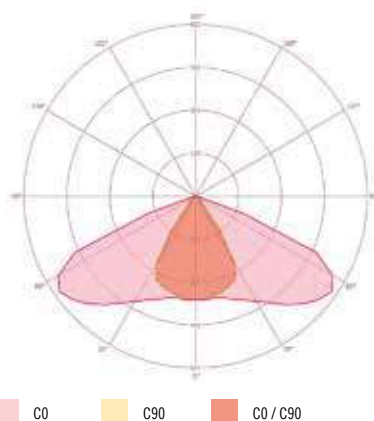
- Single-battery 3-h emergency light for recessed ceiling mounting
- Function control and self-monitoring
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Downwards light emission and optimised for illumination of corridors
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals (through-wiring possible)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| ELH C LED SC FM white<br>ELH C LED SC FM   | EN10080012 | 4,3                 | 155                         |                          |                |                   | •      |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

#### Dimensioned drawing



#### Light distribution



Escape luminaires / ELH series

230 V ~

IP 20

3 h

Permanent light  
on / off

SC  
self control



Recessed ceiling light Open Office

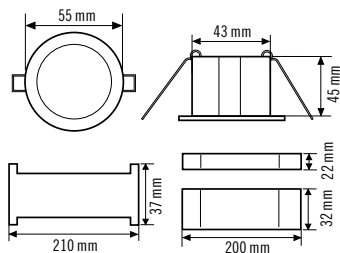
Your Advantage:

- Single-battery 3-h emergency light for recessed ceiling mounting
- Function control and self-monitoring
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Downwards light emission and optimised for illumination of rooms
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals (through-wiring possible)
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

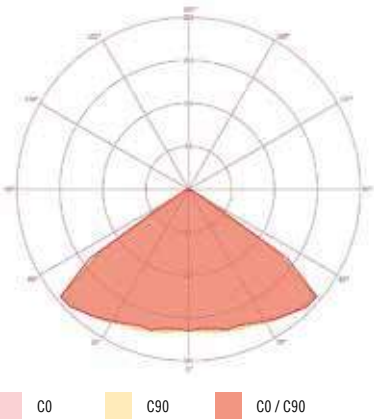


| Order description /<br>Product designation | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| ELH 0 LED SC FM white<br>ELH 0 LED SC FM   | EN10080029 | 4,3                 | 155                         |                          |                |                   | •      |       | •    |     |    |     |        |

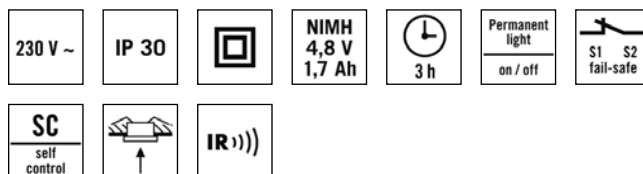
Dimensioned drawing



Light distribution



## Escape luminaires / SLG series

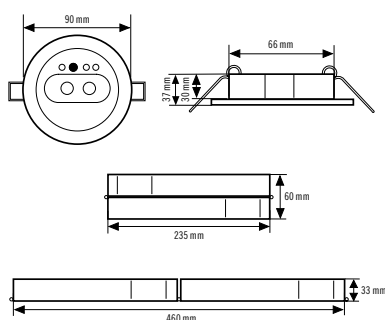


### Your Advantage:

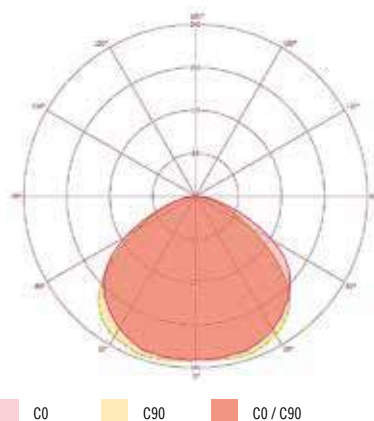
- Single battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration for recessed ceiling mounting with self-control feature (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens if power fails)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Downwards lighting
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals
- UV-stabilised polycarbonate housing

| Order description / Product designation | Order-no.  | Mains voltage  | For illuminants | Rated output (W) | Luminous Flux (lumen) | Light duration (hours) | Symbol height (millimeter) | Viewing distance (m [DIN]) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| SLG LEDi SC/C white<br>SLG LEDi SC/C    | EN10061301 | 230 V AC/50 Hz | LED (included)  | 4,0              |                       | Light duration (hours) |                            |                            |

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



# Mobil-SLi



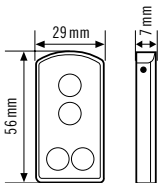
- Remote control for single-battery emergency lighting from the SLA, SLC, SLD, SLE, SLF, SLG, SLX and ELX series
- For triggering the monitoring function manually

### Technical data

- Battery operation: Lithium CR 2032 - 3V (included)
- Approx. dimensions: Height 7 mm x Width 29 mm x Length 56 mm
- Weight: 15 g
- Colour: Silver/metallic green



| Order description               | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mobil-SLi silver/green-metallic | 4015120017704 | EN10017704 |



# SLG Mounting kit

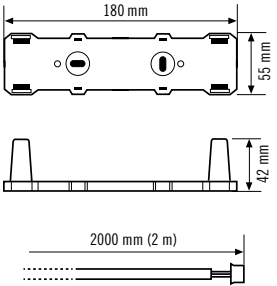


Mounting kit for SLG single battery emergency light with extension cable for the lamp head

### Technical data

- Permissible ambient temperature: 5 °C ...+35 °C
- Installation type: Recessed ceiling mounting
- Approx. dimensions: Height 42 mm x Width 55 mm x Length 180 mm
- Weight: 115 g
- Colour: white, similar to RAL 9010

| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| SLG Mounting kit  | 4015120061318 | EN10061318 |



Emergency lights

# Portable spotlight

What would you do if you were in the basement of a company to operate the communication technology there and the lighting suddenly failed? In situations like this, and in many others, a reliable portable spotlight can prove useful. When it comes to responding quickly to a lighting failure too and to prevent anything worse happening in such circumstances, this device offers a practical and essential solution. Likewise, if lighting is no longer adequate for other reasons: As a portable assistant in an emergency, it provides essential visibility quickly and easily.

---

## Contents

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| SL P series | 332 - 335 |
|-------------|-----------|



## SL P series – Light support for all circumstances





The ESYLUX SL P portable spotlight offers an impressive emergency light function as well as high luminosity and robustness. Its continuous light lasts for four hours. The secondary light, thanks to its efficient LEDs, lasts for a full 30 hours, and a flashing light function is also integrated. With a suitable adapter, it can also be used as a constant

companion on emergency vehicles, while its ergonomic carrying handle facilitates mobile use, and its magnet allows it to attach to metallic surfaces. When not in use, it recharges its energy storage unit in the wall or floor holder, and can be left there until needed again.

## Your advantages:

Portable spotlight with emergency light feature (standby mode)

Rear magnet for attaching to iron or steel surfaces

Including yellow attachment disc (holder for 4 attachment discs (accessory) on the back)

Light duration: Main lamp 4 hour duration, 8 hour flashing light, secondary lamp 30 hours of continuous light

Constant and flashing light function, for both main and secondary light

Main light with halogen illuminant and secondary light with 8 LEDs

Spherical head can be rotated horizontally and vertically

Separate wall-mount/floor stand as charging device with external power pack (230 V/50 Hz) and separate cable for power supply (12 - 48 V DC)



## SL P portable spotlight



230 V ~  
12 V ~



IP 43



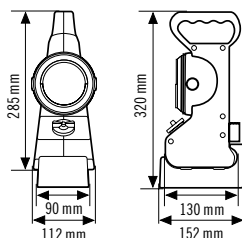
NiCd  
6 V  
4,5 Ah



- Portable spotlight with emergency light feature
- Separate wall-mount/floor stand and charging device for 230 V AC 50 - 60 Hz and adapter cable for 12 - 48 V DC cigarette lighter
- Mains-independent workbench lamp with Halogen main light and LED secondary light, continuous or flashing light

### Technical data

- For illuminants: Halogen lamp 5.5 V/1 A/E10 (continuous or flashing light)
- Secondary light: 8 LEDs (continuous or flashing light)
- Permissible ambient temperature: -5 °C ...+40 °C
- Protection type: IP 43
- Protection class: II
- Housing material: ABS
- Approx. dimensions: Height 285 mm x Width 110 mm x Length 130 mm
- Included in delivery: Wall holder/floor stand including charging device, adapter cable for cigarette lighter, yellow filter and magnet
- Battery: NiCd-battery 6 V/4500 mAh
- Charging time: 20 hours min.
- Rated output (W): 8,2
- Viewing distance: approx. 300 m/30 m
- Weight: 1730 g
- Light emission: 80 mm, head can be tilted horizontally +/- 30° and vertically +/- 15°
- Battery status indicator: by means of 4 LEDs
- Colour: red/black



| Order description                 | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| SL P portable spotlight red/black | 4015120050008 | EN10050008 |

# SL P filters

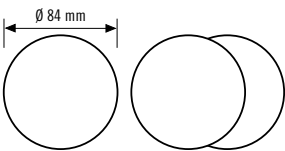
- Filters (red, green, transparent) for SL P portable spotlight
- Can be connected to spherical head, stored in the SL P portable spotlight's rear holder

**Technical data**

- Approx. dimensions: Height 84 mm x Width 86 mm
- Included in delivery: Set comprising 3 filters (red, green, transparent)
- Weight: 40 g
- Colour: red, green, transparent



| Order description | EAN code      | Order-no.  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| SL P filters      | 4015120050145 | EN10050145 |





---

Lights  
338 - 345



PL SUN  
beginning on page 340

## Portable lights

# Lights

Anyone who works on building sites or in workshops knows: Without good lighting, it's all stop. Precision is the guiding principle when it comes to measurements and manipulating equipment, which is why having the right work lighting is as indispensable as electrical insulation. Perfect for this purpose: portable lights from ESYLUX. They have long proven a useful aid with fitters and other craftsmen and are distinguished by their long-lasting robustness and flexibility in addition to their powerful light.

---

### Contents

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| PL SUN series | 340 - 345 |
|---------------|-----------|



PL SUN series –  
Mobile light in a robust design





Today, the practicality of a working light depends not only on its robust design, maximum mobility and flexible positioning options. With our PL SUN lights, we have also focussed to a large extent on energy efficiency through high-performance LEDs. The practical carrying handle also allows for easy

transport, while the non-skid base ensures a stable foothold on all surfaces. If light needs to be provided from a greater height, the optionally available telescopic stand proves very useful – and a variant is also available with rechargeable battery operation.

## Your advantages:

LED floodlights with high-quality die-cast aluminium housing

Available with 10 W, 30 W or 50 W power consumption

All external screws are made of stainless steel

Good light yield with 90 lm/W



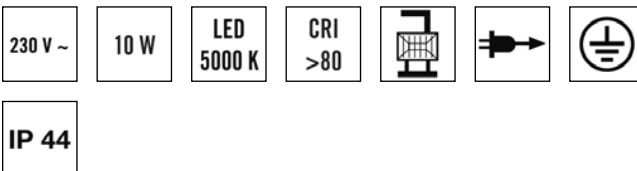
Optionally with rechargeable battery operation or 5 m H07RN-F rubber cable and safety plug

Robust telescopic stand available as accessory



## Portable lights / PL SUN series

10 W/CLEAR/5000 K/155

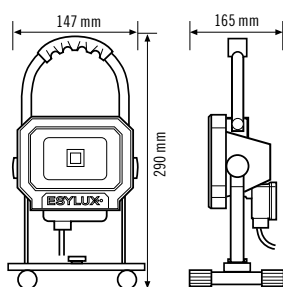


### Your Advantage:

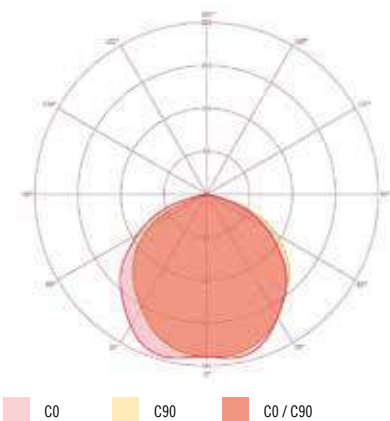
- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 10 W LED luminous efficiency corresponds to 63 W light bulb, light colour approx. 5000 K white
- High light yield of 90 lm/W
- excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- With 5 m H07RN-F rubber-insulated flexible cable and plug with earthing contact
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Solid floor stand available as accessory

| Order description /<br>Product designation            | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PL SUN LED 10W 5K black<br>PL SUN LED 10 W 5K         | EL10810305 | 10                  | 900                         | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |
| PL SUN LED 10 W 5K, RE, black<br>PL SUN LED 10W 5K RE | EL10810374 | 10                  | 900                         | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution



Portable lights / PL SUN series

230 V ~

30 W

LED  
5000 K

CRI  
>80

IP 44

30 W / CLEAR / 5000 K / 290

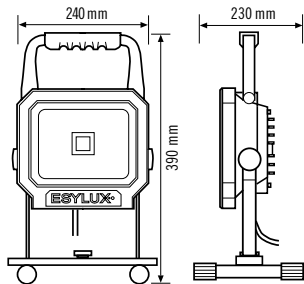
Your Advantage:

- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 30 W LED luminous efficiency corresponds to 155 W light bulb, light colour approx. 5000 K white
- High light yield of 90 lm/W
- excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- With 5 m H07RN-F rubber-insulated flexible cable and plug with earthing contact
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Solid floor stand available as accessory

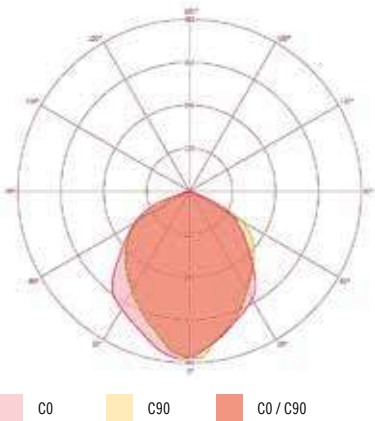


| Order description /<br>Product designation   | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PL SUN LED 30W 5K black<br>PL SUN LED 30W 5K | EL10810329 | 30                  | 2700                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | ●      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

Dimensioned drawing

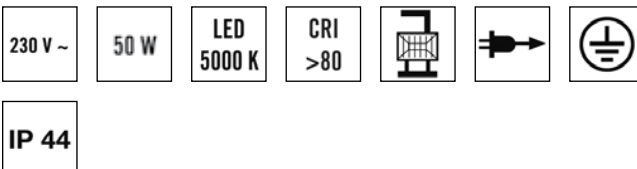


Light distribution



## Portable lights / PL SUN series

50 W / CLEAR / 5000 K / 290

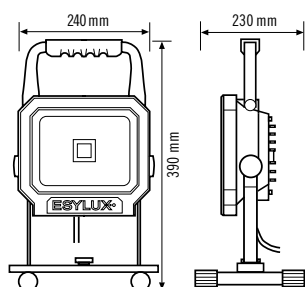


### Your Advantage:

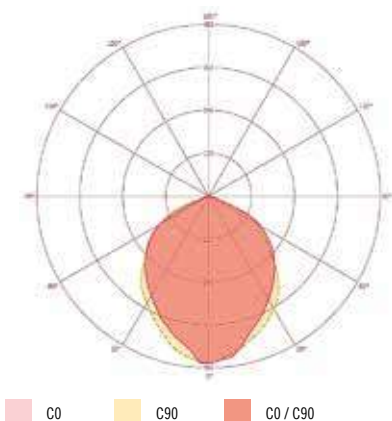
- LED spotlight with high-quality aluminium die-cast housing
- 50 W LED luminous efficiency corresponds to 240 W light bulb, light colour approx. 5000 K white
- High light yield of 90 lm/W
- excellent colour rendering index Ra 80
- With 5 m H07RN-F rubber-insulated flexible cable and plug with earthing contact
- All external screws made from stainless steel
- Solid floor stand available as accessory

| Order description /<br>Product designation    | Order-no.  | Rated<br>output (W) | Luminous<br>Flux<br>(lumen) | Light<br>yield<br>(lm/W) | Light emission | Flicker<br>factor | ON/OFF | 1-10V | DALI | ELC | BT | KNX | Sensor |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| PL SUN LED 50 W 5K black<br>PL SUN LED 50W 5K | EL10810343 | 50                  | 4500                        | approx. 90               | Direct         | <20 %             | •      |       |      |     |    |     |        |

### Dimensioned drawing



### Light distribution





## Explanation of symbols:

|  |                                                           |  |                                                        |  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                  |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Mains voltage 230 V ~                                     |  | Halogen illuminant                                     |  | Pendulum mounting with accessories                                                |  | Self-control: tests are triggered by the emergency light itself  |
|  | Mains voltage 230 V ~<br>Supply voltage 12 V DC           |  | Includes LED illuminant                                |  | SLX/ELX recessed ceiling mounting                                                 |  | Fail-safe contact: opens in the event of a fault                 |
|  | Mains voltage<br>e.g. 24 - 230 V ~                        |  | Variable light colour (white)                          |  | SLX/ELX recessed mounting                                                         |  | Emergency light duration<br>adjustable e.g. 3 or 8 hours         |
|  | Mains voltage 110 - 220 V ~                               |  | Symbologic technology                                  |  | SLX/ELX wall mounting<br>with accessories                                         |  | Emergency light duration e.g. 8 hours                            |
|  | Supply voltage 12 V - 48 V =                              |  | DALI interface                                         |  | Lights dimensions                                                                 |  | Symbol set included                                              |
|  | 1 - 10 V interface                                        |  | Supply voltage<br>via DALI bus                         |  | Floor lamps                                                                       |  | Symbol set not included                                          |
|  | Switching                                                 |  | KNX registered and certified                           |  | Installation type: Mounting plate<br>for screwing onto a base<br>or ground anchor |  | Downlights for additional emergency<br>and escape route lighting |
|  | Standby mode or continuous operation<br>adjustable        |  | Enocean® technology                                    |  | Possible cable inlet for wall mounting<br>at rear/underneath                      |  | Nickel metal hydride (NIMH) battery<br>e.g. 4.8 V, 1.6 Ah        |
|  | Fully assembled connection cable<br>with plug             |  | Zero-cross switching                                   |  | System glass for lights AL P Monza<br>and Garda                                   |  | Nickel cadmium battery<br>e.g. 3.6 V, 1.8 Ah                     |
|  | Wall-mounted range<br>at recommended height e.g. 8 m      |  | Linect plug-in system                                  |  | Simple connection of all cables<br>(VVS/sensors etc.) via plug-in terminals       |  | Reed contact for manual self-test                                |
|  | Range in diameter<br>when ceiling mounted<br>e.g. 8 m     |  | Wall mounting                                          |  | Diaphragm cable input                                                             |  | Battery included                                                 |
|  | Range for bollard lights<br>e.g. 3 m                      |  | Ceiling mounting                                       |  | Beam angle of light,<br>light emitting angle<br>vertical/horizontal               |  | Viewing distance for the symbol<br>e.g. 24 m                     |
|  | Field of detection<br>e.g. 360°                           |  | Inner corner installation                              |  | Illuminant head adjustment<br>range vertical/horizontal                           |  | Basket guard                                                     |
|  | Manual setting of switch-off delay<br>time/lux values     |  | Outer corner installation                              |  | Beam angle for bollard lights<br>e.g. 360°                                        |  |                                                                  |
|  | Light colour<br>e.g. 5000 Kelvin                          |  | Wall and ceiling bracket                               |  | Master without light sensor                                                       |  |                                                                  |
|  | Colour rendering index (Ra)<br>e.g. 70 CRI                |  | Recessed ceiling mounting with<br>clamping ring        |  | Master with light sensor                                                          |  |                                                                  |
|  | Glare rating<br>e.g. UGR ≤16                              |  | Recessed ceiling mounting                              |  | Slave without light sensor                                                        |  |                                                                  |
|  | Value on the<br>Color Quality Scale (CQS)<br>e.g. 85 - 90 |  | Recessed ceiling mounting with<br>accessories          |  | Slave with light sensor                                                           |  |                                                                  |
|  | Light / Dim channel                                       |  | Surface ceiling mounting of lights                     |  | Light sensor                                                                      |  |                                                                  |
|  | Power consumption<br>e.g. 18 W                            |  | Surface ceiling mounting of lights<br>with accessories |  | Kit without light sensor                                                          |  |                                                                  |
|  | Impact resistance                                         |  | Recessed ceiling mounting of<br>lights – accessories   |  | Kit with light sensor                                                             |  |                                                                  |
|  | Protection type<br>e.g. IP 55                             |  | Panel mounting of lights                               |  | Integrated high-frequency detector<br>with additional switching output            |  |                                                                  |
|  | Protection class I                                        |  | Wall bracket mounting                                  |  | Remote controllable<br>(infrared)                                                 |  |                                                                  |
|  | Protection class II                                       |  | Wall arm mounting with accessories                     |  | Remote controllable via Bluetooth                                                 |  |                                                                  |
|  | Protection class III                                      |  | Wall bracket mounting                                  |  | Manual mode                                                                       |  |                                                                  |
|  | For illuminants with E27 socket                           |  | Pendant light                                          |  | Touch display                                                                     |  |                                                                  |
|  | Energy-efficient lamp<br>e.g. max. 26 W                   |  | Pendulum mounting                                      |  | Portable floodlight                                                               |  |                                                                  |

## PERFORMANCE FOR SIMPLICITY

ESYLUX develops, manufactures and distributes intelligent automation and lighting solutions that ensure better quality of life and energy efficiency in office buildings, educational institutions and health facilities. The focus is on the needs and desires of the individual. To meet this standard, we use our experience in electronics and automation for development in areas such as LED-based systems for energy-efficient, biologically effective light. The perspective ranges from the comprehensive automation and lighting of the individual room to networking and integration into building-wide systems. In view of the often complex requirements we encounter in the process, we place particular value on the simple application of our product solutions.

Our customers and partners are wholesalers, installation companies, electrical and lighting planners and architects who trust our almost 50 years of market experience and the personal specialist advice our experts provide. Furthermore, we meet the highest quality standards in research, development and manufacture at our German site in Ahrensburg. The sales organisation is global: ESYLUX operates on five continents in collaboration with 17 experienced trading partners and is represented by 12 subsidiaries in Europe, Asia and Oceania.

### **This catalogue is intended as a working basis for business.**

The information in this catalogue is not binding in relation to the illustrations, design, size and colour of the products shown. We reserve the right to make changes to technology and designs with a view to improving the quality of the products. For any technical questions or to order promotional material, please contact your wholesaler or contact the ESYLUX sales department directly. Subject to error.

Image sources:  
Fotolia: 40404995, 78149626, 78149605,  
35852074, 88653850, 71267036,  
90617590, 89040670, 78426683  
iStock: 485850141, 92162167  
Shutterstock: 31299829  
Thinkstock: 95245322, 91459361, 494346322,  
489871078

[info@esylux.com](mailto:info@esylux.com)  
[www.esylux.com](http://www.esylux.com)

**ESYLUX Deutschland GmbH**

An der Strusbek 40  
22926 Ahrensburg | Deutschland  
t: +49 4102 489 0  
f: +49 4102 489 333  
info@esylux.de  
www.esylux.de

**ESYLUX Belgium nv**

Vlamstraat 7 bus 2  
9450 Denderhoutem-Haaltert | België  
t: +32 53 850 570  
f: +32 53 850 579  
info@esylux.be  
www.esylux.be

**ESYLUX Danmark ApS**

Kokholm 3A  
6000 Kolding | Danmark  
t: +45 76 72 90 90  
info@esylux.dk  
www.esylux.dk

**ESYLUX France SARL**

5 rue de Castiglione  
75001 Paris | France  
t: +33 1 5345 1055  
info@esylux.fr  
www.esylux.fr

**ESYLUX Nederland B.V.**

Leeghwaterstraat 35  
3364 AE Sliedrecht | Nederland  
t: +31 184 647 000  
f: +31 184 647 070  
info@esylux.nl  
www.esylux.nl

**ESYLUX Norge AS**

Strandveien 35  
1366 Lysaker | Norge  
t: +47 2255 5200  
f: +47 2255 5201  
info@esylux.no  
www.esylux.no

**ESYLUX Österreich GmbH**

Hafenstraße 2A  
4020 Linz | Österreich  
t: +43 732 788 188 0  
f: +43 732 788 188 7039  
info@esylux.at  
www.esylux.at

**ESYLUX Portugal, Lda.**

Lagoas Park Edifício 8, Piso 1  
2740-244 Porto Salvo | Portugal  
t: +351 214 236 170  
f: +351 214 236 179  
comercial@esylux.pt  
www.esylux.pt

**ESYLUX Russia**

ООО "ИЗИЛЮКС РУ"  
ул. Малая Калужская  
д. 15, стр. 17 | эт. 3, оф. 541  
119071 г. Москва | Россия  
t: +7 495 782 7240  
info@esylux.ru  
www.esylux.ru

**ESYLUX Suomi Oy**

Äyritie 12 B  
01510 Vantaa | Suomi  
t: +358 20 779 2660  
f: +358 20 779 2669  
info@esylux.fi  
www.esylux.fi

**ESYLUX Sverige AB**

Färögatan 33  
164 51 Kista | Sverige  
t: +46 470 853 00  
f: +46 470 853 53  
info@esylux.se  
www.esylux.se

**ESYLUX Swiss AG**

Balz-Zimmermannstrasse 7  
Postfach | 8058 Zürich-Flughafen | Schweiz  
t: +41 44 808 6100  
f: +41 44 808 6161  
info@esylux.ch  
www.esylux.ch

**ESYLUX Asia Ltd.**

No. 4 32/F Saxon Tower  
7 Cheung Shun Street  
Lai Chi Kok | Kowloon | Hong Kong  
t: +852 3107 89 12  
f: +852 3107 89 99  
sales@esylux.com.hk  
www.esylux.com.hk

**ESYLUX GmbH (Export)**

An der Strusbek 40  
22926 Ahrensburg | Germany  
t: +49 4102 88880 0  
f: +49 4102 88880 441  
sales@esylux.com  
www.esylux.com



www.esylux.com